



ST. ALBANS,

VT.

REEL

P-252

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF ~~CANADIAN~~ ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1914

5. CARRIER

324

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

—

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JUNE 19, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Richie

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~IN~~ ~~OUT~~ ~~DATE~~

~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~IN~~ ~~OUT~~ ~~DATE~~

~~CHARTER~~ ~~DATE~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT - 1914

6. ENDING DATE

OCT - 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

150

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

325

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

325

Border Stations October, 1911
(continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	Cydenburg	St. Y.
7	Croville	Wash.
11	Port Huron	Mich.
43	Pembina	St. W.
49	Porter	" ✓
72	Port Hill	Ida
75	Lucas	P. L.
86	Rouses Point	St. Y.
94	Rainier	Minn.
98	St. John	St. B.
109	St. Albans	Vt.
119	St. Clair	Mich.
120	Sault Ste Marie	"
139	St. John	St. W.
141	Sweet Grass	Mont.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **1**

11-2663

PER C. P. R. LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY <u>Van Der Toorn Mrs. C.</u>	29	W	Labour	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada Ottawa, Ont. Home		NY. Gedreiking
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	<u>Beard Frank C.</u>	45	M	Labour	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Per "Royal" Line S.S. Co. Canada Ottawa, Ont. England.	Sister Emma Wheeler, Gloucester, England.	" "
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									
47	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Poumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

October 1914

Volume 325

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **1**

11-2663

243

PER C. P. R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	PRIMARY <u>SM</u> Vander Toorn	Mrs. C.	29	M	Labour	Yes			Holland	Dutch	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	None		NY, Ogdensburg
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B

CLASS B.

Oliver P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Leon J. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **2**

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	PRIMARY & FULL Nolezuk	Theodor	55	M	Corporate	Yes		Aust.-Hungary Galician	Rt	Canada	Ottawa, Ont	None	N.Y.	Quebec	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **OCT** 1914, 191 CLASS C- TAXABLE

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	self	45 ⁰⁰ /no					Friend Mikish Popowich 33 Prospect St, Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Red, blue	None	Revere St. Austria Marietta	New York	1914 Aug 11	Carpenter	1914 Oct. 13	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Oliver P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.
Don H. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	PRIMARY <i>RS</i>	<i>Giuliani</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W.C. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sp. Ital.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Conwall, Ont.</i>	<i>Friend Mike Roscilli, Conwall, Ont.</i>	<i>NY.</i>	<i>Conwall</i>	
2	PRIMARY <i>ORR</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W.D. Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>✓ Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto, "</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Geo. Mulligan, St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conwall</i>	
3	PRIMARY <i>RS</i>	<i>Mulligan</i>	<i>David D.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W.D. Instructor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓ Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John, N.B.</i>	<i>Friend Doug. McMillan, Conwall, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conwall</i>	
4	PRIMARY <i>RS</i>	<i>Glaser</i>	<i>Winnifred</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W. Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conwall, Ont.</i>	<i>Friend Doug. McMillan, Conwall, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conwall</i>	
* 5	PRIMARY <i>RS</i>	<i>Mallie</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alexandria, Egypt</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Isaac Miser, Prescott, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conwall</i>	
+ 6	PRIMARY <i>RS</i>	<i>Mallie</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>W. Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Isaac Miser, Prescott, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conwall</i>	
7		<i>Kilroy</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W. Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prescott</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Conwall</i>	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Line 3
Class
D.

No. 303
Ed. 11-12-13-200,000

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the check for the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

One CLASS D.

* *Jennie Mallie, 2 1/2 yrs, 1st C*
+ *Brida R. Osmun, 8 " "*
+ *Elsie Osmun, 6 " "*
+ *Alice Osmun, 13 " "*

COVER

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT - 1914 , 191 CLASS C- NON-TAXABLE

One CLASS D.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

11-4678

Oliver P. Robins

Reley Stevens,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Director, Chicago
Don H. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **4**

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Nigra</i>	<i>Geo</i>	✓ 26		M D Laborer	Yes		Russian	Russian	Canada	Smith Falls	None	Ny.	Massena		
2	<i>Nigra</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 36		" D "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	<i>Neuman</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	✓ 32		" W Miner	"		Eng.	Eng.	"	Bessemer, Pa.	"	"	Cortright		
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ada</i>	✓ 26		" W Servant	"		"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	Ogdensburg		
5	<i>Jochanuk</i>	<i>Myro</i>	✓ 33		" W Laborer	"		Aust. Hung.	Polish	"	"	Wife Hadalia Kallie,	"	Amsterdam		
6	<i>Mallie</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	✓ 30		" W "	"		Russian	Russian	"	Hawkesbury	Orland, Russia,	"	Peribin		
7	<i>Glavar</i>	<i>Mike</i>	✓ 20		" W "	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Olga Kallie,	"	"		
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

COVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

D

CLASS D.

11-4673
Riley Stevens,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Oliver P. Robinson
Immigra

Immigrant Inspector. *in chgo*

Don H. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanish.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **5**

14-28

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	McDonald	Eva	27	F	Servant	Yes	Can.	Scotch	Canada	Camell	Father Jas. McDonald, Camell, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
✓ 2	Neuman	Adolph	28	M	Merchant	"	Canada	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Bro. Nathan Neuman, 3 La Salle av., Montreal, Can.	"	"	Und.
✓ 3	Neuman	Rae	25	F	None	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	Hart	Eva	23	F	Student	"	Canada	English	"	Prescott	Father Anthony J. Hart, Prescott, Ont.	"	New York	
✓ 5	Shay	Mary	48	F	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	Athens	Mother Anne Shay, Athens, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
✓ 6	Crosson	Viola	22	F	Evangelist	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay	Friend Thos. Leach, Lindsay, Ont.	"	Malone	
✓ 7	Smith	Willie	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	Smith	Duncan	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	Smith	George	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 10	Smith	Honnie	5	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 11	Smith	Duncan	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 12	Grill	Nellie	20	F	Student	Yes	"	Irish	"	Cardinal	Father Leo Grill, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Hudson	
✓ 13	McQuigg	Robert	20	M	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Hinchester, Ont.	Father Thomas McQuigg, Hinchester, Ont.	Fla.	H. Lauderdale	
✓ 14	McDonnell	Margaret	26	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Northfield	Father Allen A. McDonnell, Northfield, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	
✓ 15	Baker	Antonia	46	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Spencerville	Mother Minor Baker, Spencerville, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 16	McDonnell	Mary Ellen	25	F	W.	"	"	Scotch	"	Northfield	Father Allen A. McDonnell, Northfield, Ont.	"	"	
✓ 17	Brozau	Delmar	22	M	Domestic	"	"	French	"	Chenerville, Que.	Father Amade Brozau, Chenerville, Que.	"	Faust	
✓ 18	Brozau	Omar	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 19	Brouse	John	37	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Audbury, Ont.	Aunt Mrs. Philip Kelly, Pembroke, Ont.	"	Harrison	
✓ 20	Beard	Honnie	23	F	Servant	"	"	English	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Friend Mrs. Joe Gilchrist, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	England
✓ 21	Dillabaugh	Maria	61	F	W.	"	"	"	"	Manitowish, Wis.	Sister in Law Mrs. John Castelman Manitowish, Wis.	"	New York	
✓ 22	Chaurest	Maria Louise	25	F	Servant	"	"	French	"	Angers, Que.	Father Ameline Chaurest, Angers, Que.	"	Ogdensburg	
✓ 23	Beckstead	Am. W.	56	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Banks Hill	Brother Robt. Beckstead, Banks Hill, Ont.	"	Woodward	
✓ 24	Tippitt	Frank	26	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	None	Mass.	Boston	England
✓ 25	Week	Louis	29	M	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Und.
✓ 26	Bertrand	Gertrude	19	F	Domestic	"	"	French	"	Prescott	Father Peter Bertrand, Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
✓ 27	Gregory	Bison	42	M	Domestic	No	"	"	"	Baurget, Que.	Father Bison Gregory, Baurget, Que.	"	Brunswick	
✓ 28	Harding	Alfred	69	M	W.	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother or Sister, Harding, Brookville, Ont.	"	New York	
✓ 29	Bell	Floyd	17	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Imperial, Que.	Uncle Richard Crummer, Chateaufort, Que.	"	Ogdensburg	
✓ 30	Theriacult	Joseph	24	M	Domestic	"	"	French	"	Orgood, Que.	Father Thelais Theriacult, Parsons, N.S.	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

Riley Stevens 14-96
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Immigrant Inspector
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Mr. Mighl. B.
CHINESE INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

14—26

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

PRESCOTT AND UGDENSBURG FERTIL CO. LTD.

CLASS E.

Oliver P. Riley
14-28
Riley Stevens,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Oliver P. Robinson,
Immigrant Inspector, ^{Chgo.}
GRANT INSPECTOR Don J. McIntosh
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 15, 16 + 18-19-20 copied on
548 by B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2563

502

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Malacarne	Pietro	44	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Canada	Wife: Anne Malacarne	Ill	Belleville	No
Debarred	Malacarne	Cirillo	39	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sherry Malacarne	"	"	"
Debarred	Malacarne	Giovanni	29	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Agostino Malacarne	"	"	"
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
Debarred	Lindgren	Oscar	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Canada	Wife: P.R. Lindgren	Wash	Seattle	No
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Orrville, Washington*, MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*. *Class B.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, or by reason of any order, or by reason of any proclamation, or by reason of any other authority, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination			
1	Contract Laborer	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5' 1 1/2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Panama	Quebec	Apr 18 1914	N.Y. Ry Logan	Oct 14
2	Contract Laborer	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Med	Brn	Gray	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Contract Laborer	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Panama	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	No	Self	66	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scar under finger left hand	Sweden	Rydsgiljan	Quebec	May 18 1914	N.Y. Ry Logan	Oct 23
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N.Y. Ry. - Great Northern Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Alfred Dolan

CLASS B.

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-2-3-7 copied
on 548 by F.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Oroville, Washington

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Johnson	Theodore	36	- m m	carpenter	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Kelowna B.C.	Father: D. Johnson Ollbro Sweden	Wash	Spokane	no
2	Renstrom	Karl	27	- " S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nels Renstrom Skellefte Sweden	"	"	"
3	Nelson	Adolph	30	- m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nels Hanson Laholm Sweden	"	Colville	"
4	Bursell	Fred	26	- " S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Bursell Blomred Sweden	"	Spokane	"
5	Peterson	Louis	27	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Larson Blomred Sweden	Id.	Strongheart	"
6	Waler	Teomark	23	- " "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nels M. aler Jollef Sweden	Thim	Black Duck	"
7	Thomson	Martin	30	- " "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ole Thorsheim Jergen Norway	Wash	Spokane	"
8	Wather	Wilfred	20	- " "	Cook	"	"	"	"	Coalmont	Father: John Wather Ladling Hull Scotland	"	"	"
9	MacDonald	Daniel	45	- " S	Bridge Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Nettle Valley	Brother: Murdoch MacDonald 46 Maple St. Norway Scotland	"	"	"
10	Crowe	William	32	- " m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Coalmont	Father: John Crowe Liverpool Eng	"	Westport	"
11	Roser	William	24	- " S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Robert Roser Lumbridge Hill England	"	Spokane	"
12	Hanson	Olaf	38	- " "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Lulameen	Mother: Mary Christensen Drammen Norway	Wis	Soughton	"
13	Pucci	Tim	38	- " m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Coalmont	Wife: Maria Pucci Criminaldi Italy	Wash	Oroville	"
14	Enroth	Victor	28	- " S	Cranesman	"	"	"	"	Coalmont	Father: Eric Enroth Rayunda Sweden	"	Spokane	"
15	Anderson	Ole	34	- " S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Coalmont	Mother: Josephine Anderson Getenber Sweden	"	"	"
16	Spath	Elise	27	- f S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Hedley B.C.	Father: John Spath Prumback Austria	"	"	"
17	Hall	Henry	24	- m S	Py Clerk	"	"	"	"	Pineaton	Father: Peter Hall Uddevalle Sweden	"	Seattle	"
18	Nelson	Charles	48	- m S	labour	"	"	"	"	Pineaton	No relatives	"	"	"
19	Johnson	Andrew	46	- m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Henry Johnson Lagsater Sweden	"	"	"
20	Olsen	Charles	39	- m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Christina Olsen Lange Land Sweden	"	"	"
21	Olsen	Henry	44	- m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Alfred Olsen Lange Land Sweden	"	"	"
22	Sackeson	Fred	35	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sackie Magnuson Lagsater Sweden	"	"	"
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF October, 1914

"C. Non Taxable."

U.N. Ry .. Great Northern Ry
U.N. Wagon Road

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Walter H. Stowers
Ernest Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 16-22 inclusive - P. B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Oroville, Washington.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred 1	Bruni	Antonio	31	M	S	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Portico	Father: Carlo Bruni, Picing, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
Debarred 2	Groke	Nagamine	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lanya Groke, Picing, Italy	"	"	
3	Dahl	John	36	M	S	"	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Princeton	Father: John Dahl, Jonkoping, Sweden	"	"	
4	Isaacson	Ole	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: August Isaacson, Kalmar, Sweden	"	"	
Debarred 5	Carlson	Gust	28	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Carlson, Lerbeck, Sweden	"	Oroville	
Debarred 6	Agar	Kaund	50	M	M	Quartz Miner	"	Sweden	German	"	"	No Relatives	"	Spokane	
Debarred 7	Rossario	Rabe	30	M	M	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Coalmont	Wife: Montezuma Rossario, Colanico, Italy	"	"	
Debarred 8	Smagole	Yife	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Terasapudula Smagole, Cosenza, Italy	"	"	
Debarred 9	DeBueno	Edward	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Victoria DeBueno, Vinchiaturo, Italy	"	"	
Debarred 10	DeBueno	Frank	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo DeBueno, Vinchiaturo, Italy	"	"	
Debarred 11	Paola	Angelo	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marie Paolo, Vinchiaturo, Italy	"	"	
Debarred 12	Paola	Long	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Paolo, Vinchiaturo, Italy	"	"	
13	Laslagson	Edward	41	M	S	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Mother: Gustava Anderson, Bergst, Sweden	Ill	Chicago	
14	Bemrose	Fred	33	M	S	Teamster	"	England	English	"	Princeton	Father: William Bemrose, Kniters, England	Wash	Adrian	
Debarred 15	Protley	George	23	M	S	Hand Mow	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	
16	Anderson	Eric	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	"	Coalmont	Father: Andrew Anders, Hottaslevs, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
17	Serapina	Albert	29	M	S	Miner	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hedley	Mother: Helena Serapina, Ona, Italy	"	"	
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Oct*, 191*4*

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other nationality, present or past, to military service, or to the laws of any foreign country, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.	110	1907 1910	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Piceno	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Patricia	Sept 28	
2	"	L.P.C.	86	1906 1910	Mar. Friend: Frank Ross 1910 39- Front St. Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	Thompson	" 28
3	Yes	"	600	1905 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med Bro Blue	1st joint index finger of right hand missing	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Oct 1904	"	"	" 1
4	"	"	450	1909 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Bro Blue	None	Sweden	Kalmar	"	Mar 1905	Adriatic	" 1	
5	"	L.P.C.	415	1911 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Med Bro Blue	None	Sweden	Lerbeck	Halifax	Mar 1909	Virgiana	" 5	
6	"	L.P.C.	110	1908 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med Bro Bro	None	Switzerland	Berne	N.Y.	1883	Unknown	" 5	
7	"	L.P.C.	"	1913	Transit	"	"	"	No	Good	5' 6 1/2"	Dark Blk Bro	"	Italy	Cotanzeo	N.Y.	July 1913	Kaiser	" 7	
8	"	L.P.C.	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Bro Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
9	"	L.P.C.	300	1910 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Med Bro Bro	Scar on chin	"	Vuchetate	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Berlin	" 7	
10	"	L.P.C.	310	1909 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	Dark Blk Bro	None	Italy	"	"	July 1909	Kaiser	" 7	
11	"	L.P.C.	300	1913	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med Bro Bro	"	"	"	"	July 1913	Kaiser	" 7	
12	"	L.P.C.	310	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark Blk Bro	Blind in right eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	Self	400	1905 1913	Sister: Sam Eastman 811 Melton Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	No	5' 6 1/2"	Fair Bro Blue	None	Sweden	Bergst	Boston	Aug 1902	Saxonia	" 9	
14	"	"	"	1911 1913	Sister: Mrs M. Trandewell Adrian Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med Bro Blue	"	England	Doncaster	Spokane	Mar 1908	Eng. Ireland	" 13	
15	Yes	Contract Laborer	"	1910 1913	Portland Oregon	"	"	"	Yes	"	5' 6"	Med Bro Bro	"	Russia	Petrograd	Patterson	1908	Unknown	" 13	
16	"	"	705	1909 1913	Uncle: Andrew Epickson Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	No	"	5' 9"	Med Bro Blue	"	Norway	Holhaalen	Boston	Apr 1909	Norma	" 20	
17	"	"	805	1907 1913	Sister: John Geratung 1907 319 Washington Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Bro Bro	"	Italy	Ona	N.Y.	May 1907	Clareland	" 24	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H.R. Hagon Road.
S. Ry. Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Halter H. Stowers
Alfred Voligny
Charles Henry

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 14-17 inclusive - 1913

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-413

	TOTAL	ADM.
CLASS B	4	
NON-RES.	22	
CLASS C		
CLASS CC	17	
CLASS D	10	
CLASS E		
TOTAL	53	3

ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. F.
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED
PENDING	PENDING	PENDING
3	1	
-3-	-1-	

NON-IMM.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED

NOV 9 - 1914

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

22264
Quillash
October 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARKED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4		4			
CLASS C	22	20	2			
CLASS D	17	6	11			
CLASS E	10	9	1			
TOTAL	53	35	18			

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	REBARKED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARKED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
3	1				4				
3	1				4				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,
 In Transit
 Tourists
 Residents of United States
 Total *None*

RECEIVED
 OCT 2 - 1914
 OFFICE OF
 COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

325
62

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-26

PORT OF *Oroville Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before born citizen of C.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Primary, W.H.S.</i> Kelly	Joseph	39	M	Bar tender	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	<i>B.C.</i> Salmon	None	Mont	Butte	Engl	1	Yes
2	<i>Primary, W.H.S.</i> Kelly	Mellie	26	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	2	"
3	<i>Primary, S.H.</i> McCuddy	Albert	21	M	Student	"	"	"	Szech	"	<i>B.C.</i> Fairview	Father: J. P. McCuddy Fairview, Wash	Wash	Pullman	U.S.A.	3	"
4	<i>Primary, W.H.S.</i> Cookling	Henry W.	57	M	W. Machinist	"	"	"	Slutch	"	<i>B.C.</i> Keremoss	None	Col	Goldfield	U.S.A.	4	"
5	<i>Primary, W.H.S.</i> Mace	Bertha	38	F	D. Cook	"	"	"	English	"	<i>B.C.</i> Midway	None	Wash	Malcom	Engl	5	"
6	<i>Primary, W.H.S.</i> White	Morman	15	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"
7	<i>Primary, W.H.S.</i> White	Keele	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"
8	<i>Primary, S.H.</i> Di Claudio	Carmine	27	M	Miner	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	<i>B.C.</i> Phoenix	Father: Vincenzo Di Claudio Castello, Italy	"	Oroville	Italy	8	"
9	<i>Primary, S.H.</i> Houston	Chas. E.	18	M	Motor truck driver	"	"	"	English	"	<i>B.C.</i> Merritt	Father: W. L. Houston Golden, B.C.	"	Republie	none	9	"
10	<i>Primary, S.H.</i> Seltzergreen	Chas.	36	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Scand.	"	<i>B.C.</i> Pinnaton	Father: Peter Seltzergreen Rohlsun, Sweden	"	Spokane	Sweden	10	No
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Of what country or territory a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of U. S.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.			
Engl.	1	Yes	Self	\$850	1900 1910 Mont	Path in law. Peter Rafferty 2127 S. Cedar St., Butte, Mont	No	No	No	No	6	Med Br. Bla	none	England	London	Montreal	about 1886	B.N. RR	Unknown	Sept 29	
U.S.A.	2	"	Hust	-	1910, Sep 4	Brother do	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	U.S.	Butte, Mont	Orville	1914	B.N. RR	"	"	
U.S.A.	3	"	Self	\$30	1914 1875, Sep 4	Pullman College Pullman, Wash	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	"	"	Portland Ore.	"	1914	Wagon Road	Oct 2	
U.S.A.	4	"	"	100	1914 1875, Sep 4	Mo address China Mine, Mahan, Wash	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Vernon N.J.	"	1914	B.N. RR	Oct 18	
Engl.	5	"	"	45	1914	Returning to Position, Poland	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	England	Blackhead	"	1914	B.N. RR	"	Oct 15	
"	6	"	Mother	-	"	acc. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	
"	7	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ital	8	"	Contract Laborer	Self	3 mo 1913 Cal.	Friend: Joe Spinella Box 213, Orville Wash	"	"	Yes	"	56 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Castelle	New York	1910	B.N. RR	Oct 19
"	9	"	"	100	No	Brother & sis - law W. R. Houston, Republi. Wash	"	"	No	"	58	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Golden	Orville	1914	B.N. RR	Oct 21
Swed	10	No	"	285	1910/10 1914 Minn & Wash	Friend: Chas Bergstrom, 226 1/2 Riverside St., Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Fjers	New York	1901	B.N. RR	Oct 23
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

W. R. = Wagon Road
B. N. RR. = Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Emile H. Stivers
Halter H. Stivers

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 13 inclusive-13 B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2903

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether applicant has been in Canadian citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Rosenthal	Joseph	32	M	Religion	yes	yes	Egypt	Hebrew	Canada	London	Father, Port Saïd, Egypt.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	
2	Jansen	Christ	32	M	lab.	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Sarnia	Wife, Louise, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Ia.	Sioux City	"	
3	Ellis	Thomas	35	"	Accountant	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Father, Wm. C., Buxton, Sussex, England.	Ind.	Frankfort	"	
4	Hartley	Robert	28	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Edward, 9, Wightville, Blackburn, England.	Mich.	Flint	"	
5	London	William	74	"	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Jessie, 70 Borden, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Berkeley	"	
6	Thomson	John B.	21	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. George, 285 McPherson, Toronto, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	
7	McGarry	Isabella	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Brown, Baccin, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	"	
8	McGarry	Robert	3	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
9	Mallen	David	23	"	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	Father, David, 67 Beeds St. Airdrie, Scotland	Mich.	Port Huron	"	
10	Churchward	James	37	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Nettie, 14 Brunswick Rd. Plymouth, England	"	Detroit	"	
11	Smith	William	29	"	metal	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Ottawa	Scotland	Wife, Jessie, Glasgow, Scotland.	Canada	"	"	
12	Lutherland	John	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife, Belle, Glasgow, Scotland	do	"	"	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															

Line 3.
counted with
C.P.R. at.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the race from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2903

211

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been in Canadian city.	
1	Rosenthal	Joseph	32	M S Retailer	yes yes	Egypt	Hebrew	Canada London	father, Port St. Moise, Egypt.	Ohio Cleveland	No	
2	Jansen	Christ	32	M lab.	" "	Denmark	Scand.	" Larnia	Wife, Louise, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Ia. Sioux City	"	
3	Ellis	Thomas	35	" Accountant	" "	England	English	" Montreal	father, Wm. C., Brighton, Sussex, England.	Ind. Frankfort	"	
4	Hartley	Robert	28	" S belinet maker	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Bro. Edward, 9 Nightingale, Blackburn, England.	Mich. Flint	"	
5	London	William	74	" M none	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" "	Wife, Jessie, 70 Borden, Toronto, Can.	Cal. Berkeley	"	
6	Thomson	John B.	21	" S lab.	" "	"	"	" "	Bro. George, 283 McPherson, Toronto, Can.	Minn. Minneapolis	"	
7	McGarry	Isabella	35	F M none	" "	"	"	" "	father, Wm. Brown, Baccin, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago	"	
8	McGarry	Robert	3	M S	no no	"	"	" "	do	"	"	
9	Mallen	David	23	" Machinist	yes yes	"	"	" Larnia	father, David, 67 Deeds St. Airdrie, Scotland	Mich. Port Huron	"	
10	Churchward	James	37	" M	" "	England	English	" Toronto	Wife, Nettie, 14 Brunswick Rd. Plymouth, England	" Detroit	"	
11	Smith	William	29	" metal Enameler	" "	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Plaine, Scotland Glasgow	Wife, Jessie, Glasgow, Scotland.	Canada	1	
12	Lutherland	John	41	" "	" "	"	"	" do	Wife, Nellie, Glasgow, Scotland	do	1	
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Line 3.
counted with
C.P.R. at.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *London, Man.*, MONTH OF *Oct 2 1914*, 191 *Class -B- ALLAN Line.*

11-2000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the year of any previous application for admission, he was ever arrested or confined in any prison or hospital, or in any other place of confinement, or in any other place in which he was confined by authority of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.						
1	no	fund	100	L.P.C.	Uncle, Solomon Levin Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	DK bro	bro	Egypt	Port Said	Anchor	May 1914	PHS	Sept 25	
2	yes	self	350	1906/07 Iowa 1914 Mich.	Sept 18 Uncle, Martin Christensen 804 Main, Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair bro	blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	200	5/21/14	Virginian	" 27	
3	"	"	75	1903 La. + 1914 Tex.	May Wife, Eva 2 Colutor St. Hartford, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med bro	"	England	London	Montreal	1914	"	Oct. 1	
4	"	"	200	1910 Wis. 1914 Two lines	July 14 Fred. Ernest Davidson 405 E. 7th. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	bro	"	Blackburn	"	9/26/14	ST	" 2	
5	"	"	50	No	Sam. James London 1174 Oxford, Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	Scrub	"	5 8	Red	gr.	Scotland	Hamilton	"	6/9/14	ST	" 3	
6	"	"	40	No	Mr. Wm. 3002 Hennepin, Minneapolis.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	DK bro	bro	"	Leven	Anchor	4/28/14	ST	" 8	
7	"	Husb.	0	"	Bile. Wm. M. Garvey 306 W. Lake St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	Reg.aney	"	5 8	Fair	blue	"	Brechin	Montreal	5/11/14	ST	" 11	
8	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	-	"	gr.	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
9	"	Self	20	"	B.I.L. J.O. Sagan Mich. 526 1/2 Huron Av. Port Huron.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	gr.	"	Airdrie	"	8/26/14	ST	" 15	
10	"	"	30	"	Mr. Alex Henderson 1/2 M.C. R.R. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	gr.	England	Plymouth	Anchor	7/26/14	ST	" 22	
11	"	"	25	"	Prince Rupert, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	blue	Scotland	Arbroath	300	10/20/14	ST	" 23	
12	"	"	25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	gr.	"	Barthness	"	"	"	" 23	

H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Barber
William O. Sacco

CLASS B.

Carl F. Low
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2843

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Laborn	Johann	✓ 53	✓	maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Mina 21 Railway St. Hamburg, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit	No
✓ 2	Ermsch	Fritz	✓ 23	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Emil Berlin, Germany.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	12														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF Oct 4 1914, 191

Class 'B' Canada

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26								27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement between the United States and the country of birth.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	yes	self	48		friend, August Tichert 1593 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich. Fred, Chris. Menzies 3132 North Av. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	med	bro	blue	Germany Hamburg	Quincy	10/11	4T	Willehad	Sept. 30
2	"	"	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	bro	" Berlin	Hulfax	10/29	8T	Pisa	Oct. 3
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. F. D. - G. & S. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1296

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **3**

11-2063

013

PER **Canada-Northern**

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canadian city.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Scott	Sidney	21	M	black	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	No
2	Mayers	Kathleen	65	F	Wid none	"	"	"	"	Canada	at Plamie	Bro. i. Herbert Mayers	Canada		
3	Mayers	Dorothy	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Toronto	Waverley, England.	do		
4	Book	Raymond	20	M	" lube.	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	father, Arthur, Joseph Book Court Fort, Nottai, Gloucester, Engl.	Tex.	Dallas	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191 Class 'B'

11-2000

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marital status or impediment, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
											Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	yr	Self	27	1913 Norfolk, Va 7/5	Sanatoga Hotel Chicago, Ill. A 27602	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	brn	brn	Scar bridge of nose	U. S. A.	St. Johnsbury	Quebec	9/13	ST	1914 Royal Edw. Oct. 7
2	"	"	100	1914 Chipp. Ill. 1914	Victoria, B.C. A 27602	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal	1913	Roy. George " 8
3	"	"	0	"	do A 27602	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	ST	" " 8
4	"	Uncle	56	"	Uncle John A. Pope Continental Gas Co. Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	"	"	"	"	Honolulu	Quebec	4/29	ST " 19
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

A. P. Wiggins

CLASS B.

Carl F. Lee

Inspector in Charge.

11-1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2683

PER Canadian-Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian or
1	Couris	Theodore	33	M	lab.	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Toronto	Wife, Anastasia Kerkera, Greece.	Ill. Templeron	No
2	Lemkowicz	Mindel	50	F	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	" London	no relatives	Ill. Chicago	"
3	Lemkowicz	Abram	11	M	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Port Maitland	do	"	"
4	Watt	Alice	47	F	M	"	Australia	English	Montreal	Mother, Mary Hiles Port Adelaide, Australia	Canada	"
5	Bauer	Jaroslav	24	M	S Musician	"	Austria	Bohemian	England London	no relatives	Wis. Necedah	"
6	Miller	Israel	26	"	M Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Wife, Vilma, Russia	Mich. Detroit	"
7	Allen	Herbert	29	"	lab.	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mother, Rose Allen 26 Parnock, Belfast, Ireland.	Minn. International Falls	"
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

Class 'B' Canadian-Pacific.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, mental defect, or other defect, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes	self	25	No	brother, Marcos Bouris box 8, Templeton, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	1816	blk	bro	blue scar center forehead.	Greece	Kerkera	Quincy	May 20 9T 1914 Mt Temple	Sept 30
2	"	husb.	0	"	bro, Jacob Lemkowitz 3526 W. Hastings, Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Red	"	Russia	Pinsk	St. Joe	May 19 9T 1914 Montrose	Oct. 2	
3	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	10	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	bro	Australia	Bora mandel	Quincy	Aug 31 9T 1914 L. Manitoba	" 2
5	"	"	250	"	father, Josef Bauer Necedah, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue	Scar left jaw	Austria	Kladno	Quincy	10/15 9T 1914 Missanabie	" 17
6	"	"	60	No	bro, N. Aduskin 256 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	1816	"	bro	"	Russia	Luton	"	7/1 9T 1914 Ruthenia	" 18
7	"	Wife	4	"	Wife, Bell Allen 718-8th St. International Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	Hyd	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	6/27 9T 1914 L. Manitoba	" 24
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. - Grand Territory, Co.

CLASS B.

11-1004

Carl F. Co.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2663

015

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sartcheff	Velio	25	m m	Lab.	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Todor Tabatchko, Bulgaria	N.Y. Gloversville No
2	Hucklebridge	Charles	11	s	none	"	England	English	"	"	father, George 95 Rosebery, Tottenham, London, Engl.	Utah Salt Lake City
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF Oct, 1914

Class 'B' Cunard Line

11-5000

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce or legal separation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes	Self	20	No	L.P.C.	Jrd. Malthe Hainoff	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	10	bro	bro	Bulgaria	Tabatchko	Quebec	5/24 1914	Alaunia	Sept. 27
2	"	Bro. i. l.	0	"	"	Mr. Wood, Gloversville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	5/12 1914	Andania	Oct. 1
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1004

Carl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **6**

11-2863

216

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.	
✓ 1	Hamilton B. S. I. Marcella	✓ 20	F S	Domestic	yr yr	Scotland / Scotch		Canada Toronto	Mother, Mary Jane 27 Carnegie, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ind. South Bend	No	
✓ 2	Dowling AW Christine	✓ 36	" "	"	" "	England / English		Canada at wages London	Bro. George 46 Montrose Av. Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	"	
3	Rea B. S. I. Sarah A	✓ 48	"	Wd Domestic	" "	Ireland / Irish		" Homoka	Bro. Alex Rea Homoka, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"	
✓ 4	Rea B. S. I. Marion	✓ 18	F S	"	" "	"	✓	"	Uncle do	"	"	
✓ 5	Rea ✓-14087 B. S. I. Stewart	✓ 21	M	" Female	" "	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron Mich. , MONTH OF OCT 4 1914 , 191

Class 'B' Dominion Line

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Yes	Sister	10	No			5018 Monroe, South Bend, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	bro	blue		Scotland	Dundee	Aberdeen	Aug 31 1914	4T	Canada	Oct. 5
2	"	Self	5	No			Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"		England	Sheffield	Hulfer	4/30 8T	"	"	8
3	"	"	750	No			Bro. J. Wm. Rea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	gr	gr		Ireland	Killibrick	Aberdeen	5/17 8T	"	"	13
4	"	Mother	0	"			7328 Stewart, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	bro	"		"	Ballynagatoge	"	"	"	"	13
5	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	13
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

a. M. Wiggins

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge

11-1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 3 inclusive
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
Donaldson

SHEET NO. 7

11-2083

PER 217

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Peebles	Georgina	25		✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Holland	Hotel	Canada	Ottawa	Mother, Margaret 11 Anderson Lane, Dundee, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	No
2	Donaldson	Joan	28		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Janet 2 Cliff Rd. Locher, Dundee, Scotl.	"	"	"
3	Riddell	Sofia	26		✓	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, William Riddell 60 Gange Rd. Edinborough, Scotland	"	"	"
4	Dalrymple	William	36		✓	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Leven	Father, John Leven, Fife, Scotland	"	Torino	"
5	Fisher	Minnie	17		✓	Machine operator	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Thomas Fisher 400 General St. Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF Oct, 1911

Class 'B' Donaldson Line

11-2003

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction for any crime, or for any offense against the laws of the United States, or for any offense against the laws of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or for any offense against the laws of any foreign country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or reward, or for any other purpose, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes	Self	24	1910	June 1913	Chicago	1913	father, Wm. Peckles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Fair	bro	Gr.	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	9/27	ST	1914	Letitia	Oct. 3
2	"	"	25	no				father, Margaret Templeman	"	"	"	"	"	54	Blk	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Sept 6	ST	1913	"	Aug. 16
3	"	"	50	no				W.C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	bro	blue	"	Edinburgh	"	"	9/27	ST	1914	"	Oct. 16
4	"	"	205	yes	1905	Torino, Ill.	4/20	Alex. Skinner	"	"	"	"	"	56 3/4	Red	bro	Gr.	"	Leven	"	"	7/14	ST	1914	"	" 22
5	"	"	6	no				Cousin, Mrs. Mary Hagerty	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Fair	"	blue	Ireland	Belfast	Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James B. Hoppe

CLASS B.

11-1004

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 5 inclusive - 188.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2963

PER

Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada or U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Isaac	Felix	29	✓	M	miner	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Blace Bay	Wife, Letitia Jemeppe, Belgium.	Ill.	Stonington	No
2	Hooper	Harry B.	35	✓	"	salesman	"	"	England	English	England	London	son-in-law, R. Skene 12 James St. Covent Garden, London, Engl.	Cal.	Sacramento	"
3	Hooper	Jessie	30	✓	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jessie Linnett Round Hill, Brighton, England.	"	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

Class 'B' Uranium

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y. Self	60 y/o	1407	1914	Uncle Carver Pachos, 31, Stonington, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	DK	bro	bro	Belgium	Jemeppe	Halifax	4/18 9T	Principello	Oct 7
2	"	100 y/o	1914	bul.	June Bro. John, 1431 D. St. Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Flond	"	Hazel	England	Devon	London	19/14	Camparallo	" 19
3	"	Hurl.	0		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	"	"	"	Brighton	"	"	"	19
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1004

Earl F. C.
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
032U TOM

NOT USED
032U TOM

NOT USED
032U TOM

NOT USED
032U TOM

NOT USED
032U TOM

NOT USED
032U TOM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

9

11-2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hasink	Teodor	41	m m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Ottawa	Wife, Justina Hasink, Galicia, Austria	Incl.	Hammond	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF Oct 1914, 191

Class 'B'

11-2000

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	Yes	47	1903	Nov	101-155 place, Hammond, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	10K	bro blue	and pt thumb off	Austria	Lepowice	Hulifax	Apr. 1914	Unknown	Oct 13
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. R. R. - Great Northern Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-2004

Earl F. Lee
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Cand.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Woodburne	Angus I	33	M	Missionary	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	Mother, Annie 1038 Dundas, London, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	Zonkoff	Nikola	28	M	lab.	1	1	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Toronto	Wife, Nedra Bamincovo, Bulgaria	N.Y.	Gloversville	
3	Gowley	Beatrice	26	F	Domestic			England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. W. J. McHugh 11, St. George's, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Burden	William	35	M	Army officer						London	Aunt, Kate, W. Cornack London, England.	Ind.	So. Bend	
5	Burden	Grace	41	F	None							Sister, Pearl, London Cambridge, England.			
6	Sjostedt	Carl	28	M	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falkjoping	Father, Herman Falkjoping, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis	
7	Sjostedt	Marie	27	F	None							Mother, Christine Gustafson Falkjoping, Sweden			
8	Schwenk	Heinrich	26	M	S Machineist			Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	Sister, Robert Wallmanrodt, Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee	
9	Biebar	Philip	32	M	Shoemaker							Father, Philip Saxonia, Germany			
10	Jackson	Edith	28	F	None			England	English		Hamilton	Father, Frank H. Wilson 105 Lord, Hoddesdon, Engl.	Ill.	Russell	
11	Dumetz	Tedward	26	M	Tailor			Jamaica	African (bl.)		Toronto	Brother, Edwin Alexander 70 Huron St. Toronto, Can.		Chicago	
12	Dumetz	Edith	21	F	None							do			
13	Vavrinek	Josef	30	M	Brewer			Austria	Bohemian		Waterloo	Wife, Maria Brenbovic, Bohemia, Austria	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Verbeke	Renee	24	F	lab.			Belgium	Flemish		Holmesdale	Father, Hancois Arcelle, Belgium			
15	Stevens	Gertrude	22	F	Domestic			England	English		Toronto	Father, Alfred 197 West Huron St. High Wycombe, England		Port Huron	
16	Roth	Jacob	25	M	Farm lab.			Switzerland	German		Elmira	Father, Albert Basel, Switzerland.	Pa.	Blainstown	
17	Alexander	Hugh	26	M	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father, Thos. English Kilmarnock, Scotland.	Canada		
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

line 6: Sjostedt Carl A. age 1, U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 191

Class 'C' - Taxable.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	50	Yes, Trans. N.Y.	4/29 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	186	bro	bro	Canada	London	N.Y.	4/29	ST	1914	Sept 25
2	L.P.G.	40	" Portland	4/15 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Duminevo	Portland	4/15	ST	"	27
3	"	20	" 1911 Chgo	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fe	Gr	"	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	9/25	ST	"	29
4	"	100	" Trans. N.Y.	8/23/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gr	blue	Ireland	Delfart	"	1914	Olympic	"	1
5	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	India	Bangalore	"	"	"	"	1
6	Self	9	" 1909 Minn.	June 16 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	lt	"	Sweden	Falkjoping	"	9/30	ST	"	2
7	Husb.	0	" 1902 Minn.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	bro	"	"	"	"	1914	United States	"	2
8	Self	55	" Trans. N.Y.	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
9	"	30	" Phila	3/8 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
10	Husb.	10	" Portland	12/29 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
11	Self	150	" N.Y.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	186	blk	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
12	Husb.	0	" 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
13	Self	35	" Trans.	5/27 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
14	"	10	" 1913 Detroit	Sept 25 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	lt	Hy	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
15	"	27	" Trans. Portland	12/9 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	bro	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
16	"	200	" N.Y.	5/25 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
17	"	20	" 1914	10/17 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	20

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber
William D. Sarnia
L. B. Sarnia

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 11

C. Non Tax

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		When has Can.			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.			
		WOS PRIMARY																							
		Hullen kremer		Edor		26		M M Signpainter		yes		Hungary Magyar				Canada		Toronto		no relatives		Mich. Detroit			
		Sadowitz		Vasil		32		" " lab		"		Russia Russian				"		Ft. William		father, Ivan		"		"	
		Hamilton		Jessie		29		F S Domestic		"		England English				"		Larnia		friend, W. A. Brown		"		Port Huron	
Debarred		Kapron		Pavel		21		M " lab.		"		Russia Polish				"		Hamilton		462 Christie, Larnia, Can.		"		"	
		vagnie		Gentil		30		" M "		"		Belgium Flemish				"		Suttonville		father, Piotr		"		"	
		Glennell		John E.		48		" " Chemist		"		England English				"		Bobalt		Frank, Lublin, Russia		"		"	
Debarred		More		James A		25		" S Sailor		"		Scotland Scotland				"		Dashwood		Wife, Margaret		Cal. Oakland			
		Walch		Michael		45		" " lab.		"		Ireland Irish				"		Toronto		Brother, Donald More		Mich. Detroit			
		Walch		Thomas		40		" M Brass roller		"		"				"		"		Wife, Cath. Ness		"		"	
		Walch		Finton		30		" S "		"		"				"		"		father, Michael		"		"	
		Roberts		Oliver Thomas		24		" " Com. Traveler		"		"				"		Muskoka		Blossillon, Queens, Ireland.		"		"	
		Burke		Thomas		30		" " Electrician		"		"				"		"		do		"		"	
		Pearce		Fred		26		" " Store Clerk		"		Newfoundland English				"		Larnia		Bro. Frank		"		"	
		De Wolf		Henry		25		" M lab		"		Belgium Flemish				"		Holmesdale		Christine St. Larnia, Can.		"		"	
		De Wolf		Albert		24		" S "		"		"				"		"		Mother, Louis		"		"	
		Verveke		Aledore		22		" " "		"		"				"		"		Mentelbeche, Belgium		"		"	
		Fin ken		Julius		24		" " Farmer		"		"				"		"		do		"		"	
Debarred		Christof korakos		Christopher		41		" " lab. maine		"		Greece Greek				"		Montreal		Mother, Françoise		Ill. Chicago			
		Tazali		William		27		" M fireman		"		Austria Polish				"		Halifax		Arcele, Belgium		"		"	
		Mansfield		Kirsti		26		F " None		"		England Finnish				"		Toronto		Mother, Evranke		"		"	
		Lavorne		Camiel		38		M " lab.		"		Belgium Flemish				"		Suttonville		Sparta, Greece.		Mich. Detroit			
		Roelens		Oscar		21		" S "		"		"				"		"		father, John Roberts		"		"	
Debarred		Stambouris		Damascus		24		" " Waiter		"		Greece Greek				"		Toronto		father, Edward		Ill. Chicago			
		De brich		Emile		27		" M lab.		"		Belgium Flemish				"		Atwood		Rudderswode, Belgium.		Mich. Detroit			

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 4 1914, 191

Class 'C' - Non-taxable.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	115	1913 1914 N.Y.	No address	No	No	5 7	bro blue		Hungary Budapest	N.Y.	5/24	ST	1914						
2	"	46	1914 N.Y.	frd. Piste Stopoch	"	"	5 9	"		Russia Jablorice	"	3/15	ST	Sept 25						
3	"	10	1914 Detroit	Emply. Mrs. H. Musterson	"	"	4 10	"		England Unknown	Unknown	1893	Unknown	" 28						
4	L.P.G.	19	1914 Detroit	No address	"	"	5 7 1/2	"		Russia Kotzuga	N.Y.	Feb 1	ST	" 29						
5	"	11	1914 "	frd. Wm. A. Butler	"	"	5 6	"		Belgium Bachtun	"	12/13	ST	Oct 1						
6	"	50	1914 Cal.	frd. 221-59, Oakland, Cal.	"	"	5 10	Fair		England London	"	Nov	ST	" 1						
7	L.P.G.	7	1914 Yaphank	frd. Luke Seaman Union	"	"	5 7	Red		Scotland Wick	"	July	ST	" 5						
8	"	200	1914 Detroit	No address	"	"	5 9	"		Ireland Ragheen	"	Apr	ST	" 5						
9	"	125	1914 "	do	"	"	5 10	med		"	Boston	1896	Unknown	" 5						
10	"	225	1914 "	do	"	"	5 6	Fair		"	N.Y.	Sept	ST	" 5						
11	"	40	1914 N.Y.	do	"	"	5 7 1/2	"		"	Tynan	Montreal	1909	Tunisian	" 5					
12	"	42	1914 N.Y.	do	"	"	5 6	"		"	Dundalk	N.Y.	Apr	ST	" 5					
13	"	10	1914 Detroit	do	"	"	5 3	med		New- foundland	Sept	1913	ST	" 6						
14	"	20	1914 "	Wife, Emilie	"	"	5 10	lt		Belgium Menlebeche	"	4/15	ST	" 10						
15	"	20	1914 "	frd. Henry	"	"	5 7	LDK		"	"	1912	ST	" 10						
16	"	20	1914 "	frd. Emilie	"	"	5 5	med		"	Arcele	"	1912	ST	" 10					
17	"	6	1914 N.Y.	frd. August Finken	"	"	5 5	"		"	Pittel	"	1911	ST	" 13					
18	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	2	1914 N.Y.	frd. 175, Grosse Pointe, Mich.	"	"	5 8 1/2	LDK		Greece Sparta	"	July 22	ST	" 13						
19	"	18	1914 N.Y.	Wife, Butarina	"	"	5 8	med		Austria Lemberg	Vera Cruz	1907	ST	" 15						
20	Husb.	50	1914 N.Y.	frd. Geo. Mansfield	"	"	5 5	bro		Finland Nurmes	Halifax	1910	Tunisian	" 17						
21	Self	100	1914 Mich.	Wife, Romain Lavone	"	"	5 7	Red		Belgium Ruddenwilde	N.Y.	4/12	ST	" 20						
22	"	100	1914 "	frd. do	"	"	5 9	bro		"	Handgame	"	1912	ST	" 20					
23	L.P.G.	5	1914 Chicago	frd. 407 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	5 11	med		Greece Halkio	"	June	ST	" 21						
24	"	125	1914 Detroit	Wife, Maggie	"	"	5 9	"		Belgium Kortmark	"	May 3	ST	" 23						

G. T. B. - Grand Terminal Co.
P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James Farber
John W. Brown
James O. Hopp
Murray G. Dancer
L. G. D. Key

Earl F. Coe
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 & 24 Instructions - B.O.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

66

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
✓	Steinke	B. S. I.	Carl	✓	23	M	M lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Julia 50 Victoria St. Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Benton Harbor
Debarred	Kapron	B. S. I.	Stanislaw	✓	19	"	S molder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	father, Tomas Widmiersky, Lublin, Russia	"	Port Huron
3	Schilling	B. S. I.	Mark	✓	24	10	25 34 Carpenter	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Isaac 3 Bazel, London, England.	"	Lansing
4	Holody	B. S. I.	Anna	✓	20	F	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	mother, Katerzina Kalowicz, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Portland
5	Zarubay	B. S. I.	Athenas	✓	26	M	M lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	La Prairie	Wife, Anastasia Keczig, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Karasin	B. S. I.	Tomas	✓	24	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tekla Slonim, Grodno, Russia	"	"
7	Hepburn	B. S. I.	James M.	✓	43	"	Builder	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth 368 Delaware, Toronto, Can.	"	"
8	Turco	B. S. I.	Silio	✓	24	"	S lab.	"	"	Italy	No Ital.	"	West Acton	mother, Mariana Mantova, Italy	"	"
9	Ball	B. S. I.	John	✓	33	"	M Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Dillon Jct.	father, Wm. Ball Holly House, Rock Bolly, England	"	"
Debarred	Silvate	B. S. I.	Josef	✓	25	"	S Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	father, Jacob Olechewitz, Kamenie, Russia	Mich.	St. Paul
Debarred	Jones	B. S. I.	George	✓	51	"	M Painter	yes	yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Jane Jones 4 North Passage, Leeds, England	Mich.	Jackson
Debarred	Valente	B. S. I.	Caroline	✓	29	"	lab.	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria Panetta Villa Latina, Italy	"	Detroit
13	Schwartz	B. S. I.	Max	✓	18	"	S Furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	mother, Chane Wasne, Podolia, Russia	"	"
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 4 1914, 1914

Class 'C-C'

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	110			Pro. Emil River St., Benton Harbor, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	bro	blue		Germany Posen	Halifax	May 1913	ST	Unknown	Sept 25
2	"	3		L.P.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		Russia Widniuwka	N.Y.	Jan 1913	ST	"	" 29
3	"	30			bil. Harry Fein 240 Penna Av. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Wk	"	bro	Scar at cheek	England London	Quebec	Aug 1913	ST	Tunisian	Oct. 1
4	"	15		1913 Mich. 1914 Pa.	Pro. Josef Holochy 587 Northwick, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue		Austria Kalowica	N.Y.	May 1913	ST	Pol. Cent.	" 3
5	"	90			Pro. Wladyslaw Palutsky 1320 N. Lincoln, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"		Russia Zukowicz	Halifax	May 1913	ST	Unknown	" 4
6	"	50			Pro. John Heplaw 1407 2015 W. Morgan, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Wk	"	bro		" Slonim	"	May 1913	ST	Burma	" 4
7	"	375		3 mos 1907 Detroit	Coys School 2010 So. Wabash, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	9	blue		Ireland Castle Finn	"	Feb 1911	ST	Corsican	" 6
8	"	47		1905	Wife, Emily Bell 1907 3341-59th Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	9		Italy Mantova	"	Oct 1913	ST	Uranium	" 6
9	"	50		1907 Chgo. 1912	Wife & Stanislaw 1914 641 Miss Av. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Wk	"	bro		England Wellington	St. John	May 1912	ST	Exp. Brit.	" 7
10	(Trachoma)	1		1914 St. Paul	Trachoma Route 5, Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Austria Olchowitz	N.Y.	July 1912	ST	Unknown	" 9
11	L.P.C.	38		1903	Aunt, Catherine Rossi 14 Mack Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Wk	bro	blue		England London	Quebec	July 1913	ST	Corsican	" 14
12	L.P.C.	9		1905 Detroit	Pro. N. Adaskin 256 Adelaide, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Wk	blk	bro		Italy Vile Latina	N.Y.	May 1913	ST	Unknown	" 16
13	"	60				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	"		Russia Luton	Quebec	"	ST	"	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 13 inclusive - B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Von Brandstadter	Otto a.	25	M	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	father, Oscar Wife, Marie	Pa. Brookville		
2	Bulinski	Franciszek	48	M	lab.			Polish			Bobalt	Bobalt, Ont.	Ill. Chicago		
3	Sanderson	Albert Victor	25	M	lab.			England	English		Toronto	Bro. Ernest 218 Shirebrook Rd. Sheffield, Engl.	Cal. Del Rosa		
4	Sanderson	Jessie	20	F	None			Swed.			"	None	"		
5	Warner	Fred	28	M	S Carpenter			Sweden	Swed.		Regina	father, John Johnson Bro. Sweden	S.D. Mitchell		
6	Malinski	Heika	17	F	Factory hand			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	father, Aaron Mother, Volinsk, Russia	Ill. Chicago		
7	Macaulay	Robert	27	M	machinist			Ireland	Irish		"	father, Thomas Lisborn, Antrim, Ireland	Ore. Portland		
8	Mueselwhite	Rose	25	F	Domestic			England	English		"	mother, Nellie Aldershot, England.	Mich. Lansing		
9	Lay	Nellie	24	F	"			"	"		"	do	"		
10	Race	George	45	M	lab.			"	"		"	Wife, Elizabeth 6 Front St. Frosterley, Durham, Engl.	Wis. New Piggins		
11	Brown	Emma	62	F	None			"	"		Grimby	do	Ill. Chicago		
12	Boccors	Giovanni	29	M	lab.	no	no	Italy	So. Italian		"	Wife, Felice Di Cero Thoma biloma, Campo Basso, Italy	Ohio Cleveland		
13	Wood	Fred John	25	M	clerk	yes	yes	England	English		Toronto	Bro. Gilbert Wood 67 Speke Rd. Garston, Engl.	Minn. St. Paul		
14	Wightman	Elizabeth	27	F	Waitress			"	"		"	mother, Catherine Chesley Gardens, London, England.	Mich. Detroit		
15	Gray	Albert Edwin	26	M	clerk			"	"		"	Wife, Elsie Maud 283 Carlton, Toronto, Can.	Utah. Salt Lake City		
16	McClernon	Mary	24	F	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		"	Bro. Joseph 80 Odell Rd. Broxbow, England.	Tex. Waco		
17	Smith	Jessie	25	F	"			Scotland	Scotch		Ottawa	father, Robert Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland.	Ill. Herrin		
18	Deans	Alexander	34	M	Tailor			"	"		Toronto	Sister, Mary Davis 6 Rene Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ark. Little Rock		
19	Urban	Maciej	32	M	lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish		"	Wife, Maria Brodek Jagiellonski, Austria	Ill. Chicago		
20	Lemkowitz	Elja	48	M	Presser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		London	mother, Rublje, Minster, Russia Babette	"		
21	Weiss	Rose	18	F	Domestic			Germany	German		Ottawa	New Ontario, Can.	Ark. Hot Springs		
22	Ness	John	24	M	Salesman			England	English		Montreal	Uncle, Wm. N. Mitchell Bristol, England.	Mich. Detroit		
23	Grant	George	33	M	Decorator			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Bro. George Aberdeen Scotland	"		
24	Grant	Mary Jane	34	F	None			"	"		"	mother, Helen Gordon 16 Howdon Pl. Aberdeen, Scotland	"		
25	Grant	Mary	34	F	None			"	"		"	do	"		
26	Grant	Helen	34	F	None			"	"		"	do	"		
27	Burkhardt	Alexander	23	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Russia	German		Ottawa	mother, Johanna Grimtscham, Germany	Calo. Yuma		
28	Schorn	Henry	70	M	Reedworker			Germany	"		Goderich	No relatives	Ill. Chicago		
29	Schorn	Amalia	68	F	None	no	no	"	"		"	do	"		
30	Walten	Carl A. G.	43	M	Book dealer	yes	yes	"	"		Berlin	No relatives	Fla. Garden City		

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 4, 1911

Class 'D'

COVER

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to name of any other individual, firm, or society, or whether subject to labor contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

G. T. H. - Co. - y. Co.

James Farber
William O. Jackson
L. B. G. Key
A. P. Wiggins

CLASS D.

11-1073

East Flce
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Serial 1430-13-13.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Walter	Catherine S.	44	F	M	None	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	Sister, Mrs. Carl Schweigert Mannheim, Germany.	Fla.	Garden City	
2	Lee	William H.	47	M		Horseshoer			England	English		London	Wife, Berlin, Pr.	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Maier	Margaret	25	F	S	Dressmaker			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Wellington H. London, Ont. father, John Maier 35 Nelson King St. Dublin, Ireland brother, David Maier			
4	Wason	Stuart Dunlop	25	M		Salesman			Scotland	Scotch			Saskatoon, Sask. Can.	Wash.	Seattle	
5	Halsby	Norman	19			Wood finisher			England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	
Debarred	Toneff	Nikola	28	M		lab.			Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Jordan Bouff, Macedonia			
7	Rubinsohn	Fritz	44			Farmer			Germany	Hebrew		Phelston	no relatives	Wash.	Tacoma	
Debarred	Schiff	Malke	24	F	M	None			Russia			Toronto	father, Benj. Flederwasser 23 Center, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred	Schiff	Feda	3				no	no					do			
10	Matilainen	Mary	23			Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish			father, John Knapio Kerttula, Finland.			
11	Taipale	Marya	24										father, John Knapio Kerttula, Finland.			
12	Grimes	Thomas	20	M		Carpenter			England	English			Wife, Maria Chatham, England.	Mich.	Port Huron	
13	Haider	Heinrich	42						Austria	German		Berlin	24 June H. Berlin, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Mc Garry	John	36			Electrician			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	father, Wm. 60 Market H. Brechin, Scotland.			
15	Leith	Margaret B.	21	F	S	Domestic							father, Geo. Leith 174 Green H. Toronto, Can.			
16	Smith	Edith	27			Waitress			England	English			father, Henry Smith Tynham, Kent, England.			
17	Woller	Claude	39	M	M	Agent						Montreal	Wife, Marial Woller 415 Katelef, Montreal, Can.	La.	Des Moines	
18	Mc Moneney	Helen	25	F	S	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Port Huron	
19	Morsky	Mikita	47	M	M	lab.	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian		Ottawa	Wife, Paraska Puczyz, Austria	Ind.	Hammond	
20	Podcornunak	Jan	35				yes	yes					Wife, Anna Puczyz, Galicia, Austria			
Debarred	Cosco	Pietro	27						Italy	So. Italian		Sania	father, Middle Palumbasio, Roma, Italy.	Mich.	Port Huron	
22	Ljankow	Helen	20	F	M	None	no	no	Russia	Polish		Wallaceburg	father, Wojzech Badumski Wallaceburg, Ont.			
23	Bray	William E.	23	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English		Brampton	Wife, Mrs. J. Perkins 17 Oak R. London, Ont.	Wash.	Colma	
24	Rushton	Percy	20			Farm lab.						Inglewood	father, Richard Bromley Bros. England.			
25	Book	Albert Henry	23			Machinist			Canada	Colony		Montreal	father, Henry Queenstown, Cape Colony, S.A.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Dodman	Edward	39			Farmer			England			Pefferlaw	father, Thomas Dodman Barnsley, England	Tenn.	Memphis	
27	Dodman	Susanna	43	F		None							father, Saml. Cobe Old Basford, England.			
28	Grigg	Beatrice	18			S Domestic						Montreal	Sister, Kate Morwood 888th St. Verdun, Montreal, Can.	La.	Des Moines	
29	Wooler	Muriel	26			None							no relatives			
30	Devine	Patrick	38	M	S	lab.			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Bro. John Donegana, Ireland	Cal.	San Francisco	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 4 1914, 191

Class 'D'

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yrs Husb.	6 mos	1910	Phila.	With Husb. to own farm Garden City, Fla. 90 Stock Yards Chgo. Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	bro	bro	Germany	Manheim	Quebec	8/9-8T 1913	Hesperian	Oct. 6	
2	" Self	6 Yrs	1912	Chgo.	Cousin, Jane Burke 56 W. Superior, Chgo. Ill. Cousin, Charles Watson 224 1/2 Broadway Seattle, Wash. Sister, Mrs. P. Chikington 124 Arizona, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	England	Elberston	N.Y.	June 5T 1907	Mimopolis	" 7	
3	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1912	Canada	" 7	
4	"	35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	lt	"	Scotland	Girvan	Montreal	3/16 8T 1912	Tentonic	" 8	
5	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	bro	"	England	Bolton	Quebec	7/29 8T 1911	Tentonic	" 8	
6	Contract Laborer	7 Yrs	1908	Mich. & Ind.	John Stojanoff, Bakery 946-17th, Detroit, Mich. Bro. Joli Rubinsola Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 5	Blk	bro	bro	Macedonia	Bouff	N.Y.	Dec 8T 1910	Unknown	" 9	
7	"	1350	"	1909	Husb. Benjamin Schiff 1042 W 14th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	No	"	"	5 4	Med	gr	gr.	Germany	Memel	"	1890	"	" 9	
8	" Husb.	0	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	Blk	bro	bro	Russia	Stassow	Quebec	1913	"	" 10	
9	" father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
10	" Self	53	"	"	Ind. Lydia Sackonian 2653 Wabash St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	blue	"	Finland	Kuopio	Halifax	4/8 8T 1911	Virginian	" 10	
11	"	140	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	Jyväskylä	Quebec	7/17 8T 1912	W. George	" 10	
12	"	46	"	"	Mother, Sarah Grimes 1929 Central Park, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	England	Gillingham	Halifax	4/20 8T 1912	Victorian	" 10	
13	"	45	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	gray blue	"	Austria	Glocknitz	Quebec	6/1 8T 1913	Wittekind	" 10	
14	"	40	"	"	Bro. Wm. McGarry 3106 W. Lake, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	bro	"	Scotland	Brechin	Halifax	4/23 8T 1913	Munichian	" 11	
15	"	8	"	"	Sister, Mary Leith Glen Ross, Lake Forest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	bro	"	"	Nairn	St. John	1913	Baranclia	" 11	
16	"	65	"	"	Sister, Mrs. F. Jones 2819 Walnut St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	blue	"	England	Kent	Montreal	6/21 8T 1912	W. Edward	" 11	
17	"	100	"	Trans Boston	5/1	No address	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	"	"	Darlington	Boston	5/1 8T 1913	Devonian	" 12	
18	" Employe	1	No	"	Emp. Mrs. A. Murphy 2409 Military, Port Huron.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	4/14 8T 1913	Letitia	" 13	
19	" Self	50	"	"	Ind. Teodor Fedmak 101-158 Place, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	bro	"	Austria	Buzasz	Quebec	5/13 8T 1913	Canada	" 13	
20	"	52	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
21	Criminal	20	"	1905/6	9 mos	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	"	"	Italy	Palumbano	N.Y.	6/12 8T 1905	Augusta Victoria	" 14
22	" Husb.	0	"	Trans N.Y.	1912	Husb. Peter J. Jan. Hart Wright St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	bro blue	"	Russia	Babalazewi	"	Dec 8T 1912	Unknown	" 14	
23	" Self	16	"	"	Ind. S. S. mo Elmore, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	bro	"	England	Leicester	Quebec	6/25 8T 1913	Corinthian	" 14	
24	"	32	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Bromley Cross	Halifax	Feb 17 8T 1913	Grampian	" 14	
25	"	25	"	"	Ind. Edward Ruthecker 14 Deacon Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lat.	blue	"	Cape Colony	Bath	Quebec	7/18 8T 1913	Tunisian	" 14	
26	"	300	"	1911	Temp. June	Ind. Robert Merriman 1487 Central, Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	"	England	Barnsley	Orleans	Nov 1 8T 1911	Ionian	" 15	
27	" Husb.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	bro	"	"	Pinchbeck	"	"	"	" 15	
28	" Employe	84	"	"	Employe, Claude Wooler Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	"	"	Birmingham	Quebec	Aug 8T 1912	Eng. Ireland	" 15	
29	" Husb.	100	"	Trans Boston	1913	do	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	London	Boston	5/11 8T 1913	Devonian	" 15	
30	" Self	300	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	bro blue	"	Ireland	Doreman	Halifax	May 23 8T 1913	Prussian	" 16	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James J. Fisher
& Cokey
Ans. Winton
John W. Brownings

CLASS D.

11-4073

Earl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 30 - 1872.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

215

D

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
No 1	Palmer	B. S. I. V	✓	26	F S Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
" 2	Epithemios	B. S. I. V	✓	29	M " Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother, Penelope	"	"
" 3	Petropoulos	B. S. I. V	✓	26	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apostol, Greece	"	"
" 4	Webb	B. S. I. V	✓	54	" " lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	father, Demetrios	"	"
" 5	Armstrong	B. S. I. V	✓	9	F S None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Elizabeth, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Bay City
" 6	Maniotis	B. S. I. V	✓	24	M " book	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	77 Kenhole St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
" 7	Mullin	B. S. I. V	✓	35	F " Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother, Marina	Mich.	Rochester
" 8	M ^c Geachy	B. S. I. V	✓	25	" " "	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Poros, Greece	Ill.	Chicago
" 9	Taylor	B. S. I. V	✓	18	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Bridget	"	"
" 10	Margolin	B. S. I. V	✓	21	" M none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Omagh, Ireland	Mich.	Flint
Debarred 11	Fotopoulos	B. S. I. V	✓	23	M S Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father, Angus	"	"
" 12	Corsi	B. S. I. V	✓	30	" M lab.	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago
" 13	Mullin	B. S. I. V	✓	22	" S "	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Peterboro	Edinboro, Scotland.	"	"
" 14	Paton	B. S. I. V	✓	32	" S cabinet maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Southampton	father, Israel Mathewitch	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred 15	Bell	B. S. I. V	✓	28	" M metal polisher	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father, Hristos	"	"
Debarred 16	Bell	B. S. I. V	✓	28	F " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philippa, Greece	"	"
Debarred 17	Bell	B. S. I. V	✓	5	" S "	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jennie	"	"
Debarred 18	Bell	B. S. I. V	✓	4	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	240 Bay St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: D.

D. H. & C. - Ferry, N. J.
D. T. & C. - Ry. Co.

CLASS D.

Carl Fle
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 13 inclusive & 13.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16.

16-28

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Michaud	Zoe	27	F	S Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Grand Falls	father, Cyrille Grand Falls, Can.	Mont.	Missoula
2	Michaud	Hermine	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Powell	Joseph	39	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Mother, Emma Wiggins Powell Wiggins, England.	"	Wales City Eng.
4	Powell	Alice	40	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Powell	Polly	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Powell	Nellie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Powell	Samuel	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Powell	Emily	7	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	McLeod	Donald J	48	M	" Engineer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Weedon	Sister, Mrs. J. M. Morrison Gould, P. 2.	"	Radcliffe
10	Fraser	Jessie	64	F	Wid none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, W. J. 22 Whitby, Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Manitowish
11	Benton	Ernest	27	M	S Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Durham	Mother, Sarah Frape Durham, Can.	Mich.	Cassville Eng.
12	Bush	Arthur	34	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Sister, Mrs. Lily May Cornwall, Ont.	"	Detroit
13	James	Henry	47	M	" Ducklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Jane James 46 Green Lane, Waltham, Engl.	"	" Eng.
14	Anderson	Margaret	23	F	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	father, John Campbell Tobacco, Ont.	"	"
15	Anderson	John	2	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Moull	Thomas	30	M	" Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 11 Lindsay, Toronto, Can.	"	" Eng.
17	Guthrie	Robert	25	M	S Messenger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Broughton St. Edinburgh, Scotl.	"	Battle Creek Mich.
18	Besterd	Della	15	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Park Hill	father, Robert Park Hill, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Brewer	Pearl J	23	F	" Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ingonish	father, George Ingonish, N. S. Can.	Mo.	Kansas City
20	Spurham	Charles	29	M	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, Charles Box 70 RFD 4, Hamilton, Can.	Ind.	Valparaiso
21	Bowman	Carl	23	M	" Student	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Emanuel 172 Blumens, Berlin, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Stapleton	Margaret	60	F	Wid none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Son, Archie 277 Cornhill St. Stratford, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek
23	Armstrong	Harry	29	M	S Miller	"	"	"	English	"	London	Wife, Edger Armstrong Winnipeg, Can.	"	" Eng.
24	Wiegand	Violet	21	F	" Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mother, Phoebe 19 Bentley, Berlin, Can.	"	Detroit
25	Johnson	William James	28	M	" Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Pointe au Pelee	Bro. Sanford Brierley, Sask.	"	Pt. Huron
26	Barrell	William	25	M	" lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Montford	Mother, Lottie Norton, Suffolk, England.	"	Flint Eng.
27	Brown	Ruby	22	F	" Fur worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. 1340 Berkeley, Toronto, Can.	Ark.	Calat
28	McLeod	Mary	33	F	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bellingwood	Bro. Geo. Stevens Bellingwood, Ont.	Wis.	Superior
29	Poulin	Leopold	34	M	" hillsman	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Leopold Sherbrooke, P. 2.	Cal.	Riverside
30	Poulin	Lottie	28	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

26

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 191

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Feet.	Inches.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yr. self	50	No			Let. Rose Lacene Minn. Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	1016	bro	bro	Canada	Grand Falls			ST	Sept 25		
2	"	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	"	"	"			ST	" 25		
3	"	80	No	1909	Apr. 1911	fr. Pete Simon Miles City, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med	bro	blue	England	Wiggen	N.Y.	10/26 1910	ST	Germania	" 25	
4	" Husband	6	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	2nd	1911	ST	L. Manitoba	" 25	
5	" father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 25	
6	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 25	
7	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 25	
8	"	6	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 25	
9	" self	300	No	1908	1911	bro. Melchior Rudcliffe, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	med	bro	"	"	Weldon			ST	" 25		
10	"	25	No			do Mrs. A. P. Rankin 851 N 7 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Chatham			ST	" 25		
11	"	50	"			fr. Fred Klatz Carsonville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bro	"	See attempted	England	Marysyr	2nd	July 1905	ST	Dominion	" 25
12	"	40	No	1904	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	bro	"	Canada	Cornwall			ST	" 25		
13	"	7	No			do P. J. Hume 63 Columbia, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	1016	"	bro	England	Watfall	Halifax	1911	ST	Petorian	" 25	
14	" Husband	3	No			do Alfred E. Anderson 347 Madison, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	blue	Canada	Lolo			ST	" 25		
15	" father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	"	" 25	
16	" self	70	No	1911	May 1913	Uncle, Thos. Leland 292 1/2 W. 1st, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med	"	"	England	Luton	Halifax	1886	ST	Pannian	" 25	
17	"	35	No			do Santerium Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	blue	England	Edinburgh	"	1910	ST	Corrian	" 25	
18	" father	3	" Under 16 yrs.			Uncle, George Tyson 709 So. Hermitage, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gray	Canada	Shipka			ST	" 25		
19	" self	11	No	1905 Boston	July 20 1914	Rockhill Manor 43 St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	1016	"	blue	"	Ingonish			ST	" 25		
20	"	7	No			do University	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Glenford			ST	" 25		
21	"	35	No	1906 mo. + 1914 Ind.	June 1914	Valparaiso, Ind. St. Concordia Seminary St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med	"	bro	"	Conestogo			ST	" 25		
22	"	25	No			do S. C. Frank Markey 588 Maple St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	St. Marys			ST	" 26		
23	"	45	No	1907	mech. 1907	fr. Mary Tait 103 Port St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	1016	bro	"	England	Brimstead	Portland	1907	ST	Canada	" 26	
24	"	5	No			do Bro. Emanuel 96 Phelan, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	blue	Canada	Mildmay			ST	" 26		
25	"	108	No	1907	Apr. 1914	father, Isaac 1907 Howard, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	bro	"	Bollingswood			ST	" 26		
26	"	35	No			fr. Wm. Neal 132 W 1st. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	1016	"	blue	England	Norton	Halifax	Feb 21 1911	ST	Corrian	" 26	
27	"	38	"			Sister Myrtle Austin Calat, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	Canada	Toronto			ST	" 26		
28	" Husband	10	No	1907	Aug 1914	Husb. Jerry 279 W. 3 St. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Bollingswood			ST	" 26		
29	" self	650	No	1906	1910	fr. F. J. Ryan 1906 50. Lane, Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	blue	"	St. Bolton			ST	" 26		
30	" Husband	0	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1016	"	bro	"	Hestbrook			ST	" 26		

C. I. E. Co.

James Farber
William O. Sauer
L. E. Stokes
James D. Hopple

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive - 13 B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

14-28

E

827

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McKenzie	William	17	M	Single	none	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Aunt Ellen Hutton 122 Highgate St. Hamilton Ont	Cal	Santa Monica	
2	Page	Barnier	23	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	126 Baltham St. Hepburn Ont	"	Modesto	
3	Page	Harriet	65	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Ellen Hutton 81 Victoria St Hepburn Ont	"	"	
4	Mathews	Grace	26	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
5	Mathews	Ellen	60	F	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
6	Frogley	Blauche	30	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father C. J. Frogley 37 St. Vincent St. Toronto	"	Los Angeles	
7	Fontaine	Mary	21	F	Mar	"	"	"	French	"	Atagapit	Father Louis Daigle Atagapit Que	Ills	Kankakee	
8	Oliver	John	60	M	Mar	Editor	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. E. J. Oliver 38 Queen St. E. Toronto	Ills	Mumfords	
9	Gilmore	Ross	26	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. E. Gilmore 5 Vincent St. Toronto	Ills	Champaign	
Debarred	Elliot	William	26	M	Mar	father	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary 16 Dawson St. Hepburn Ont	"	Chicago	
Debarred	Friend	William	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Eva 154 Willow St. Hepburn Ont	"	"	
12	Smith	Nelson	35	M	"	Photo	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Annie 294 Bain Ave Hepburn Ont	Tex	Audubon	
13	Knox	Vince	24	M	Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Harriet Knox 1110 Earl Court P.O. Ont	Mich	Detroit	
14	Grant	Frank	22	M	Mar	Labour	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Father Thomas Burlington to Hamilton Ont	Mich	Marquette	
15	Shepherd	Margaret	59	F	Mar	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Cardigan	Cardigan Ont	Ills	Chicago	
16	Van Atter	Edward	40	M	Single	none	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father John Van Atter 71 Hunter St. Hamilton Ont	Ind	Gary	
17	Smith	Herbert	24	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	Koboury	Koboury Ont	Ills	Champaign	
18	Johnson	William	20	M	Single	"	"	"	Af Blk	"	Oakville	Father Richard Oakville Ont	Ills	Xenia	
19	Barker	Engene	28	M	Single	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Mother Rachel Newmarket Ont	Ind	Angola	
20	Miller	Jennie	56	F	Mar	none	"	"	Irish	"	Walford	Daughter Annie Williamson Walford Ont	Mich	Port Huron	
21	Alexander	Ethel	33	F	Mar	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria B.C.	Mrs. Alex Alexander Royal Del Victoria B.C.	"	"	Ut
22	Braig	Annie	8	F	Mar	Single	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Braig	Roy	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Urgubert	John	24	M	Mar	none	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt Kate Urgubert 70 Kent St. Montreal	"	Lausling	
25	Urgubert	Geraldine	21	F	Single	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Wm. O. Urgubert 110 St. Charles Montreal	"	"	
26	Snyder	Ellen	29	F	Mar	Bookkeeper	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Mrs. Richard 50 Pine St. Montreal Ont	"	Sturtevant	
27	Woodlock	Lena	28	F	Single	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newwood	Mother Mary Newwood Ont	"	"	
28	Harding	Annie	33	F	Mar	none	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Mother Harriet Stratford Ont	"	Port Huron	
29	Harding	John	2	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Radigan	Catherine	62	F	Single	"	"	"	Irish	"	Danville	Mrs. Sarah Connelley Danville Ont	"	Lausling	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October 24*, 191*4*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	self	1907/14	1914	July 2	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	Canada	Hamilton		9T	Sept 26			
2	"	"	1912/13	1913	July 2	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	"	Markham		9T	" 26			
3	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9T	" 26			
4	"	"	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	England	Stonewell	Aug 1874	9T	" 26			
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto		9T	" 26			
6	"	Father	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's		9T	" 26			
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		9T	" 26			
8	"	self	20	1913/14	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	"	Rugby		9T	" 26			
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		9T	" 26			
10	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		9T	" 26			
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9T	" 26			
12	"	"	75	1906/11	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	"	Boston		9T	" 27			
13	"	"	20	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	"	Hamilton		9T	" 27			
14	"	"	60	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	"	Westboro		9T	" 27			
15	"	"	9	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	"	Hamilton		9T	" 27			
16	"	"	30	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
17	"	"	175	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
18	"	"	20	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
19	"	"	80	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
20	"	"	50	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
21	"	"	20	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec		9T	" 28			

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber James D. Hoppe
William G. Dacett
L. P. Hickey
A. P. Higgins

CLASS E.

Carl H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1430 Indivis-B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

14-28

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Snowdon	Fred Charles	23	M S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	father, Thomas Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
2	Hutchison	Ada	32	F Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorytown	Mother, Eva Gibson Mallorytown, Ont.	"	Baro
3	Hutchison	Aubrey	5	" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Hutchison	Lola	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	O'Flynn	Robert B	70	M Wd	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Trenton	Bro. Stephen Shelburne, Ont.	"	Saginaw
6	O'Neil	Ellen	45	F S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Nephew, P. J. Hennessy 21 Ave. St. Henry, Montreal, Can.	La.	Wesley
7	Robertson	Grant	22	M "	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, John B. 115 Spadina, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Gummig	Allen	21	" "	"	"	"	"	Swish	"	Ottawa	father, Gordon 326 Metcalf, Ottawa, Can.	"	"
9	Edwards	Arthur	34	" Wd	Photographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Joseph Medicine Hat, Can.	"	"
10	Mullin	John	51	" S	Insurance Writer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Bro. George Kent, England.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Forge	Jane Winifred	33	F "	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	father, Frank Moncton, N.B. Can.	"	Berkeley
12	Freeborn	James R	25	M W	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wellesley	father, Robert Wellesley, Ont.	Mich.	Inday City
13	Freeborn	Margaret	25	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Chidley	William	38	M S	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. James 1st. Martin Rd. Stokwell, England.	Ill.	Waukegan
15	Houston	Annabel	50	F Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	No relatives	Mich.	Wt. Glemens
16	Houston	Merle	21	" S	Student nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
17	Hickey	Frank	32	M "	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, James 312 So. Vidal, Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron
18	Spearing	Aletha	19	F "	Penmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Brandford	Mother, Ida 41 Elgin, Brandford, Ont.	La.	Onawa
19	Bennett	Alfred P	60	M W	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Bro. Wm. Oshawa, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Scherrer	John	25	" "	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Wallersten	father, Joseph Wallersten, Ont.	"	Toledo
21	Scherrer	Irene	24	F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Louis Zinger Wallersten, Ont.	"	"
22	Wilson	Mary	22	" S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Ida Wilson 24 Main St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Pitcher	Mabel S.	22	" "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah 452 E. 9 St. Owen Sound, Can.	"	Bayan Park
24	Simonds	Alice	38	" M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, William St. John, N.B. Can.	N.B.	Town City
25	Judson	Catherine	64	" Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Brother, Walter Stuck Brockville, Can.	La.	Canter
26	Witmer	Benjamin	52	M S	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	Goderich	Sister, Mary Enticknap Goderich, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
27	Hope	Myrtle S	22	F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericksburg	father, H. T. Spencer Fredericksburg, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	Oliver	Clark	22	M S	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester	father, Wm. Dorchester, Ont.	Mich.	Vermontville
29	Jones	Ruth	43	F "	Domestic	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	father, Josiah 1101 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Walla Walla
30	Jones	Robert	35	M M	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF June 4, 1914

CLASS E

James Farber James D. Hoppe
William D. Tackett
L. S. Cokey
G

Earl F. Coe
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1538 Instructions - B. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Port Huron, Mich

SHEET NO. 19

14-28

E

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a citiz- en before admit- ted.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	PRIMARY.														
1	Davidson	Danice	44	M	Woodworker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Mr. John Davidson Mablesfield, England	N. Mex	Raton	Engl
2	Davidson	Annie	44	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Blogner	Joseph	34	M	S. Bookman	"	"	"	French	"	St. John	Mother, Annie St. John, P. I. Can.	"	Gallup	"
4	Lanning	Richard	22	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Athens	father, John Athens, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
5	Dempster	Arthur	28	"	"	"	"	"	Swish	"	Toronto	father, James 38 Grove St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
6	Mac Latchy	Josephine	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mother, Olivia Moncton, N. B. Can.	"	"	"
7	Luff	Charles	25	M	Molder	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	father, Harry Luff 15 Meadowview, Guelph, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Luff	Gertrude	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Luff	Dorothy	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Luff	Frederick	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Dabell	Vivian	16	F	stenographer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Merritton	father, James Highway for Inman, Hamilton, Can.	"	"	"
12	Scott	Herbert John	25	M	Student	"	"	"	Swish	"	Bollingwood	father, Capt. F. Scott Bollingwood, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Watts	Charles	74	"	"	none	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Anne Graham 338 Davenport, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Engl
14	Watts	Hannah	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Palmer	Steven	39	M	S. millwright	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	No relatives	"	"	"
16	Smith	Elizabeth A.	79	F	Wd. none	"	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	son, George Alvinston, Ont.	Pa.	Manchester	"
17	Miller	Reuben W.	23	M	S. Bartonist	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	father, A. Miller 142 Waterloo, Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Flint	"
18	McCauley	Hannah	30	F	"	none	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Sister, Bertha, Bowernau 5 St. Owen Sound, Can.	"	Detroit	"
19	Johnson	Elizabeth	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	Mother, Annie Stokes Giversville, Can.	Cal.	Ontario	"
20	Johnson	Benjamin	42	M	"	millworker	"	"	"	"	"	Giversville, Can.	"	"	"
21	Johnson	Edward	18	"	"	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"
22	Mauver	Edith	23	F	"	none	"	"	German	"	Elmira	father, John Elmira, Ont.	W. Va.	Huntington	"
23	Reitzel	Daniel	47	M	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Hanover	Sister, Mrs. Jas. Large 39 Argyle, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Bliton	"
24	Reitzel	Alvina	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	father, Albert Hippest Hanover, Can.	"	"	"
25	Reitzel	Lavern	2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	Myers	Orie	51	M	"	machinist	yes	yes	English	"	Brantford	son, Carl Myers 60 Hydro Electric, Toronto, Can.	"	Flint	"
27	Saunders	Annie	70	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Mr. Wesley Donald Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Saunders	Lucy	30	"	"	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"
29	Danny	Safronie	63	"	"	Wd. none	"	"	"	"	Janesville	son, Jos. Bolton Janesville, Ont.	"	Kalamazoo	"
30	Hoy	Delia	34	F	"	S. Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Rodney	Mr. David Fletcher, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	"

NOT USED

line 23, Reitzel Viola, age 8, U. S. C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

19

CC72 4 1914

COVER)

14-28

Carl H. Coe
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List 163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **20**

14-20

E

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a city before entry
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	AW PRIMARY.									no relatives	Mich	Capac	U.S.
1	Giebel	Albert	✓ 25	M. Farmer	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada	Shebo	do			
2	Giebel	Pearl	✓ 24	F. none			Irish			do			
3	Giebel	Beatrice	✓ 3	S	no no		German			do			
4	Giebel	August	✓ 2	M.						do			
5	Kay	Katherine	✓ 47	F. Domestic	yes yes		Swedish		Toronto	Mother, Mary Alexandria, Scotland.	Ill.	Pullman	
6	Mc Fee	Mary	✓ 48	W. none					Alexandria	Mother, Mary, M. Fee Alexandria, Ont.		Chicago	
7	Mc Donald	Rosemary	✓ 27	S nurse					Antigonish	Antigonish, N.S. Can.	Cal.	Buena Park	
8	Krotz	Bertha	✓ 21	" Clerk			German		Listowell	father, Nicholas Listowell, Ont.		Los Angeles	
9	Mc Kee	Pearl	✓ 19	" none			Scotch		Atwood	Aunt, Mrs. W. Boyel Atwood, Ont.		Fresno	Engl
10	Smith	Eleanor	✓ 44	" M			English		Sherbrooke	Mother, Louise, Massot London, England.			
11	Smith	Norah	✓ 16	F S						do			
12	Smith	Philip	✓ 12	M						do			
13	Smith	William	✓ 14	"						do			
14	Smith	John	✓ 5	"	no no					do			
15	Brayley	Catherine	✓ 59	F S	yes yes				Toronto	Bro. Geo. A 92 Wensatt, Toronto, Can.		San Jose	Engl
16	Williamson	Robt W.	✓ 63	M M Stock dealer						B. L. W. L. Scott 213 Crawford, Toronto, Can.			
17	Williamson	Isabella	✓ 50	F " none						Bro. W. L. Scott 213 Crawford, Toronto, Can.			
18	Williamson	Kathleen	✓ 23	" S Stenographer						Unk.			
19	Dohan	Becilia	✓ 31	" M none	yes yes				Montreal	Husb. J. C. Dohan Montreal, N.B.	Mich	Southfield Falls	U.S.
20	Dohan	Dorothy	✓ 10	" S						do			
21	Dohan	Kathleen	✓ 8	"						do			
22	Dohan	Janice	✓ 4	"	no no					do			
23	Henderson	Catherine	✓ 50	F Wd	yes yes		Irish		Stratford	Mr. Eleanor Robertson Stratford, Can.		Leamington	
24	Lockwood	Hillyard	✓ 20	M S Student			English		Brockville	father, Hiram Westport, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Graber	Josephine	✓ 70	F Wd none			German		Stratford	son, Andrew London, Ont.			
26	Larson	Angie	✓ 72	F Wd			English		Glenora	Sister, Mrs. Rev. W. G. Ford Glenora, Ont.			
27	Fields	Hugh	✓ 20	M M Clerk			French		Montreal	Wife, Blanche P. B. Plateau, L'Ange, Montreal, P. Can.	Mich.	Launey	
28	Donovan	William	✓ 27	" S Student			African (bl)		St. Aures	father, Wm. G. Donovan St. George, Grenada, P. W. I.		St. Huron	
29	Kelly	Grace	✓ 25	F " Domestic			Irish		Teeswater	father, James Teeswater, Can.		Detroit	
30	Stewart	David	✓ 21	M - Clerk			Scotch		Thedford	father, James Thedford, Can.			
30	NOT USED												

line 1, Giebel correct age to U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 4 1914, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, and, if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	50	1889 1910 Mich.	father, William Giebel Capac, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	bro blue	U.S.A. Dryden, Mich.			ST		1914	Oct. 1	
2	"	Husb.	0	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sal. " bro	" Avoca, Mich.			ST		"	1	
3	"	father	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair " blue	Canada Shesha			ST		"	1	
4	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"			ST		"	1	
5	"	Self	50	4 mos 1914 Detroit	June 7 1914 W.C.A. Bettont Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" bro	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	3/15 1911	ST	1911	"	1	
6	"	"	400	1880 1914 Chgo.	5/24 Sister, Christine Tallant 1914 11421 Wattan. Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair Gray blue	Canada Alexandria			ST		"	1	
7	"	"	15	1907 1909 Boston	Dec. Michael Reese Hospital 1909 Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med bro "	" Port Hood			ST		"	1	
8	"	"	30	1910	Sister, Lena Dugan RFD 1, box 89, Fresno Park, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" bro	" Lisdown			ST		"	1	
9	"	"	30	"	Sister, Mrs. Cal Crippen 1108-33rd, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	" Ethel			ST		"	1	
10	"	Husb.	30	"	Husb. Reginald Smith P.O. Box 11, Fresno, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	" Gr.	England Fremington	St. John	3/20 1909	ST	1909	"	1	
11	"	father	0	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " blue	" London	"	"	ST		"	1	
12	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	" Langham	"	"	ST		"	1	
13	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	Chorea	"	-	" " bro	" Leicester	"	"	ST		"	1	
14	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	Good	"	-	" " bro blue	Canada Sherbrooke			ST		"	1	
15	"	Self	250	"	father, H. H. Morlie San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Gr	England Barnstable	Unken	Unken	ST		"	2	
16	"	"	200	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " "	Canada Brampton			ST		"	2	
17	"	Husb.	0	"	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " "	" Norwich			ST		"	2	
18	"	father	0	"	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" bro "	"			ST		"	2	
19	"	Husb.	105	1883 1903 Minn.	1903 father, P. H. King Southsea Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair " "	U.S.A. Vermillion			ST		"	2	
20	"	father	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	Canada Montreal			ST		"	2	
21	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"			ST		"	2	
22	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	" Winnipeg			ST		"	2	
23	"	"	50	"	father, Mable Matthews Leamington, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Gr bro	" Stratford			ST		"	2	
24	"	"	300	3 mos 1913 Shell Drake	Sept Northampton University Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med bro blue	" Westport			ST		"	2	
25	"	"	50	1913 1883	Apr 6406 Howard St. Chicago, Ill. Mch. 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair Gr "	Scotland Berne	Unken	Unken	ST		"	2	
26	"	f. e.	5	1913 1883	Apr 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill. Mch. 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	Canada Belleville			ST		"	2	
27	L. within year	Self	8	1913 1908/12	Apr 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill. Mch. 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med. bro bro	" Montreal			ST		"	2	
28	"	"	135	1910 1910	Sept 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill. Mch. 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	bro blk "	Canada St. George	N.Y.	6/23 1910	ST	1910	"	2	
29	"	"	1	1910 1910	Sept 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill. Mch. 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair bro "	Canada Teeswater			ST		"	2	
30	"	"	43	1914 1914	Sept 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill. Mch. 651 Sheridan, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	bro " blue	" Thetford			ST		"	2	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Fisher
William D. Sackett
A. P. Wiggins
James O. Gapple

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive - B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

16-28

E

311

PORT OF

Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class excluded.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
	B. S. I.											
1	Burgess John	72	M	Wd	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montford	Mich. Gr. Rapids
2	Lawrence Evelyn	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	" Mayville
3	Jones Harrietta	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	" Beulah U.
4	Jones Francis A.	14	M	S	lab.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"
5	Jones Margaret H.	13	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jones John E.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jones William H.	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jones Arthur W.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gimblatt John J.	54	"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Henfryn	Tex Houston Eng
10	Gordon Arthur	21	"	"	black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tranton	Mich Battle Creek
11	Lephardt Ernest John	27	"	"	Jeweller	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	" Detroit
12	Foster Jean	23	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ill. Chicago
13	Maston Cornelius	69	M	Wd	none	"	"	"	German	"	Petrolia	"
14	Hendrix Anna	43	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Allen Isabella	42	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Allen Reineite	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Allen Robert	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fraser Hugh	31	"	M	Tile setter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cal. Berkeley
19	Fraser Mary	37	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fraser Annie	6	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fraser Sadie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fraser Hugh	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanger Margaret	49	F	"	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles
24	Van Loon Eli	60	M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Delhi	" Ramona
25	Middleton Mary	32	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mont. Glantana
26	Pyatt Frank	23	M	S	family lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Belmont	Mich. Port Huron
27	Brooks Jesse C.	60	"	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	" Attica
28	Grant George	29	"	S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Conwall	Ill. Chicago
29	Collyer Eva	14	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	" Russell
30	Phipps Margaret	25	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	La. Oelwein
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Line 29, Portland, Dec 29, 1913 3/5 Canada

21

(OVER.)

MONTH OF 05, 24 1914, 191

14-28

P. H. & S. - T. H. Nelson - Perry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

W. Hoppe

CLASS E.

East 7 Coe
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-30-28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 22

14-28

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ringer	Harvard	33	M	Salesman	Ys	Ys	Canada	German	Canada	Nellville	Sister, Mary Ringer Picton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Walker	Albert Irvine	51	M	Farmer				English		Toronto	Son, Herrie Walker West Linn, Ont.	"	Ohio	Engl
3	Torringer	Anthony	23	M	S Farm lab.				German		St. Agathe	Mr. Herbert Berlin, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul	
4	Finnegan	William	19	"	"				Irish		Napence	father, Wm. Leinster, Can.			
5	Kean	Fred	35	"	lab.				"		Campbelltown	father, James Campbelltown, N.D.	Wis.	Stanley	
6	Smith	Hazel	25	F	Student				English		Norwich	father, Robert Norwich, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Fleury	Fred E.	39	M	Salesman				French		Toronto	father, George Fingeboard, Ont.	"	"	
8	Harkness	Reuben Ernest	29	"	S Student				Irish		Lamia	bro, Amos 445 Wellington, Lamia, Can.	"	"	
9	Bovett	George Godfrey	31	"	M Plumber				English		Toronto	father, no relations George Mack Fairbank, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena	
10	Bovett	Agnes	31	F	none				Irish		"	do	"	"	
11	Bovett	Hazel	10	"	S				English		"	do	"	"	
12	Bovett	Sylvia	7	"	"				"		"	do	"	"	
13	Kerr	John	69	M	M Flour Examiner				Irish		Goderich	dt, Mrs. Anna Reynolds Goderich, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	
14	Kerr	Isabella	58	F	none				"		"	do	"	"	
15	Kerr	Mary Elizabeth	24	"	S Stenographer				"		"	do	"	"	
16	Kerr	Jessie	22	"	Book keeper				"		"	do	"	"	
17	Houston	Marion	59	"	none				"		Seaforth	Bro, Samuel Seaforth, Ont.	"	Sacramento	
18	Medley	Charles B.	38	M	M Stone works				English		Toronto	Wife, Grace Edna 453 Grace St. Toronto, Can.	Ind.	Bedford	
19	Schweitzer	Milton	30	"	S Student				German		Mildmay	mother, Almida Mildmay, Ont.	Mich.	Owosso	
20	Bamfylde	Clarence	17	"	clerk				English		Hamilton	father, Robert 190 Hughson St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Grand Ledge	
21	Rinker	Minnie	53	F	M none				"		Sydney	husb, B. P. Sydney, N.S. Can.	"	Bay City	
22	Rinker	Florence	6	"	S		no	no	"		"	do	"	"	
23	Quirk	Roy	23	M	Streetcar conductor	Ys	Ys		"		Kingsville	father, Elmer Napier, Ont.	"	Detroit	
24	Kochof	Lazarus	30	"	M lab.				Bulgarian		Toronto	Wife, Spasia Florina, Macedonia.	"	"	Mich
25	Guy	Lottie	28	F	none				English		"	father, Thos. Barrett 1755 Manning, Toronto, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
26	Hewitt	Edith Ethel	26	"	"				"		"	mother, Mary Ashforth 430 Olive, Toronto, Can.	Fla.	Lakewood	
27	Hewitt	Dorothy	3	"	S		no	no	Irish		"	do	"	"	
28	Hewitt	Charmian	1	"	"				"		"	do	"	"	
29	Emery	Laura Grace	9	"	"	Ys	Ys		English		Montreal	mother, Laura Hewitt Verdon Hospital, Montreal, Can.	Mont.	Peas Ledge	
30	M. Vermid	Minnie Alletta	34	"	house				Swish		Stratford	father, Malcolm Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	G. Rapids	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct. 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	1500	1910. Sept. Mrs. M. McKee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	10K	bro	bro			Canada	Pictou			1914	
2	"	1100	1894. 1914. Chicago, Ill.							58	Fair			at forefinger off		England	Broydon	Quebec	5/22	4	
3	"	540	1894. 1914. Ohio, Ill.							55	10K			Scar. at eye brow		Canada	Demerston			5	
4	"	250	1905. 1906. Mass							55							Leinster			5	
5	"	210	1913. 1914. Chicago, Ill.							59							Camphellton			5	
6	"	350	1913. 1914. Chicago, Ill.							55	Fair						Fairground			5	
7	"	100	1914. " "							58							Lindsay			5	
8	"	50	1913. 1914. " "							59	med	lt					Samia			5	
9	"	125	1914. " "							411	10K	bro					Toronto			5	
10	"	0	" "							410	med						Oshawa			5	
11	"	0	" "														Toronto			5	
12	"	0	" "																	5	
13	Self	300	1865. 1876. Detroit							55	med	gr					Quebec			5	
14	"	0	" "							53	10K						Huron			5	
15	"	50	" "							55		bro	bro				Goderich			5	
16	"	50	" "							54	Fair	bro	blue							5	
17	Self	150	1906. N.Y.							51		gr	gr				Tuckerville			5	
18	"	340	1910. Pittsburgh							61	med	bro					Hamilton			5	
19	"	100	1911. 1914. Orono							510			blue				Mildway			5	
20	"	30	" "							58			bro				Hamilton			5	
21	"	5	" "							57	10K						Brookville			5	
22	"	0	" "														Sydney			5	
23	Self	60	1910. 1914. Detroit							56	10K		bro				Kingsville			5	
24	"	308	" "							57	10K		gr				Macdonald Florida	Halifax	1907	5	
25	"	18	" "							54	Fair		blue				Canada	Toronto		5	
26	"	55	" "							53							England	Liverpool	Halifax	1892	6
27	"	0	" "									lt	gr				Canada	Bobalt		6	
28	"	0	" "														"	"		6	
29	"	0	" "														England	Portsmouth	Quebec	1908	6
30	Self	51	1905. 1914. Rapids							55							Canada	Shatford		6	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Fisher
John W. Brown
G. P. Wiggins
James W. Apple

CLASS E.

Carl Roe
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 4-31 Instructions B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 23

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Graham	George	38	M	lab.	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Midland	Bro. James Conn, Ont.	Ind.	Waterloo	
2	Eckstein	Jacob C.	28	"	engineer.	"	"	German	"	Newstadt	father, Daniel Newstadt, Ont.	Wis.	Merrill	
3	Ramseyer	Nancy	21	F	Student	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	father, Joseph New Hamburg, Ont.	Ind.	Goshen	
4	Brockselsky	Johnson Gaskin	48	M	Iron molder	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister, Jula Harris 150 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego	
5	Greenan	Margaret	70	F	Wd none	"	"	English	"	"	son, Thos. Greenan Bartonville, Can.	"	"	Engl.
6	Hewitson	Thomas John	28	M	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Los Angeles	
7	Hewitson	Annie Bellu	38	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Kulmala	Richard	40	M	in Tailor	"	"	Finnish	"	Wellington	Wife, Julia 454 Bagg, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Finl.
9	Haines	Thomas Wesley	12	"	S none	"	"	English	"	"	Gr. Mother, Mrs. Haight Aurora, Ont.	"	"	
10	Ubbars	Kalil	27	"	lab.	no	"	Syrian	"	Brockville	no relatives	"	"	Engl.
11	Holm	George J.	20	"	M Tailor	yes	"	Finnish	"	Sarnia	Wife, Aina 245 W. Richmond, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Finl.
12	Thomas	Christine	25	F	S Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Bruce	father, Wm. Ailsa Bruce, Can.	"	"	
13	Thomas	Maud	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Dickson	Ethel M.	30	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Galt	father, J. R. S. Galt, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
15	Riendeau	Louis	26	M	Book keeper	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Joseph Richelieu, P. Q.	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Blakely	De Forrest	28	"	Tele. operator	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, W. B. 1142 Robert St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
17	Barrett	Theresa	38	F	Nurse	"	"	English	"	Lancaster	no relatives	"	"	
18	Kilpatrick	Wm.	73	M	Wd none	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	son, John Sprout Goderich, Ont.	"	El Paso	
19	Porter	Edward	65	"	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington	son, Joseph Longborough, England.	Ind.	Council Bluffs	Engl.
20	Porter	Mary	65	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Winn	Clifford	23	M	S Sailor	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	mother, Carrie Richhorn Park Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Monroe	
22	Launders	John Wm.	29	"	M Bricklayer	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Ellen Markdale, Ont.	"	Detroit	U.
23	Campbell	Frank	23	"	S Farm labor.	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	father, Wm. Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	
24	Stapleton	Edith	65	F	Wid none	"	"	English	"	London	Bro. G. O. Stapleton London, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids	
25	Helberg	Christ	52	M	M Farmer	"	"	German	"	Hanover	Wife, Mary Hanover, Can.	"	Pigeon	Can.
26	Sills	Theresa	17	F	S none	"	"	English	"	Parham	mother, Phoebe Cox Parham, Ont.	"	St. Huron	
27	Jacobs	William A.	55	M	M Horse dealer	no	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Fannie 259 St. Mary, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Stone	William	62	"	Wd Farmer	yes	"	Irish	"	Napance	Sister, Catherine Millbank, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane	
29	Murphy	Leona	19	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	father, Aubrey Grandin, Ont.	"	"	
30	Empey	Mina	27	"	Stenographer	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	mother, Mrs. Chas. Empey Wickersham Landing, Ont.	"	"	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any corporation, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	1914	No	No	Pro. Wm. Graham 927 Baltimore, Waterloo, Ia.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Med bro gr	Canada Arthur			BHS	Oct. 6				
2	"	1000	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 Fair " blue	Sea left thumb	Newstadt			PHS	" 6				
3	father	25	No	No	Goshen College Goshen, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 Med " gr	"	New Hamburg			AT	" 6				
4	Self	300	No	No	Halbro. Wm. H. Doddridge 1008-21 St. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 10 Red " blue	"	Hamilton			ST	" 6				
5	"	20	No	No	Amie Greenan 1914 3th & Ellen, San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair gr gr	"	England Woolwith Dulce	1850	Unknown	ST	" 6				
6	"	40	No	No	Thos. L. Hewitson Gardens, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 Red bro blue	"	Woolwith	"	1910	ST	" 6				
7	"	35	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2 Fair bro "	"	"	"	"	ST	" 6				
8	"	10	No	No	Feb. Ad. Ivar Kimmunen 1904 1788 Scotten, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7 Red " "	"	Finland Teniva N.Y.	1903	Magistrate	ST	" 6				
9	mother	0	No	No	Mar. Stupfallen, Robert Graven 1914 54 Columbia St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	- Fair " gr	"	Canada Toronto			ST	" 6				
10	Self	10	No	No	June Ad. T. Pusally 1914 137 Jefferson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 9 Red blk bro	"	Syria Damascus Dulce	Nov 1902	Unknown	ST	" 6				
11	"	15	No	No	June Ad. Walter Holm 1914 231 Cleveland, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 8 Med bro blue	"	Finland Tammerfors	"	1907	Victorian	ST	" 6			
12	"	5	No	No	Sept. Ad. Wm. S. Stewart 1913 833 Fisher, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3 Fair " gr	"	Canada Ailsa Craig			ST	" 6				
13	"	10	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2 " " blue	"	"	"	"	ST	" 6				
14	"	22	No	No	Ad. Mrs. Minnie 1903-10 St. P. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 4 " Red "	"	" Galt			ST	" 6				
15	father	5	No	No	Uncle Louis Picard 1230 So. Tallman Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9 Red bro bro	"	" Montreal			ST	" 6				
16	Self	35	No	No	Burton Hotel 1914 535-5th St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	No	5 1 Fair " blue	"	" Picton			ST	" 6				
17	"	5	No	No	July Sister, Mrs. T. Collins 1914 6415 Greenwood, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " bro	"	" Williamstown			ST	" 6				
18	"	100	No	No	Song, Samuel 1859 El Paso, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 10 Red gr. blue	"	Ireland Armagh N.Y.	1859	Manhattan	ST	" 6				
19	"	500	No	No	Ad. Wellington Kennedy 2 W. Oak, Cornhill Bluff, Va.	"	"	"	"	5 7 Red bro bro	"	England Newark Dulce	1870	European	ST	" 7				
20	Husb.	0	No	No	do	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med " gr	"	" Colville	"	"	PHS	" 7				
21	Self	30	No	No	Ad. Clayton Ewart Monroe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " Red	"	Canada Park Hill			ST	" 7				
22	"	5	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Fair " blue	"	U.S.A. Washington			ST	" 7				
23	"	10	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Wilkins 1306 Townsend, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 Red " Red	"	Canada Wyoming			ST	" 7				
24	"	150	No	No	May Nephew, E. D. Finner White 1914 666 Turner, Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3 Red gr. Red	"	" Melville			ST	" 7				
25	"	7	No	No	Ad. Fred Steinerman Pigeon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9 " bro "	"	Germany Unknown N.Y.	1865	Unknown	ST	" 7				
26	mother	15	No	No	July Sister, Mrs. Sadie Walker 1913 2520 Golden, St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2 Fair " "	"	Canada Parkham			ST	" 7				
27	Self	20	No	No	Stork Yards Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Red gr gr	"	" Montreal			ST	" 7				
28	"	170	No	No	May P. Bar. Thomas 1914 402 Wash. St. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	Scaly	6 1 1/2 " " bro	"	" Anworth			ST	" 7				
29	father	0	No	No	Ad. do	"	"	"	Good	5 3 Red bro "	"	" "			ST	" 7				
30	Self	55	No	No	Ad. Mrs. G. Baisters 1727 E Sprague, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 " bro "	"	" Dickerson Landing			ST	" 7				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber
William O. Sackett
Ed. S. Key
John W. Brown
A. P. Wiggins
J. H. Hopper
CLASS E.

East Flce
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 14-31 inclusive - B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **24**

11-1004

E

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12			
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	Or a city before entry.	
					Married or Single.													
		AW PRIMARY																
1		Hoeftje	Fred	23	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Stratford	father, Otto North Bay, Ont.	Ill.		Chicago		
2		Burtch	Charles	24	M	brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bollingwood	father, George Burtch Bollingwood, Ont.	N.D.		Marmouth		
3		Burtch	Catherine	22	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"		"	U.	
4		Burtch	Charles	9	M	S	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"		"		
5		Sanderson	Jessie	24	F	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	father, William Park Hill, Ont.	Cal.		San Diego		
6		Batty	James	39	M	conductor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Clara Batty Grimsby, Ont.	"		Ontario		
7		Batty	Margaret	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		"		
8		White	John E.	47	M	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother, Caroline Prime Albert, Ont.	Ore.		Buell		
9		White	Mary	29	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Robert Charles Harriston, Ont.	"		"		
10		White	Gordon	10	M	S	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"		"		
11		Gammon	Grace	19	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	father, Charles Orillia, Ont.	"		"		
12		Hart	Henry	25	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Goldwater	no relatives	Mich.		Port Huron		
13		Hart	Florence	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		"	U.	
14		Binkley	Hannah	67	F	Wid	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	son, Blake Waterdown, Can.	Cal.		Pasadena		
15		Brown	Joseph W.	73	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	son, Daniel M. Keagie Hyde Park, Ont.	"		La Harbora		
16		Johnson	Jacob H.	67	"	bleggman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	son, Sherman A. 85 Howland Ave. Toronto, Can.	"		Berkley		
17		Rolfe	Irvin	26	"	S Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Ascott Corner	Bro. Ascott Corner, P. M.	"		Riverside		
18		Gamsby	Jane	64	F	Wid none	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingville	Bro. Benj. Le Baron Shelbroke, P. M.	"		Araton		
19		Chamberlin	Eliza	45	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coaticook	Sister, Mary Hanfield Coaticook, P. M.	"		Glendale		
20		Bennett	Ethel	27	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Bro. Douglas Pepper Petrolia, Ont.	"		Bakersfield		
21		Pepper	Douglas James	2	M	none	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	father, do	"		"		
22		Baker	Albert	18	"	Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Turo	Bro. Henry Hillsford, S. B. J. Can.	"		Los Angeles		
23		King	Annie	34	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Geo. Owen 627 Champlain, Montreal, Can.	Colo.		Edgewater		
24		Webb	George	22	M	S laborer	no	no	"	English	"	Port Royal	no relatives	Ore.		Blackman Bay		
25		Weiss	Fannie	19	F	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Jacob 104 Peter St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.		Chicago		
26		Gote	Joseph Benjamin	39	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Gronard	Sister, Jane Gote Montreal, P. M.	"		"		
27		Gildner	Tinnie	34	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	London	Sister, Mrs. Lidge Overes Berlin, Can.	Ind.		Wyatt		
28		Moran	Mary	24	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	mother, Mary Moran 116 Percy St. Ottawa, Can.	N.D.		Grand Forks		
29		Wallace	John	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	Aunt, Jane Davidson St. Marys, Ont.	Mich.		Lapeer		
30		Watson	Florence	68	F	Wid none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harriston	nephew, D. B. M. Baskin Coteville, Ont.	N.Y.		Chesterfield		
34		NOT USED																
																		Page 12 Hart Milled are 6 mos. U.S.C.

NOT USED

Line 12, Hart milled age 6 mos. U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

74

CLASS E

OVER)

CLASS E.

Carl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

11-1004

E

225

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Aitken	Henry M.	26		M	Real estate agent	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	father, James Aitken Beeton, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	Aitken	Catherine A.	23		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Ann Scott King George Hotel, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
3	Bell	Fannie	54		"	S nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	bro. Geo. Bell Petrolia, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
4	Briden	William	56		M	Wheat grower	"	"	"	English	"	Grimsby	wife, Fannie Grimsby, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
Debarred	Fraser	George	19		"	S clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	father, John St. Dennis St. Montreal, Can.	"	Detroit	Scot.
6	Schneller	Allan	24		M	Barber	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	bro. Charles Manheim Rd. Berlin, Can.	"	"	
7	Ammons	Gertrude	18		F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, John Parsons 22 Marshall St. Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Toledo	Engl.
8	Nobbs	James	18		M	S lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	mother, Margaret Douglas Petrolia, Can.	"	Cleveland	
9	Pomeroy	Thomas	50		"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	father, Alexander Sherbrooke, P. Q.	Ark.	Hot Springs	
10	Lindsay	Rosalie	70		F	M none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	no relatives	Cal.	Los Angeles	U. S.
Debarred	Cheverie	Jack	24		M	S lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney Mines	Sister, Effie Sydney, C. B. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Lacoursiere	Augustin	23		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Tite	father, Emile St. Tite, P. Q.	"	"	
13	Morrison	Annie	36		F	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother, Margaret Cookstown, Ont.	"	"	
14	Morrison	Frances	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Halloran	Andrew	25		M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle, Wm. Dillon Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
Debarred	Schiff	Louis	8		"	None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Ben. Fladarwasser 23 Bente, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
17	Bollen	Annie	24		F	factory worker	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	bro. Mrs. A. Cook 20 Lombard St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Scot.
18	McLung	Isabella	34		"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow	mother, Effie Lucknow, Ont.	"	"	
19	Gantsch	Josef	51		M	M lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Step. son, Paul Gleiss Berlin, Can.	"	Beecher	Am.
20	Gantsch	Maria	63		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Coulter	Blanch	28		"	S nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Boruna	father, Andrew Boruna, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
22	Morningstar	Mary Ann	67		"	M none	"	"	"	German	"	Arkona	bro. Barney Arkona, Ont.	"	Detroit	
23	Lloyd	Edmond	43		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Forestville	bro. Glen Lloyd Forestville, Ont.	"	Flint	
24	Lloyd	Livia	5		"	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Marks	Tudor	81		M	M	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Bayville	bro. Charles Bayville, Ont.	Wyo.	Hammar City	Fre.
26	Fitzpatrick	Annie	50		F	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	bro. John M. Donald New Glasgow, N. S.	Cal.	Roberts	
27	Fitzpatrick	Donald John	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Doolan	Olive Josephine	28		F	M	"	"	"	French	"	Kingston	father, Alphonse Turcott	Mich.	Flint	
29	Doolan	John	2		M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Mackay	Clara J.	21		F	Domestic	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Zephyr	bro. Gordon Hespeler, Ont.	"	Birmingham	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 26, Fitzpatrick Douglas age 8, U. S. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-30 inclusive-BB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10-11-1944 WITH INSTRUCTIONS APPLYING FOR ACADEMIC
RESEARCH IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
MICHIGAN

[The following text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a series of lines of text, possibly a list or a set of instructions, covering the majority of the page.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	M ^r Fadyen	Sadie	✓ 24	F	S milliner	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Sarnia	Mother. Sarah R.F.D. Sarnia, Can.	Mich. Detroit
Debarred	Reid	Elsie	✓ 60	"	M none	no no	"	Scotch	" Westville	Bro. Hewitt White Glasgow, Scot land	Ill. Chicago
Debarred	Townley	Elsie	✓ 4	"	S "	" "	"	"	" "	Uncle, do	" "
Debarred	Jervis	Lawrence	✓ 20	M	" machinist	yes yes	"	English	" Toronto	father, Stephen Jervis 104 Loughlin, Toronto, Can.	Mont. Ballantine Eng
Debarred	Jervis	Fred	✓ 18	"	" Lineman	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
6	Johnson	Gertrude	✓ 35	F	S waitress	" "	"	Irish	" Sarnia	Uncle, James Johnson R.F.D. Sarnia, Can.	Mich. Port Huron
7	Orchard	Mellie	✓ 25	"	" Domestic	" "	"	English	" Toronto	Mother, Caroline Orchard 6 Christchurch Rd. Oxford, England.	" "
8	Wurtis	Pearl	✓ 25	"	" "	" "	"	"	" Oak Hill	father, George	" "
9	Foster	Gladys	✓ 17	"	" "	" "	"	"	" Sarnia	father, George 528 King St. Sarnia, Can.	" "
10	McPherson	Kate	✓ 46	"	" "	" "	"	Scotch	" Ailsa Craig	Uncle, Margaret McPherson Ailsa Craig, Ont.	" Detroit
11	Davies	Ethel	✓ 24	"	S nurse	" "	"	English	" London	father, Wm. Davies 280 Eggerton St. London, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
12	Rooney	Margaret	✓ 28	F	" none	" "	"	Irish	" Mandanville	father, George Rooney Mandanville, Ont.	Wash. Fortson
Debarred	Hurzen	Edmond	✓ 77	M	" Veterinary	" "	"	English	" Pefferlaw	Bro. W. Cleam	Mich. Harbor Beach
Debarred	Coates	Nesley	✓ 16	"	S Student	" "	"	"	" Sarnia	Baltrover, Ont.	" "
15	Morris	Daniel	✓ 31	"	M Carpenter	" "	"	Scotch	" Stratford	father, Marcus O. Coates 358 Maxwell, Sarnia, Can.	" Detroit
16	Munroe	George	✓ 38	"	S Toolmaker	" "	"	"	" Orl Springs	Wife, Margaret M. Stratford, Ont.	" Coral, U.S.
17	Davidson	George	✓ 22	"	" Lab.	" "	"	"	" "	Sister, Bertha Roberts 16 Nobel St. St. Thomas, Can.	Ohio Dayton
18	Davidson	Laura Alice	✓ 18	F	" Clerk	" "	"	"	" "	Uncle, Frank Davidson Orl Springs, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron
19	Davidson	Thomas	✓ 26	M	" Lab.	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
20	Tischart	Tomis Peter	✓ 50	"	M Architect	" "	"	French	" Merriton	father, John B. Fumosa, Ont.	" Saginaw
21	Tischart	Catherine	✓ 45	F	" none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
22	Tischart	Joseph	✓ 6	M	" "	no no	"	"	" "	do	" "
23	Tischart	Gustoni	✓ 4	F	" "	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "
24	Gundlach	Florence	✓ 20	"	" "	yes yes	"	"	" Orillia	father, Raphael Orillia, Can.	" "
25	McGrath	John	✓ 18	M	" Lab.	" "	"	Irish	" Colburg	father, John Colburg, Can.	" Detroit
26	Turner	Annie	✓ 74	F	M none	" "	"	English	" Ailsa Craig	Sister, Jane Hinmarsh Ailsa Craig, Ont.	" Oxford
27	McGregor	John Wm.	✓ 25	M	M Farmlab.	" "	"	Scotch	" Brantford	Wife, Christine 86 Ontario, Brantford, Can.	Mich. Little Forks
28	Nichol	Thomas Henry	✓ 30	"	S Evangelist	" "	"	"	" London	father, Adam R.R. 2, Wilton Grove, Ont.	Ill. Chicago
29	Foley	Marie	✓ 18	F	" none	" "	"	Irish	" Cummock	father, Patrick Cummock, Ont.	" "
30	Power	Harbord H.	✓ 35	M	M Actor	" "	"	English	" Toronto	Bro. Howard Power Toronto, Can.	" "
36	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb, 1914

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, non- resident, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other persecution, political or religious, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	29	Yes	1914	Detroit	Mr. Alexander McFarlane 82 Englewood, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	bro blue		Canada	Sarnia			PHS	1914
2	"	"	63	No		L.P.C.	Mr. Donald Reid 3427 A. Hermitage, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Med	br bro		Scotland	Falkirk	Halifax	Jan 1905	Unknown	" 12
3	"	mother	0	"		L.P.C.	do	"	"	"	Good	"	-	-	Fair	bro blue		Canada	Newcastle			" 12
4	no	no funds	10	"		L.P.C.	Mr. Chas. Jarvis Ballantine, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	" bro		England	St. Helens	Dunbar	June 1911	Tunisian	" 12
5	"	"	1	"		L.P.C.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	" blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 12
6	Yes	Self	10	"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Canada	Wyming			BT	" 12
7	"	"	22	"			Employer, Mrs. G. D. Bennett Military St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	"		England	Oxford	Halifax	Apr 1911	Tunisian	" 12
8	"	"	8	Yes	1913	1914	Mr. Lena Base, Port Huron 1910 Pine Grove, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" Hazel		Canada	Park Hill			BT	" 12
9	"	"	1	no	1902		Corbin, 308 Ward 1040 Union St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" bro		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 12
10	"	"	37	Yes	1914	Detroit	Mr. Margaret Williston 1477 Central, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	" blue		"	Albiaburg			BT	" 12
11	"	"	30	Yes	1912	1914	Lakeshore Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"		"	London			BT	" 12
12	"	father	200	no		L.P.C.	Corbin, Petrolia, Duff Fortson, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	blk bro	Left knee stiff	"	Mauldun			PHS	" 12
13	"	Self	39	Yes	1885	1914	Harbor Beach, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	br blue		"	Dunbar			BT	" 13
14	"	"	4	no		L.P.C.	No address	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	"	" bro		"	Sarnia			PHS	" 13
15	"	"	10	Yes	1883	1901	Mr. William Morris Coral, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	10 1/2	" br		U.S.A.	Coral, Mich.			BT	" 13
16	"	"	35	"	1904/10	1914	Room House 34 Brown St. Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" bro		Canada	Strathroy			BT	" 13
17	"	father	0	"	1910	1914	Mr. Thos. Davidson 1005 St. Clair, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	bro blue		"	Oil Springs			PHS	" 13
18	"	"	16	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"			PHS	" 13
19	"	Self	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	bro		"	"			PHS	" 13
20	"	"	40	Yes	1879	1894	Mr. Jos. Norton 1475 S. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	blk bro		"	Famosa			BT	" 13
21	"	husb.	0	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"		"	"			BT	" 13
22	"	father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" bro		"	Salt Ste Marie			BT	" 13
23	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"			BT	" 13
24	"	Self	1	Yes	1910	1913	Mr. H. H. Smith 124 Wickin St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"		"	Orillia			BT	" 13
25	"	"	10	Yes	1914	Detroit	Mr. J. W. Turner 1477 Central, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	" Hazel		"	Colburg			BT	" 13
26	"	"	8	Yes	1904	1914	Mr. J. W. Turner Oxford, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" br blue		"	Ottawa			BT	" 13
27	"	"	222	no			Mr. William Monroe Little Forks, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	bro		Scotland	Dundee	Dunbar	June 1907	Italian	" 13
28	"	"	316	"			Mr. Anthony Jordan Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"		Canada	Wilton Grove			BT	" 13
29	"	"	20	"			Mr. Anthony Jordan Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"		"	Burnock			BT	" 13
30	"	"	7	Yes	1910	1914	Mr. J. W. Turner Hullon, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"		"	Toronto			BT	" 13

G. T. R. - C. T. R. Co.
C. M. S. - P. R. Co.
Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber
William J. Dacart
John W. Brownung Jr.
A. P. Wiggins
James W. Wiggins
CLASS E.

Carl Hays
Inspector in Charge

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive - B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1294

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Intredo	Anthony	27	M	Lab.	no no	Canada	So. Italian	Canada	Sarnia	Father, Nicholas 664 St. Monte, Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	Fischer	Cecilia	5	F	none	" "	"	German	"	New Hamburg	Uncle, Emil Fischer New Hamburg, Can.	Wis.	Appleton	
3	Fischer	John	3	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Fischer	William	2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Mono Gray	Robert	28	"	Cement Worker	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, John Whitechurch, Ont.	Mich.	Rose City	
6	Richter	Fannie	28	F	none	" "	"	German	"	Baden	Father, Jacob Baden, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Gamieson	Mary	26	"	nurse	" "	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, Augustus Oswego, Ont.	"	"	
8	Budyk	Mayer	48	M	Optician	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Hinde 101 St. Famille, Montreal, Can.	Ia.	Dubuque	Aus
9	Stanley	Rachel	45	F	S Dressmaker	" "	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Stanley 9 Major St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred	Pepper	John	37	M	Hair worker	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. F. M. Nichols 884 College, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
11	Tomin	Claude L.	20	"	Farmlab.	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister, Elsie Tomin 71 Highbury Hill, London, England.	Ohio	Marion	Engl
12	Wooler	Norah	-8	F	none	no no	"	"	"	Montreal	No relatives	Ia.	Des Moines	
13	Mc Martin	Alex G.	37	M	"	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Moose Jaw	Mother, Annie London, Ont.	Cal.	Oakland	
14	Mc Martin	Annie	28	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth M. Miller Edmonton, Alta. Can.	"	"	
15	Mc Martin	Jean	5	"	S	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Mc Martin	Edith	4	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Orchard	Bertha	48	"	nurse	yes yes	"	English	"	Stroud	Father, H. Orchard Stroud, Ont.	"	Glendale	
18	Horland	Corence	25	F	black	" "	"	Irish	"	Beechwood	Father, George Beechwood, Ont.	Mich.	Duluth	
19	Cuthbert	Edith K.	39	"	M	none	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. J. Taylor Queens Hotel, Montreal, Can.	Ariz.	Florence	
20	Mc Vickar	Elizabeth	38	"	S Nurse	" "	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Sister, Annie M. Vickar Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Ill.	Evansston	
21	Stansfield	Kate	27	"	Dressmaker	" "	"	English	"	Essexville	Father, Michael Essexville, N.B. Can.	"	Chicago	
22	Anderson	Alice	36	F	none	" "	"	Scotch	"	Wyoming	Father, Geo. W. Wyoming, Ont.	"	"	
23	O'Connor	John	67	M	Shoe maker	" "	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary Lynch 34 Clarence Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
24	O'Connor	Mary Elizabeth	54	F	none	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	O'Connor	Catherine Eleanor	26	"	S Tailors	" "	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"	
26	Procunier	Reie	34	"	M	none	"	French	"	Port Rowan	Hubert Russell Port Rowan, Ont.	Mich.	Harrisville	U
27	Dillistone	Ed	21	M	S Farmlab.	" "	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Cecil 431 Windemere, Toronto, Can.	Ala.	Fruitdale	Eng
28	Bean	Edna	26	F	M	none	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Robert Jackson 1317 Perth Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Flint	
29	Bean	Norman	8	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Bean	Olive	6	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
37	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 26 Procunier Hazel age 6 U.S.C.
" 26 " Pearl " 4 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Griminal	5 yrs	1906	Buffalo	Feb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	10 11	blk	bro	Rt leg 1 1/2" short	Canada	Montreal	ST	1914
2	"	mother	0	No	1910	Cleveland.	1910	no address	mother, Catherine Fischer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 14
3	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	mother, Catherine Fischer	Appleton, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	self	40 yrs	1892	Mich.	1899	Uncle, Stewart Montgomery	Rose City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	10 11	bro	"	"	Teeswater	ST	" 14	
6	"	father	100	No	1911	Chicago	5/1	School of Chiropodist	4213 Ashland, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	5 4	10 11	dk	"	"	New Hamburg	ST	" 14	
7	"	self	10 yrs	1914	Chicago	1914	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	10 11	bro	bro	"	Oswegen	ST	" 14	
8	"	"	50	"	1914	"	Sept.	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	gr	"	Austria	Radoac	N.Y.	1889
9	"	"	10	"	1914	"	May	Ad. Mrs. H. Boyd	4334 Drexel Blvd. Chicago	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	ST	" 14
10	"	Insane	6	"	1913	"	July	Sister, Mrs. Anna Fryers	1913	1913	Insane	"	5 11	med	"	blue	"	Unknown	ST	" 14	
11	"	"	7	no	"	"	"	Ad. Fred Butler	Marion, Ohio	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	"	Unkn.	1900
12	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	father, Claude Wooler	Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	5 6	10 11	bro	"	"	Canada	Toronto	ST	" 15
13	"	self	1000	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 11	bro	"	"	"	London	ST	" 15
14	"	Hub.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 11	bro	"	"	"	Regina	ST	" 15
15	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	10 11	bro	"	"	"	Moose Jaw	ST	" 15
16	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	10 11	bro	"	"	"	"	ST	" 15
17	"	self	10	yes	1906	Cal.	July 30	Glendale Sanitarium	Glendale, Cal.	"	"	"	5 9	10 11	bro	"	"	"	Stroud	ST	" 15
18	"	"	20	yes	1907	Cal.	June	Sister, Mrs. Nora Dorsey	1907	1907	"	"	5 4	10 11	bro	"	"	"	Beechville	ST	" 15
19	"	"	90	yes	1907	Pa.	Aug	Sister, Mrs. Sidney Bartlett	1907	1907	"	"	5 3	"	bro	"	"	"	Montreal	ST	" 15
20	"	"	15	yes	1906	Ill.	Sept	Ad. Fred Butler	1906	1906	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	"	"	Skillen	ST	" 15
21	"	"	30	no	1912	Cal.	Sept	Ad. Fred Butler	1912	1912	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	"	"	Escondido	ST	" 15
22	"	"	50	yes	1912	Cal.	Sept	Sister, Mrs. Jas. Wood	1912	1912	"	"	5 3	"	bro	"	"	"	Wyoming	ST	" 15
23	"	"	35	yes	1866	"	1871	Ad. Mary O'Connor	1866	1871	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	White	gr	"	"	Brownville	ST	" 15
24	"	Hub.	0	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	10 11	bro	"	"	"	Bobourg	ST	" 15
25	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	F	bro	blue	"	"	Toronto	ST	" 15
26	"	"	8	yes	1880	Mich.	1914	mother, Ann Provenier	Harrisville, Mich.	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	10 11	bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Harrisville	ST	" 15
27	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	father, Edward Pellertone	Fruitdale, Ala.	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	blue	"	England	Swaffham	Unkn.	1905
28	"	"	20	yes	"	"	"	Hub. Walter Bean	707 Thompson, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	ST	" 15
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red	"	"	"	"	ST	" 15
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	ST	" 15

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Corolla Ferry.

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

East Flue
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 31 inclusive R. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1004

E

2016

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OF a city before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	Frank	32	M S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stanthroy	Sister, Jane Richardson Stanthroy, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	Pye	Bertha	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Mandammin	Mother, Mary Mandammin, Ont.	"	"	
3	M ^c Phail	Malcolm	46	M M	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Manilla	Mother, Catherine Port Perry, Ont.	"	Detroit	
4	M ^c Phail	Alice	45	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, James Rutland Manilla, Ont.	"	"	
5	M ^c Phail	Francis	14	M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Goodall	Mary	33	F M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Samia	Husb. William 341 Milton, Samia, Can.	"	St. Clair	
7	Mason	Elgin	21	M S	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	father, Thomas Clinton, Ont.	"	Detroit	
8	Soderstrom	Hulda	52	F M	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Renfrew	P.O. Carl Eklof Stockholm, Sweden.	"	"	Swed.
9	Soderstrom	Henning	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
10	Soderstrom	Margot	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Lewis	William	53	M M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	dt. Ellen Upton Watford, Ont.	"	"	
12	Whitfield	Joseph	36	"	Brassmolder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Jane 40 St. Oswalds Rd. Hepburn, Engl.	"	Flint	Engl.
13	Brown	Ellen	78	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Havelock	dt. Mrs. J. R. Pearce Norwood, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	M ^c Rechnie	Eva Marion	42	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Allandale	Mother, Marion Long Allandale, Ont.	"	"	
15	Grinsted	Jennie	47	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Marion M. Knight Moore Av. Moore Pk. Toronto, Can.	Neb.	Lincoln	
16	Grinsted	Edward	17	M S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Grinsted	Thomas K.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Bruce	William G.	41	"	Dentist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kimurline	father, James Bruce Cookstown, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
19	Bruce	Lotta	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Charles Gentles Parry Sound, Ont.	"	"	
20	Lewis	David	37	M	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Louise 69 Hastings Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Muskegon	Engl.
21	Stephenson	Edith	31	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Thedford	father, Wm. Thedford, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
22	Rausch	Lillian	19	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, George 58 Albert St. Berlin, Ont.	"	Detroit	
23	Wellwood	Roy	22	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Bro. Wilfred Mandammin, Ont.	"	"	
24	Jederin	James	23	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vanessa	father, Conrad Jederin Hell, Yorkshire, England.	"	Algoma	Engl.
25	Bowman	Richard W.	49	"	Painter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Mandammin	Bro. Wm. Marston, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	
26	Bowman	Agnes	50	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. E. Moore Walsingham Center, Ont.	"	"	
27	Bowman	Robert	23	M S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Bowman	Pearl	16	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Nichols	Beulah	4	"	"	no	no	"	English	"	Cambridge	father, Joseph Cambridge, Ont.	"	"	
30	Luff	Henry	64	M M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Guelph	Wife, Mary Ann Guelph, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1941, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber
William O. Dacort
L. B. Coker
John W. Brownning &

a. P. Wiggins
James O. Apple

CLASS ¹¹⁻¹⁵⁴**E.**

Carl Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 17-30 Instructions - R.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Foster	B. S. I. Gordon	23	M M	Glazier	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Florence 123 St. George St. Berlin, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
Debarred	McKay	Inez	21	F S	black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Catherine M. Jones McKay, Lucknow, Ont.	"	"	
3	Sandersan	Gwynne Arthur	29	M M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wife, Frances 281 Maxwell, Sarnia, Can.	"	"	Engl.
4	Brown	Minnie	18	F S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kincardine	Brother, Mrs. Robt. Brown Kincardine, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	Buckton	Thomas	25	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Christopher P. 115 Royal Rd. Westham, London, Engl.	N.D.	Grand Forks	Engl.
6	Gray	Grace	36	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Bro. Clifford 249 Dundas, Brockville, Can.	Wash.	Seattle	
7	Tanton	Thomas L.	25	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, John 379 Waterloo, London, Can.	Wis.	Madison	
8	Sheridan	Mamie	28	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Father, John Brockville, Ont.	Ill.	Bloomington	
9	Brooks	Sarah	39	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lions Head	Husb. Edwin Lions Head, Ont.	"	Waukegan	
10	Brooks	Charles	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Brooks	Leonard	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Brooks	Herbert	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Brooks	Blanche	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Brooks	Marion	5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	McBride	William T.	68	M S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur	No relatives	"	Chicago	
16	Smith	Arthur C.	32	" M	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Wife, Nellie Smith 5 Colborn, Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
17	Smith	Edith E.	4	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Grant	Helen	28	" M	black	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Brallier 106 Montreal, Kingston, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis	
19	Purkis	Arthur	35	M M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Beatrice 187 Marion, Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Saginaw	Engl.
20	Carlton	Thomas B.	55	"	black	"	"	"	"	"	Blucher	Wife, Caroline Blucher, Sask.	"	Levering	
21	Reaman	William George	31	" M	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Sister, Nellie James 76 Case, Hamilton, Can.	"	Kent City	
22	Miller	Frank	18	" S	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berlin	Father, Herman 1122 King St. E. Berlin, Can.	"	Detroit	
23	Chandler	Edith	24	F	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Lakeside	Father, Busley Lakeside, Ont.	"	"	
24	Guetzmeyer	Clara	24	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Seaford	Mother, Mary Seaford, Ont.	"	"	
25	Park	Leslie	30	M M	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Ada 416 Beckett Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
26	Kirkland	James	34	" S	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	No relatives	"	Vassar	
27	Cummings	Charles	36	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Colony	Cousin, Jennie Mullin Rosemeath, Ont.	"	Brown City	
Debarred	Weis	John	60	"	lab.	no	no	"	German	"	Waukegan	Bro. Joseph Rostock, Perth, Can.	"	Port Huron	
29	Pemberton	Isabella	28	F M	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Thedford	Mother, Isabella Smith Thedford, Ont.	"	"	
30	Pemberton	Gladys	5	" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
39	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	10 No	Procurer	Ind. Angus Meyer	No	No	No	Chronic	No	54	Med	bro	blue	Canada	Berlin		ST	1914	
2	"	friend	10 "	Prostitute	Ind. Mrs. Geo. Sturpe	"	"	"	Good	"	54	Fair	"	"	"	Lucknow		ST	" 18	
3	"	Self	95 "		Bil. Emmett Brown	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	Ir	England	Middlesex	Halifax	Sept 1911	PHS Royal George	" 18
4	"	"	40 "		520 Woodward, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Blk	"	blue	Canada	Kincardine		ST	" 19	
5	"	"	12 "		Sister Mrs. W. Renow	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	bro	England	West ham	Quebec	April 1910	ST Barricane	" 19
6	"	"	30 "	1908 Wash.	Ind. Mother Mrs. B. Gray	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Med	"	blue	Canada	Brockville		ST	" 19	
7	"	"	50 "	1913 Wis.	June University of Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Rnd	Aut.	"	has over both eyes.	"	London		ST	" 19
8	"	"	35 "	1907 Ill.	Sept. Rooming	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	bro	Ir	"	Brockville		ST	" 19	
9	"	Husb.	100 No		401 E. Douglas, Bloomington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Rnd	"	blue	"	Palmerston		ST	" 19	
10	"	father	0 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	"	"	Lions Head		ST	" 19	
11	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 19	
12	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 19	
13	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 19	
14	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 19	
15	"	Self	1000 "		Ind. John D. Murphy	"	"	"	Scabity	"	57	"	Ir	"	dent right temple	"	Oneida		ST	" 19
16	"	Sister	8 yrs	1889 Mich.	256 Chalmette, Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Blk	bro	bro	"	Onondago		ST	" 19	
17	"	Aunt	0 No	1897 Canville	Sister, Ely, Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford		ST	" 19	
18	"	Self	36 yrs	1909 Buffalo	Spring Uncle, E. dw. Pettifer	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	1 in	Ir.	"	Kingston		ST	" 19	
19	"	"	35 "	1910 Fla.	27050 Sullivan, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	"	blue	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Sept 1903	ST Southwick	" 19
20	"	"	30 "	1880 Mich.	June 1911 2167 Mich. Dr. Sagarin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	Rt. leg lame	Canada	Weston		ST	" 19
21	"	"	95 No	1896 Mich.	Ally Sadie Har	"	"	"	Paralysis	"	59 3/4	Blk	"	"	"	Sheffield		ST	" 19	
22	"	"	15 yrs	1913 Detroit	Levering, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	"	Ir	"	Berlin		P.H.S	" 19	
23	"	"	15 No		Frank Kent City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	"	"	"	Lakeside		ST	" 20	
24	"	"	25 yrs	1907 Detroit	57 Gerald, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	52	Blk	"	bro	"	Seaford		ST	" 20	
25	"	"	22 No		do	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	blue	"	Staffville		ST	" 20	
26	"	"	75 yrs	1904 N.Y. & Conn.	Bro. Norman Park	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk	"	"	Lorenville		ST	" 20	
27	"	"	200 "	1898 Brown City	840-14 W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	bro	Ir	"	Unknown		ST	" 20	
28	"	"	100 No	L.P.G.	Ind. father Chas. Gallinger	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	blue	"	Shakespeare		ST	" 20	
29	"	"	12 yrs	1904 Mich.	1911 Vassar, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	bro	bro	"	Thedford		ST	" 20	
30	"	Mother	0 "	1913 "	1914 1014 River, Port Huron,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest		ST	" 20	

CHAS. F. TRACY & CO.
P. H. & C. - 1110 - 1112 Ferry.

James Farber
William G. Saxe
L. B. Cokey
James W. Hoppe

CLASS E.

Carl Hoe
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-30 inclusive - AB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

11-1294

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		Of a cit before entry
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.								
1	Scholes	Amie	27	F	milliner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Husb. Gordon 3 Whitson St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	How Falls										
2	Crockett	Blake	22	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Port Rowan	father, Joseph Port Rowan, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee										
3	Wotke	Marie	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Marmion	father, August Marmion, Ont.	"	Random Lake										
4	Smythe	Charles S	64	M	Laundry prop.	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	son, Walter Pembroke, Ont.	Miss.	Wiggins										
5	Smythe	Mary	66	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"										
6	Diller	Anna	35	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cedar Grove	mother, Susanna Cedar Grove, Ont.	Kan.	Hesston										
7	Routh	Launcelot	69	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	son, Launcelot Routh Jr. Brantford, Can.	La.	Cedar Rapids, Engl										
8	Routh	Harriett	67	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
9	Dawson	Carl A.	27	M	bleggman	"	"	"	"	"	Lockport	father, John A. Central Bedagne, P.E.I. Can.	Ill.	Chicago										
10	Dawson	Marion	60	F	S none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orangeville	bro. Thomas Orangeville, Ont.	"	"										
11	Lee	Hellie	50	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husb. Dawson Lee 137 Roberts, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles										
12	Christie	Edmund	51	M	auto painter	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Agnes Brantford, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle										
13	Jeffries	Edith Rose	34	F	S nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	father, Henry Orillia, Ont.	Mich.	Saginaw										
14	Irving	Reginald	30	M	Paper maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Marie 1516 King St. W. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Cornell										
15	Mackay	Daniel	23	"	S Water	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Donald 66 Goodwood St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit										
16	Mc Murchy	Anna	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley	mother, Margaret Ripley, Ont.	"	"										
17	Mc Murchy	Margaret	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Samuel Ripley, Ont.	"	"										
18	Metcalf	Ella	39	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Frank Welch, Ont.	"	"										
19	Munson	Fred C.	25	M	Electrician	"	"	"	German	"	Petrolia	father, Frank Petrolia, Can.	"	"										
20	Milton	Fannie	28	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Sister, Mrs. Maggie Logg North Yorkmouth, Ont.	"	Flint										
21	Mc Naught	John	41	M	Black	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Helena 673 Broadview, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Santa Ana, Cal.										
22	Himes	Henry Albert	30	"	S Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	mother, Lavinia Galt, Ont.	Mich.	Flint										
23	Fraser	Annie	23	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	father, John J. Brodie Brodie, Ont.	Mont.	Fraser										
24	Pickett	Lenora Blanche	30	"	S nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	father, Samuel Grimsby, Ont.	Ill.	Urbana										
25	Mc Kinnon	John	20	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	London	mother, Ida Brougham, Ont.	Cal.	Ontario										
26	Mc Kinnon	Florence	22	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, John Turner London, W. Ontario,	"	"										
27	Kelly	Daniel	22	M	S Farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gasborough	mother, Nora Gasborough N.S. Can.	Colo.	Denver										
28	Carol	Joseph Hughes	38	"	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe	no relatives	Mich.	Owosso										
29	Skaife	Francis Wm.	52	"	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	do	Cal.	Berkeley										
30	Skaife	Ada	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, soci- etally, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical or mental defect, or being in any way insane.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Ys	Self	200	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	red	bro	blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	Dundee	1900	Dundee	Oct. 20	
2	"	"	15	"	Rev. J. R. Brockett Jones Island, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Port Rowan	"	"	" 20		
3	"	Bourne	12	"	Uncle, Rev. Conrad Kuchner Random Lake, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	Red	bro	"	Newstadt	"	"	" 20		
4	"	Self	200	"	Uncle, Flora Smaythe Wiggins, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	1916	Gr	"	"	Belleville	"	"	" 20		
5	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	blue	"	Cambray	"	"	" 20		
6	"	Self	18	1913 1914 1858	July Sister, Mrs. S. S. Weaver Heston, Kas. Uncle, Mrs. Robert M. Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	bro	"	"	Bedford Grove	"	"	" 20		
7	"	"	75	1863	Mass. 1864-1864-1864 Cedar Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med	Gr	"	England	Leeds	Dundee	1864	Dundee	" 20	
8	"	Husb.	0	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	Ireland	Unknown	Unknown	1851	Unknown	" 20	
9	"	Self	134	"	Chgo. University Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	1916	bro	blue	Canada	Tyrone	"	"	" 20		
10	"	"	20	"	Nephew, Dawson May 1517 Melrose, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Gr	"	"	Orangeville	"	"	" 20		
11	"	"	100	1900 1911	Sister, Sadie Benton R.F.D. 4, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	bro	"	Lindsay	"	"	" 20		
12	"	"	5	1881/98 1912/14	Bro. A. Christie 1914 Washington, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	Watersford	"	"	" 20		
13	"	"	20	1904 1912	See Bro. Josephine Thurlow Mich. 1912 Houghton, Benjamin H. Sagenau, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Orellia	"	"	" 20		
14	"	"	15	1914 1914	Oct. 1 Bro. David 1914 Cornell, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	"	"	Pockmarked	"	Toronto	"	" 21		
15	"	"	8	1898/06 1912/14	June no address 1914 Ad. Ethel Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hazel	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Phila	1898	Unknown	" 21	
16	"	"	20	No	Ad. Ethel Martin 2241 Merick, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Canada	Ripley	"	"	" 21		
17	"	"	20	"	Ad. Mrs. Thos. Hanton 452 Deacon, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	bro	"	"	"	"	" 21		
18	"	"	100	1913 1914	9/24 Bro. Robert Metcalf 1914 15 May, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	"	Gr	"	Wyoming	"	"	" 21		
19	"	"	15	1909 1910	Oct. Ad. Jas. Richards 1910 473 1/2 Mt. Elliott, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	1916	"	bro	"	Palmerston	"	"	" 21		
20	"	"	7	1910/12 1913/14	Sept Ad. Mrs. M. Frisby 1914 1309 Clifford, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Tulberville	"	"	" 21		
21	"	"	30	No	bro. Charles 701 W. 5, Santa Anna, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	"	Gr	blue	Scar forehead	Ireland	Nenagh	Dundee	9/17 1913	Victorian	" 21
22	"	"	12	"	Sister, Mrs. Esther Lohie 626 Margaret, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	1916	bro	Gr	"	Canada	Galt	"	"	" 21	
23	"	Husb.	60	"	Husb. Donald Fraser Fraser, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	bro	"	"	Glenary	"	"	" 21	
24	"	Self	30	1908 1914	July Bro. Bethel Pickett 1914 810 W. Oregon, Urbana, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	"	"	Tilcomburg	"	"	" 21		
25	"	"	100	No	S. L. Mrs. Lawrence Swain Ontario, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	bro	blue	Scar upper lip	"	Migara Falls	"	"	" 21	
26	"	Husb.	0	"	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	bro	"	"	Toronto	"	"	" 21		
27	"	Self	50	"	Uncle, Robert Kenney 949 Sherman, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	1916	"	bro	"	"	Gasborough	"	"	" 21	
28	"	L.P.G.	8	1892 1900	Bro. Wm. C. Carol Owosso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	med	"	blue	"	Simcoe	"	"	" 21		
29	"	"	100	1914 1894	June Home 1914 Shattuck St. Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	1916	"	bro	"	"	Marshall	"	"	" 22	
30	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22		

G. T. R. -
P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Sarnia Ferry.

James Farber
James O. Hoppe
William O. Baker
L. B. Gokney

CLASS E.

Earl F. Roe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive - 1st E.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

14-28

E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Of a city before entry.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.				
1	199	PRIM.	Millson	Jessie	25	F M none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Father, Geo. T. Mitchell London, Ont.	Mont.	Havre	
2	199	PRIM.	Wideman	George	37	M M engineer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Florence 273 Watling Rd. London, Ont.	Ohio	Port Clinton	
3	199	PRIM.	Piercey	Lusan Isabel	39	F S none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Mrs. H. E. Dick 495 Wilton, Hamilton, Can.	"	Pettisville	
4	199	PRIM.	Fougere	Timothy	28	M " student	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Father, Stephen 19 Lorne Water St. Halifax, N. S. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	199	PRIM.	Neveit	Minnie	26	F " stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	London	Stepmother, W. G. Neveit 64 York St. London, Ont.	"	"	
6	199	PRIM.	Whitlaw	Margaret	59	" W none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	140 Rushmore Av. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
7	199	PRIM.	Freeborn	Bruce	40	M M Evangelist	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. Frank Freeborn Winnipeg, Man.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
8	199	PRIM.	Freeborn	Colonet	38	F " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	199	PRIM.	Freeborn	Orba	12	" S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	199	PRIM.	Alcox	Fannie	55	" W "	"	"	"	"	"	Scarboro	son, John Scarboro, Ont.	"	"	
11	199	PRIM.	Guerin	Bell	44	F S Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Uncle, Joseph Brotham Ottawa, Can.	"	Lagunaw	
12	199	PRIM.	Smith	George J.	36	M M lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Montford	Wife, Elizabeth 55 Peel, Montford, Ont.	"	Flint Eng	
13	199	PRIM.	Smith	Vine	24	F S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father, George Atwood, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
14	199	PRIM.	Wolfe	Marietta	19	" " "	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Mrs. Wolfe Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	
15	199	PRIM.	Tizzard	Ellen	62	" W none	"	"	"	English	"	Embro	son, Armstrong Embro, Ont.	Mich.	Deer River Eng	
16	199	PRIM.	Noble	William	34	M M Telephone Inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Hattie 83 Bloor St. W. Riverdale, Ont.	Ida.	H. Merces	
17	199	PRIM.	Oakes	Joseph	45	" " Gasfitter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Jane 42 Main St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ida.	Centerville Eng	
18	199	PRIM.	Oakes	Richard	12	" S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	199	PRIM.	Clippert	Herbert	22	M " Undertaker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Thomas 126 Shantz, Berlin, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
20	199	PRIM.	Reesor	Gertrude	40	F " none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Henry 14 Huron Hill Av. Toronto, Can.	Tex.	El Paso	
21	199	PRIM.	Smith	Kernan	25	M " Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, William Haverhill, Muskoka, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	199	PRIM.	Link	Ellen	23	F " none	"	"	"	"	"	Dunnville	Father, John Link Dunnville, Ont.	"	"	
23	199	PRIM.	Leavy	Elizabeth	35	" M "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother, Mary White 49 Patrick, Quebec, P. 2.	"	Decatur	
24	199	PRIM.	Wearing	Lusan	32	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Jas. Parker Coaticook, P. 2.	"	Sycamore	
25	199	PRIM.	Wearing	Lorna	3	F S "	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	199	PRIM.	Wearing	Parker	1	M " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	199	PRIM.	Kearney	Chester M.	16	" " Student	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Danville	Father, A. H. Kearney Danville, P. 2.	"	Aurora Ill.	
28	199	PRIM.	Tuller	Grace	35	F " nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, W. H. Madison, Ont.	Mich.	Lapeer	
29	199	PRIM.	Settweiler	Abraham K.	52	M M Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Jacobs	Wife, Veronica St. Jacobs, Ont.	"	Potoskey	
30	199	PRIM.	Sitter	Lydia	24	F S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lydia Sitter St. Jacobs, Ont.	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

CLASS E

James D. Hoppe
James Farber
William D. Foxworth
L. B. Orkey

14-38

CLASS E.

East Hoe
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

List from 1430 Instructions 13.13

Border
October, 1914

Port Huron, Mich.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	41	36	5			6
CLASS B						
Visable	16	15	1			1
Non Vis	24	20	4			
CLASS C						
	13	9	4			
CLASS D						
	78	66	12			
CLASS E						
	498	470	28			
TOTAL	670	616	54			7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

325
63

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
10	1	5	3			3			3		1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	7
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	8

Class B											
Canada			United States			British Columbia			Alaska		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			1	1	4				3		

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1914
U. S. Department of Immigration
CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

14-28

E 312

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Warne	Ray Hargraves	23	M	Iron worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bracebridge	Father, Francis B. Warne Bracebridge, Ont.	Mich. Port Huron
2	Bell	James Alfred	5	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Bell Portsmouth, England.	Ill. Chicago
3	Giblin	Catherine	32	F	Black	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dulles	Sister, Mary Lawrence 86 Augusta St. Dulles, P. M.	"
4	Sprung	John	23	M	Cheese maker	"	"	"	German	"	Oshawa	Wife, Georgina Oshawa, Can.	Mich. Detroit
5	Still	Lloyd	20	"	S. lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah 36 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	"
6	Brown	Louise	34	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	58 Withrow St. Toronto, Can.	"
7	Powell	Leonard	25	M	Black	"	"	"	English	"	"	Knelt, Joseph Fenell Quebec, Ont.	"
8	Latour	Denise	67	"	Wd Tailor	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	No relative	Port Huron
9	Herman	Irene	19	F	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Harb. Harry Niagara Falls, Ont.	Valley Center
10	Lacour	Albert	34	M	Plumber	"	"	"	French	"	Depot Harbor	Mother, Lizzie 18 Heathman, Toronto, Can.	Chelsea
11	Lacour	Catherine	40	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"
12	Blanchard	Cordeelia	26	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Father, Ferdinand Burgead Seaforth, Ont.	Flint
13	Gane	Gilbert	30	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Miriam 154 W. Canby, Hamilton, Can.	"
14	Campbell	Fred Henry	28	"	Pipefitter	"	"	"	"	"	Steeleton	Wife, Joan Sunset St. Maritz, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
15	Dick	William	58	"	Bank manager	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Pro. Arthur Dick 94 Thirlestane Rd. Edinburgh, Scotl.	Wash. Spokane
16	Dick	Alice	50	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Pro. Desmond Webber 16 Meredith Crescent, Toronto, Can.	"
17	Dick	Beatrice	21	"	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"
18	Cross	Frederick	22	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Father, John Route 2, Stratford, Can.	Wis. Manitowish
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 10, Lacour Alice, age 6, U. S. C.

32

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

James Farber
James W. Hoppe
L. S. Cokey
William H. Jackson

CLASS E.

Carl Hoe
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 14-28-1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

PER

Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Visitor	Lirling, Arthur	33	M	Mech. Eng.	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Twiss - Blomah Cowell & Co. 100 Wick England	England		
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		Sant, Fred	44	M	St. Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	London	Father - Frank - 12 Hill Grove Weymouth, England	England		
6	Visitor	W. A. Ham, George Henry	26	"	" Bookkeeper "	"	"	"	"	Eng	London	Father - George - 100 Hill 86. London, England	England		
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9	Visitor	Watson, John	48	M	Commercial Rep.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Mary - 16 Melville Edin, N. Glasgow Scotland	Scotland		
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF TEMPINA, MO. DAK, MONTH OF OCT 24 1914 191

Class "B"

COVER

CLASS B.

N. P. = Northern Pacific Railroad.

Lester M. Young
Peter J. Shaw

IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

532

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Baldassaro	Charles	22		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Mr. Italy	Ch. S. H. Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
2	Carlson	Victor	33		M	"	"	"	Sweden / Scand.	Mr. Sweden	Ch. S. H. Chicago	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
3	Ludgate	Edwin Fred	25		M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Morris	Man.	Victoria Rd. Cork Island	W.D.	Griffin	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

C. M. Day

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 24 1914, 191

COVER

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.
M.P. = Northern Pacific Railroad

Peter J. Thuc
Lester M. Young
11-4473 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

583

PORT OF **PEMBINA, MO. DAK**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Barnett	Henry	32	M		Farmer			England	English	Canada	Saskatoon	254 Lawrence St. Sask. England	England			
2	"	Mildred	30	F		none			"	"	"	"	"	England			
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

CC Class

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Is he or she an alien, or has he or she been admitted to the U.S. as a resident?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or contract, to admission to the U.S. as a resident, or to be naturalized?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	40.00	—	—	—	Same as above	70	70	70	70	Good	70.0	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Small scar on right eye	England	Salisbury	Halifax	May 12 1913	Royal S.W. N.R.S.	Oct 22	
2	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Dark	"	Trathorpe	"	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.P. = Northern Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

Peter J. Thors
Immigrant Inspector.
Leif M. Spring

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1918

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1918

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

531

531																							
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12									
		NAME IN FULL.									Age.	Sex.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		No. on List.	Family Name.												Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.
	1	✓	Lee, David	✓	22	M					Left U.S. via Norway Minn.	Sweden	Father John	Ill	Chicago								
	2	✓	Alvord, William	✓	22	"					Sweden	Canada	Father John	Minn	Mpls								
	3	✓	Anderson, Andrew	✓	47	"					387 Carleton		Father John	"	"								
	4	✓	Green, John	✓	24	"					Wpg. Minn		Father John	Ill	Chgo								
	5	✓	Devine, James	✓	24	"					Wpg. Minn		Father John	Minn	Duluth								
	6	✓	Ness, James	✓	25	"					Wpg. Minn		Father John	"	"								
	7	✓	Hanson, James	✓	20	"					Wpg. Minn		Father John	Minn	Mpls								
	8	✓	Batchen, James	✓	37	"					Wpg. Minn		Father John	"	"								
	9	✓	Lee, William	✓	27	"					Wpg. Minn		Father John	"	"								
	10	✓	Swanson, Joseph	✓	26	"					Wpg. Minn		Father John	"	"								
	11	✓	Mitchell, James	✓	27	"					Wpg. Minn		Father John	"	"								
	12	✓	Tonos, George	✓	42	"					Wpg. Minn		Father John	"	"								
	13		NOT USED																				
	14		NOT USED																				
	15		NOT USED																				
	16		NOT USED																				
	17		NOT USED																				
	18		NOT USED																				
	19		NOT USED																				
	20		NOT USED																				
	21		NOT USED																				
	22		NOT USED																				
	23		NOT USED																				
	24		NOT USED																				
	25		NOT USED																				
	26		NOT USED																				
	27		NOT USED																				
	28		NOT USED																				
	29		NOT USED																				
	30		NOT USED																				
	46		NOT USED																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

"20" Class

(OVER)

N.P.R. = Northern Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road.

CLASS D.

Letter to Mr
 Lester M. Young
 19-413
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Revised 1-15-18 Instructions - B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

535

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a ship, etc.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
* 1	Primary	Fredrick C.	49	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Chinook	Son. Earl M. — Chinook, Alta, Can.	Minn	Audubon	Ala.
2	Champion	Thos. Jace	25	M	S. Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	No Relatives in Canada	"	St. Paul	Calif.
3	Louison	Leonard	26	"	Artist (Bar-ton)	"	"	"	Scotch	"	283 Spence St, Winnipeg, Man.	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	Crookston	Sask.
4	Thieser	Thos. Henry	40	"	Scholar	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	mplo	Man.
5	Poss	William	23	"	Businessman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	162 Carlton St, Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	Chicago	Ill.
6	Henderson	Mary Ann	50	F	Wd. Dress	"	"	"	English	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	Eng.
7	"	Ada Louise	19	F	S. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
8	Brunner	Louis	56	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Leuholm	No Relatives in Canada	Calif	San Diego	"
9	"	Catherine	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	125 Carlton St, Winnipeg, Man.	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	Chicago	"
10	Chisholm	Nellie Belle	22	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
11	"	Minnie May	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truville	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
12	Pace, St	William	24	M	S. Mechanist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
13	"	Matthew	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
14	McCord	Joseph	38	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
15	Allen	Raymond Bradon	31	"	M. Traveling	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
16	Foster	Ernest Richmond	23	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
17	Hill	Larry	18	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
18	Hancock	Mm. Ernest	30	F	M. Dealer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
19	"	Elsie Edna	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
20	"	Walter Fredk	5	M	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
21	Boyd	John Thomas	30	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
22	"	Thos. James	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
23	Dyer	Horatio Horace	39	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
* 24	"	Emma	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
25	"	George	4	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
26	"	Walter	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
27	Jarman	Ernest	25	"	S. Mechanist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
28	Weymouth	Wm. Francis	24	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
29	McLennan	Robert	48	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"
30	Hebert	Mm. Howard	38	F	M. Mechanist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Wm. M. Mott, P.O. Box 2997, Wpg. Man.	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Lee, Erling, 16 yr. Male, Born Audubon, Minn.
Arrived 20th June

Brunner, Helen, 18 yr. Female, Born Audubon, Minn.
Arrived 20th June

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

CLASS E

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Self	\$100	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Med	Br	Blue	Norway	Kongsberg	1878	N.P.R.	1914				
2	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	Dark	under	England	London	1878	N.P.R.	28			
3	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Gr	none	Scotland	London	1878	N.P.R.	28			
4	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Small scar	Canada	St. John	1878	N.P.R.	29			
5	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	none	"	Baldwin	1878	N.P.R.	30			
6	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Blue	England	Portsmouth	1878	N.P.R.	1			
7	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Red	"	New Castle	1878	N.P.R.	1			
8	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Dark	Germany	Zurich	1878	N.P.R.	4			
9	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	Dark	"	"	1878	N.P.R.	4			
10	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Dark	Canada	London	1878	N.P.R.	8			
11	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Dark	"	"	1878	N.P.R.	8			
12	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Dark	"	Ottawa	1878	N.P.R.	10			
13	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Dark	"	Toronto	1878	N.P.R.	10			
14	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Dark	Ireland	Bally	1878	N.P.R.	12			
15	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	6 8	"	"	"	Dark	"	Soldier	1878	N.P.R.	16			
16	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Dark	Canada	St. John	1878	N.P.R.	16			
17	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	18			
18	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	Dark	England	London	1878	N.P.R.	19			
19	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	19			
20	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	Dark	Canada	London	1878	N.P.R.	19			
21	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	6 0	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	21			
22	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	21			
23	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	22			
24	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	23			
25	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	23			
26	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	23			
27	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	23			
28	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	23			
29	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	6 0	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	23			
30	"	"	1878	Yes	1878	Sweden	1878	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Dark	"	London	1878	N.P.R.	23			

N.P.R. = Northern Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Roads

CLASS E

Inspector
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 16-30 Indivisible - R. B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1204

506

PORT OF PEMBINA, NO. DAK.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Passenger Hebster	Jennie	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	150 River St. Wpg. man	Father-in-law: Hon. ? Cumberland Ave. Wpg. man	Pa.	Alto
2	"	Howard Grant	5		M			No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

62

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 4, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he been or is he a member of any of the following organizations? If so, name of the organization.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.										
1	Yes	By himself	Yes	May 1910	St. Louis	May 1910	No address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	Combina	Oct 24, 1914	M.P. 30	Oct. 24						
2	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CLASS E.

"N.P." Northern Pacific Railroad

Wm. M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1104

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

188

PER *allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
Debarred	^{B.S.} Larsen	Lars	✓	24	M	Farmlab	yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Tugastie	Father, Lars Erikson, Mora, Sweden.		Miner	Trinnegedde	
2	Sargeant	Fred J.	✓	23	"	M Civil Eng			England	English	"	Moss jaw	Father, Walter Sergeant, Ashdown, Eng.	"	"	"	
3	"	Emma	✓	21	F	" None			"	"	"	"	Father, law	"	"	"	
Debarred	Driver	Clement	✓	30	M	" Machinist			"	"	"	"	Wife, Winifred M. Driver, Wolverhampton, Eng.	"	"	"	
5	Johnson	Ingvald	✓	29	"	S Farmlab			Norway	Scand	"	Milestone	Father, Johannes Johnson, Birlangen, Norway		Miner	Schelle	
6	"	Enhart	✓	18	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
7	^{Primary 884} McElhatton	Ellie	✓	24	F	" Housewife			Ireland	Irish	"	Medicine Hat	Mother, Ellen M. Elhatton, Cookstown, Ireland.	"	"	St Paul	
8	Puckering	Rachel	✓	34	"	" Teacher			England	English	"	Calgary	Bro, Robt Puckering, Birmingham, Eng.	"	"	"	
Debarred 9	Schwartz	William H.	✓	26	M	" Farmlab			"	"	"	"	Father, Wm Schwartz, London, Eng.			England	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	^{B.S.} Schull	Fritz	✓	34	M	S Farmer	yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Giffen	Bro, law, Edward Laverbach, Duderach, Switzerland		Miner	Trinnegedde	
14	Mary	Edward	✓	22	"	" Farmlab			Russia	"	"	Regina	Mother, Anna Mary, Minsk, Russia.		Mont	Kromberg	
15	Kristman	Katerina	✓	30	F	M None			"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Kristman, Minsk, Russia.	"	"	"	
16	"	Frank	✓	7	M	S			"	"	"	"	Bro, mother	"	"	"	
17	^{20/25 May 88 2nd 1st} "	Peter	✓	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Rosa	✓	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Edward	✓	8	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	^{B.S.} Slattery	Andrew	✓	32	M	S Farmlab	yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Moss jaw	Mother, Nora Slattery, Lisnapp, Ireland.		N. H.	Ryder	
Debarred 25	Cullen	Michael J. V.	✓	26	"	" Laborer			New Zealand	"	"	"	Father, Hugh Cullen, Alfred Forest, N.Z.		Miner	Trinnegedde	
26	^{Primary 884} Hutchinson	Agnes	✓	39	F	" None			England	English	England	Hastere	Sister, Ursula Hutchinson, London, Eng.			England	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	^{B.S.} Sanett	Leonard F. S.	✓	34	M	M Laborer	yes		England	English	Canada	Weyburn	Wife, Helen Sanett, New York, London.		Miner	St Paul	
30	Ford	Henry	✓	24	"	S Farmlab			"	"	"	Estuan	Father, Thomas Ford, Stinchcombe, Eng.		N. H.	Trinnegedde	
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of, No. 246*, MONTH OF *October*, 1914 *Class "B"*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Pro self	12 ⁰⁰ Pro	L.P.C.			Bro. Anders Larsen, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	56	ft	blue		Sweden	Mora	Quebec	July 14	Allegation	Oct. 7/14
2	Pro	53 ⁰⁰ Pro				No address						61	"	gray	mole rd of chin	England	Bramtree	St John	Mar 27/14	Virginian	6/14
3	husb											55	"	"		"	Bakewell	"	"	"	"
4	self	12 ⁰⁰ Pro	L.P.C.									57 1/2	"	blue		"	Walsinghampton	Halifax	Apr 1/14	Allegation	8/14
5	"	40 ⁰⁰ Pro 10-13 Lethbridge		May 13								51 1/2	"	"		Norway	Lorangen	"	Mar 2/14	"	15/14
6	"	12 ⁰⁰ Pro				Bro. John M. Elhatten, 328 Laurel Ave, Lethbridge						59	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	150 ⁰⁰ Pro				No address						54	dk	gray		Ireland	Cookstown	Montreal	Jan 14	Allegation	16/14
8	"	25 ⁰⁰ Pro				Father, Wm. Schwanke, 222 Weybridge Ave, London						5 1/2	"	"		England	Beverly	St John	Dec 24/13	Allegation	23/14
9	"	20 ⁰⁰ Pro										58 1/2	"	br		"	London	Halifax	Mar 1/14	Allegation	24/14
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Pro self	50 ⁰⁰ Pro				No address	No	No	No	No	No	57	dk	br		Switzerland	Nideruorn	Halifax	Apr 1/14	Reinhold	Oct 3/14
14	"	28 ⁰⁰ Pro				Cousin, Raimund Albrecht, Bromberg, Mont.						58	ft	blue		Russia	Trinken	"	Dec 7/13	Reinhold	19/14
15	husb	25 ⁰⁰ Pro				Hub, edon, Kristman, Bromberg, Mont.						5	dk	gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	father					Father, " "						ft	"	blue		"	Minsk	"	"	"	"
17												Partial Paralysis both legs	"	lt		"	"	"	"	"	"
18												No	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
19																Canada	Regina	Port	Oct 1/14	C.R.R.	"
20																					
21																					
22																					
23						Bro. Ernest P. P. Ryder, N. B.	No	No	No	No	No	61	dk	br		Ireland	Lisbarr	Halifax	Jan 1/14	Allegation	26/14
24	Pro self	42 ⁰⁰ Pro	L.P.C.			No address						59 1/2	"	"		Ireland	Long Beach	"	Jan 1/14	"	"
25	"	6 ⁰⁰ Pro				Sister, Abigail, Northampton, England						58	"	br		England	London	"	Sept 1/14	"	Oct 8/14
26	"	50 ⁰⁰ Pro																			
27																					
28																					
29	Pro self	10 ⁰⁰ Pro 09-11		1/14	1/14	No address	No	No	No	No	No	54	ft	lt		England	Sydney	Quebec	May 7/14	Royal Albert	Sept 24/14
30	"	30 ⁰⁰ Pro				Sister, John Ford, Montpelier, Vt.						57 1/2	"	"		"	Putnam	"	Sept 1/14	Royal Albert	Oct 8/14

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

11-4743

189

PER

Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Postal, No. Sak.*, MONTH OF *October*, 1914

Class "B"

11-5003

1067

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or mental defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
															Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self		8" 70		Bro. Leo, Andrew Lonsen, 143 East St., St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	fr	br	blue	Norway	Thorsager	Halifax	Mar 12/14	Lea Donita	Sept 27/14	
2	"		20" 1		Bro. Pola Madcen, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	Ringsberg	Halifax	Apr 3/14	Tyrolia	Oct 1/14	
3	"		13" 1		Bro. Ole Mostad, Embrone, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	lt	"	Norway	Transen	Quebec	July 14/14	Virgiman	"	
4	"		125" 1		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	"	2nd left finger deformed	Sweden	Asa	Halifax	Apr 27/14	Exp. of Sweden	2/14
5	"		70" 1		Bro. Oscar Olsen, 2614 Hallen Ave, Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	lt	"	near back of head	Norway	Drammen	Halifax	Apr 27/14	Exp. of Sweden	3/14
6	"		100" 1		Bro. Arthur Nasch, Minot, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	br	br	left finger	"	Norway	Quebec	May 4/14	"	6/14
7	"		24" 1	Mr. Hans Rappely Aug 14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	lt	blue	England	Lester	Halifax	Mar 1/14	Exp. of Sweden	1/14	
8	"		50" 1	Bro	Bro. Peter Dahl, Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	Denmark	Cibby	Quebec	May 1/14	Exp. of Sweden	1/14	
9	"		175" 1		Bro. Nils E. Tuleen, St. Louis Park, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	Lugksten	Halifax	Mar 1/14	Exp. of Sweden	"	
10	"		13" 1		Conrad Jens Rasmussen, Taylor, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	lt	"	"	Stjornung	Halifax	Mar 2/14	Tyrolia	"	
11	"		70" 1		Bro. Leo, Wm. Couling, London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	gray	br	England	durham	Quebec	May 12/14	Exp. of Sweden	1/14	
12	"		105" 1		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	br	blue	"	Ripon	Halifax	Apr 27/14	Exp. of Sweden	23/14	
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	yes self		25" 1	Bro	John, Maria Reidhardt, 29 Oneida St. Utica N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	fr	br	gray	Germany	Hingelberg	Halifax	Apr 9/14	Andonia	Sept 25/14	
17	"		20" 1		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	Bulgary	Sto Varden	Quebec	May 27/14	Alumina	2/14	
18	"		55" 1			"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	"	Sto Varden	"	"	"	"	
19	"		78" 1		Bro. Jacob Bednar, 413 5th St, Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	"	br	Russia	Lukowoly	"	May 1/14	Andonia	"	
20	"		60" 1		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	"	blue	Sweden	Salvaberg	Halifax	Apr 1/14	Alumina	Oct 2/14	
21	"		39" 1		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	br	England	New Castle	"	Mar 12/14	"	2/14	
22	"		35" 1		Bro. Pileoff Marnoff, 22 Central Ave, Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	dk	"	"	Bulgary	Louny	Quebec	May 4/14	Alumina	21/14	
23	mother				Chale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Immigrant Dept.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-12 Inclusive-88

Lines 14-23 Inclusive-88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2683

100

PER

Dominion

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done in Canada?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Queen	Morgan J.	24	M	Carpenter	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Regina	Brother, Ellen Queen, Aberystwyth, Wales.	Minneapolis		
2	Cowan	Edward	50	M	None		"	Irish	Wales	Prestatyn	Wife, Nellie Cowan, Prestatyn, Wales.	Wales		
3	Chivulescu	Traian R.	26	M	Lab. Eng.		Romania	Rumanian	Canada	Regina	Wife, Lucia Chivulescu, Bucarest, Roumania.	Minneapolis		
4	Leftrow	Marion	42	M	Lab. Eng.		Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Moore Jaw	Wife, Mary Leftrow, Losen, Bulgaria.	Minneapolis		
5	Golaboff	Stephen	31	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Lorna Golaboff, Losen, Bulgaria.	"		
6	Isanco	Stanislaw	38	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Stanislaw Isanco, Lowitz, Bulgaria.	Minneapolis		
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	Waugh	Flahoner	24	M	Housekeeper	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Calgary	Donaldson Line Mother, Margaret Waugh, Glenlyon, Scotland.	Ind. Jacksonville		
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	Holmes	Carl	18	M	Clerk	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Gravelberg	Norwegian-American Line Father, John Holmes, Trondhjem, Norway.	Minneapolis		
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	Poggerman	Michael	30	M	Lab. Eng.	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Tatiana Poggerman, Mazowul, Russia.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
19	Turner	William	26	M	Lab. Eng.		England	English	"	"	Father, Henry Turner, Stedley, England.	Ill. Chicago		
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	Dimetro	Matei	27	M	Lab. Eng.	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Canada	Moore Jaw	Wife, Stelka Dimetro, Losen, Bulgaria.	Minneapolis		
24	Ornilien	Bingit	23	M	Domestic		Norway	Norwegian	"	Estevan	Father, Kristian Ornilien, Hallingdal, Norway.	N.D. Menden		
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

P.V.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of Alaska*, MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, or for the purpose of employment, or for other reasons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
	Self	81"	Yes	N.Y.	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	fr	br	blue	Scars on thumb	Wales	Aberystwyth	Quebec	Apr 1/14	Inspector	Apr 29/14
	"	50"	No	"	Wife, Nellie Cowan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Aug 1/14	Inspector	Oct 8/14
	"	46"	"	"	Wife, John L. Lefebvre,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	Scars on hand	Roumania	Cluj	St John	Feb 1/14	"	19/14	
	"	50"	No	Chicago	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	red	"	Scars on back	Bulgary	Lozen	Quebec	June 1/14	"	21/14	
	"	50"	No	Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	fr	"	Scars on hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	120"	"	Spokane	Cousin, P. L. Hainoff,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	red	"	"	"	"	Lowitz	"	May 1/14	Inspector	"
	Self	55"	No	"	Bro. law, Wm. Mann,	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'1"	fr	br	blue	"	Scotland	Winnipeg	Montreal	May 1/14	Inspector	"
	Self	20"	No	"	Bro. liquid Holmes,	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	fr	br	blue	Scars on hand	Norway	Trondheim	Halifax	Dec 2/14	Inspector	"
	Self	51"	No	"	Bro. Alvinus Bergerman,	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	fr	br	blue	Scars on hand	Russia	Vladivostok	Halifax	Apr 17/14	Inspector	"
	"	45"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	Scars on side neck	England	Sturley	"	Dec 1/13	Inspector	"	
	"	"	"	"	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	fr	br	blue	"	Bulgary	Lozen	Halifax	Apr 1/14	Inspector	"
	"	"	"	"	Wife, Susan Lee,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Wallingford	Quebec	May 1/14	"	"

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port of Alaska, MONTH OF October, 1914

Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other conviction, he is ineligible to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	81°	yes	ny.	14/13	Mr. Wm. Barnwell, Senatorium, Maple	No	No	No	No	58 1/2	br	blue	scar on thumb	Wales	Abertillery	Quebec	4/1/14	Dragontie	4/1/14
2	"	150°	Pro	-	-	Mr. Nellie Cowan, Trevelyan, Wales	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Aug 1/14	Seatonie	Oct 7/14
3	"	46°	"	-	-	Mr. John Tanafalan, 4170 Macandrew St, Montreal	No	No	No	No	58	"	hazel	scar on wrist	Roumania	Placette	St John	24/1/14	"	19/1/14
4	"	50°	Pro	Chicago	dec/11	No address	No	No	No	No	55 1/2	br	"	scar on back	Bulgary	Lozen	Quebec	June 21/14	"	21/1/14
5	"	50°	"	Kenora City	dec/11	"	No	No	No	No	56	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	120°	"	Spokane	oct/11	Cousin, Rittoff, Stainoff, 32 Central Ave, Kenora City, Mo.	No	No	No	No	51 1/2	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes self	15°	Pro	-	-	Bro. law, Wm. Mann, Jasonville, Ind.	No	No	No	No	51	br	blue	"	Scotland	Hennan	Montreal	22/1/14	Lozen	Oct 4/14
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes self	20°	Pro	-	-	Bro. Sigurd Holmen, Lauckler, Minn.	No	No	No	No	510	br	blue	scar on left hand	Norway	Tronher	Halifax	24/1/14	Bergsjo	Oct 16/14
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	yes self	51°	Pro	-	-	Bro. Alvarius Bergman, 925 Pacific St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	511	br	blue	Port marked	Russia	Wladimir	Halifax	4/1/14	Russia	Oct 1/14
19	"	145°	"	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	58	"	"	scar on left side neck	England	Studdley	"	Dec/13	Emp/1/14	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	yes self	100°	Pro	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	55	br	blue	"	Bulgary	Lozen	Halifax	4/1/14	Obskron	Oct 24/14
24	"	60°	"	-	-	Mr. Luen Hue, Hatten, N. Id.	No	No	No	No	52	"	"	"	Norway	Stillingstad	Quebec	May/14	"	22/1/14

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John J. Chabot

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

191

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 100*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			
✓	<i>Miani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	✓ 40	M	✓	✓ Laborer	✓	✓ Italy	✓ Italian (S.)	✓ Canada	✓ Montreal	✓ wife, <i>Carmina Miani</i> , ✓ <i>Edith Miani</i> , Italy	✓ W. Va.	✓ Fairmont
1	<i>Roblight</i>	<i>Wanewern</i>	✓ 23	"	"	✓ S. Farm labor	"	✓ Germany	✓ German	"	✓ Lueland	✓ father, <i>Alfred Roblight</i> , ✓ <i>Schloss, Germany</i>	✓ Minn.	✓ St. Paul
2	<i>Gianoli</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	✓ 23	"	"	✓ Laborer	"	✓ Italy	✓ Italian (S.)	"	✓ Strongfield	✓ father, <i>Enrico Gianoli</i> , ✓ <i>Madre, Italy</i>	✓ Ill.	✓ Appleby
3	<i>Wold</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓ 26	"	"	✓ Laborer	"	✓ Norway	✓ Scandinavian	"	✓ Alameda	✓ father, <i>Thomas Wold</i> , ✓ <i>Waldree, Norway</i>	✓ N. D.	✓ Minot
4	<i>Ruiters</i>	<i>Hendrik</i>	✓ 54	M	"	"	"	✓ Holland	✓ Dutch	"	✓ Canby	✓ wife, <i>Johanna Ruiters</i> , ✓ <i>Potassie, Holland</i>	✓ Iowa	✓ Kilduff
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	✓ 23	"	"	✓ Cook	"	✓ Norway	✓ Scandinavian	"	✓ Canby	✓ father, <i>Edward Larsen</i> , ✓ <i>Frederiksholm, Norway</i>	✓ N. D.	✓ Casselton
6	<i>Price</i>	<i>Henry J.</i>	✓ 17	"	"	✓ S. Farm labor	"	✓ England	✓ English	"	✓ Rathlaw	✓ father, <i>Sidney H. Price</i> , ✓ <i>Kingston, Eng.</i>	✓ N. Y.	✓ New York
7	<i>Hyde</i>	<i>Robert R.</i>	✓ 23	"	"	"	"	✓ Scotland	✓ Scotch	"	✓ Regina	✓ father, <i>James W. Hyde</i> , ✓ <i>Lady Bank, Scotland</i>	✓ Minn.	✓ St. Paul
8	<i>Van Santvoord</i>	<i>Theressia</i>	✓ 26	F	"	✓ None	"	✓ Holland	✓ Dutch	"	✓ Calgary	✓ father, <i>Peter J. Mulder</i> , ✓ <i>Tilburg, Holland</i>	✓ Wis.	✓ Appleton
9	<i>Barisoff</i>	<i>Jordan</i>	✓ 20	M	"	✓ S. Laborer	"	✓ Bulgaria	✓ Bulgarian	"	✓ Litchfield	✓ father, <i>Thomas Barisoff</i> , ✓ <i>Opavsky, Bulgaria</i>	✓ Minn.	✓ Red Wing
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

P. J.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1914

Class C Variable

(M7A0)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																															
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by any person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, or whether in any of these places?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a profession, occupation, or trade, or for other purpose, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																	
1	yo self	75"	Apr 1890	N. Y.	May 23/14				Father, Felix Vranic, Fairmont, W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	dk	br		Italy	Cittlenaka	N. Y.	May 25/14	Latlie	Apr 25/14																
2	"	22"	1914	"	Apr 14				Mother, Anna Wenter, 24 Glenwood Ave, S. Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	grey		Germany	Schlorg	"	Apr 9/14	Imperston	27/14																
3	"	160"	1890	"	Apr 14				Cousin, Brunette Clement, Box 22, Oglesby, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	br		Italy	Cadrazate	"	Apr 1/14	La Lacey	30/14																
4	"	20"	1913	Minot	Nov 13				Mother, Thomas W. Sed, Minot, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	H	blue	Norway	Valdres	"	Oct 13	Wanstonis	Oct 7/14																
5	"	22"	1914	Chelsova	July 14				Lon, Willhelm Ruiters, Kieduff, Dorua.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	br		Holland	Pataffe	"	Apr 1/14	Rotterdam	8/14																
6	"	50"	13-14	London	Aug 14				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br		Norway	Kristiansund	"	Dec 2/13	Kristiansund	9/14																
7	"	2"	1914	N. Y.	May 14				Mother, Maria J. Smith, 18 W 30 St, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"		England	Aldershot	"	May 4/14	Went	"																
8	"	60"	1890	Portland	Mar 24/14				Grandfather, Charles, Broad Point Shores, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	blue	lean on side of face	Scotland	Lady Bank	Portland	Mar 14	Wagoner	15/14																
9	"	54"	"	N. Y.	May 14				Mother, John Koele, Appleton, W. Is.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"		Holland	Tilburg	N. Y.	May 14	Remdon	16/14																
10	"	20"	"	Boston	"				Mother, Pauline Laceroff, Red Wing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	br		Bulgary	Apasanka	Boston	May 1/14	Cymrie	20/14																

6. P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Immigrant Inspector

Lucas 16-18 exclusive BB,

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

492

PORT OF *Port of Seattle*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
See Memorial Letter # 10960-35, dated Sept. 22, 1914.																								
1	Leikum	Alexander	39	3	M	Farm labor	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Edmonton	No relatives	Kans	Stays									
2	Nilsen	Karl	25	1	M	"	Yes		Sweden	Scand	"	Elbow	Father, Nils Andersen, Malmo, Sweden.	Minn	Lake Park									
3	9A 1/19/26	Ernest	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Jones	Hugh	26		M	Miner			Wales	Welsh	"	Lethbridge	Mother, Elizabeth Jones, Zael, Glamorgan, Wales.	N. H.	Kennore									
5	Sage Land	Trine	26		F	Labour			Norway	Scand	"	Brookings	Father, Ole Sage Land, Lofald, Norway.	"	Trinot									
6	Peterson	Kenneth	27		M	Carpenter			Sweden	"	"	Estevan	Father, M. W. Peterson, Hermeland, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis									
7	Schull	Christian	30		M	Butcher			Switzerland	German	"	Griffen	Bro. Leo, Edward Leubach, Nidermuen, Switzerland.	"	"									
8	Lodergord	John	23		M	Labour			Finland	Scand	"	Lung	Cousin, Fredrik Lodergord, Wasa, Finland.	"	Hancock									
9	Wescott	James	36		M	Miner			England	English	"	Estevan	Bro. Geo. Wescott, Bristol, Eng.	Ne	Richmond									
10	"	Isabella	38		F	None			"	"	"	"	Bro. Leo,	"	"									
11	Swensson	Tollef	31		M	Traveller			Norway	Scand	"	Admiral	Father, Svend Swensson, Stavanger, Norway.	Ill	Chicago									
12	"	Anna	30		F	None			"	"	"	"	Father, Leo,	"	"									
13	Tollefson	Tollef	28		M	Farm lab			"	"	"	Amkwater	Mother, Angeline Tollefson, Tellemaer, Norway.	N. H.	Sharon									
14	"	Maria	28		F	None			"	"	"	"	Mother, Leo,	"	"									
15	Fitzmaurice	Patrick	24		M	Labour			England	Irish	"	Target	Bro. Leo, Jack Piding, Blackburn, Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis									
16	Todoroff	Filip	28		M	"			Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Tronow	Sup. Janna Todoroff, Tronow, Bulgaria.	"	Ill									
17	Duthie	James	20		M	Farm lab			Scotland	Scotch	"	Camduff	Father, Alexander Duthie, Camduff, Scotland.	Ne	Monta									
18	Balajewicz	Torn	26		M	Labour			Austria	Polish	"	Tronow	Bro. Ludwik Balajewicz, Lohalo, Austria.	N. Y.	Brooklyn									
19	Keiser	George	22		M	Farm lab			Russia	Russian	"	Luceland	No relatives	Kans	Buffalo Park									
20	Hedland	Swan	26		M	"			Sweden	Scand	"	Cheplin	Father, Joseph Hedland, Fridaholm, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago									
21	Carlson	Gust	26		M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Tronow	Mother, Johanna Carlson, Rideland, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis									
22	Noy	Alouis	26		M	Farm lab			Holland	Dutch	"	Pontiac	Father, Willem Noy, Helwen, Holland.	"	Hermeland									
23	Cameron	John	25		M	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	Weyburn	Father, James Cameron, Edin, Scotland.	N. H.	Trinot									
24	Peterson	Carl	22		M	Labour			Denmark	Scand	"	Osama	Father, Peter Peterson, Ejlested, Denmark.	Wis	Racine									
25	Krusel	Berger	29		M	"			"	"	"	Calgary	Mother, Charlotte Krusel, Haeloo, Denmark.	Minn	Minneapolis									
26	Swenson	Alfred	35		M	Farm lab			Sweden	"	"	Midale	Father, Svend Swenson, Christianssted, Sweden.	"	"									
27	Carlson	Emil	23		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Carl Carlson, Helskygrund, Sweden.	Mont	Miner City									
28																								
29																								
30																								
53																								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Wescott, Stanley, age 39, N. H.
Tollefson, John, age 28, N. H.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF <u>October</u> , 1914												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any special privilege of entry, or whether he is a member of a secret society, or whether he is a member of a political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Y. self	1 st self	191 st	191 st Days, Nov July/13	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	fr black blue			Russia Samark	CRK	Paterson Apr/13	Frederick	Sept 5/14	
2	"	350 th	05-13	Lake Park Oct/13	Bro. Axel Nilsson, Lake Park, Minn.						5'9"	lt			Sweden Malmö	CRK	n. y. Aug/08	Baltic	29/14	
3	"	95 th	10-15	"	"						5'9"				"	CRK	Boston May/10	Larson		
4	"	29 th	14-14	Battle Aug/14	Cousin, Juan Roberto, Kensmore, N. D.						5'6 ¹ / ₂ "	br br		Scar 1 st	Sweden Jut Hamar	CRK	Quebec July/10	Lauriston	30/14	
5	"	85 th	09-14	Minot May/14	No address						5'11"	fr lt blue		at finger	Norway Skjold	CRK	Boston Apr/09	Cymric		
6	"	100 th	08-14	Las Vegas Jan/14	"						6'1"	br			Sweden Werna	CRK	n. y. Sept/08	Carmania	Oct 7/14	
7	"	298 th	06-14	Duluth Mar/14	"						5'5"	grey			Switzerland Rudern	CRK	June/06	Karen Witten	3/14	
8	L.P.C.	17 th	12-14	Hancock	John, Anders, Jorgensen, Hancock, Minn.						5'9"	blue			Finland Wasa	CRK	Portland Apr/12	Canada		
9	"	200 th	02-15	Richmond Dec/13	John Thomas, Waco, Richmond, Va.						5'8"	lt			England Bristol	CRK	n. y. July/02	Teutonic	4/14	
10	husb	"	00-13	"	John, Lou.						5'5"	br			" Northumberland	CRK	1900	Unknown		
11	self	60 th	07-14	Chicago Mar/14	Bro. Lou, Ben, Edmond, 1442 Austin Ave, Chicago						5'5"				Norway Stavanger		May/03	Neonia	6/14	
12	husb	"	"	"	"						5'3"	lt			"		Aug/03	Neonia		
13	self	160 th	02-14	Sharon Apr/14	Cousin, Christian, Ripon, Sharon, N. D.						6'				" Tellemarken	CRK	Boston Mar/05	Larson		
14	husb	"	04-14	"	"						5'4"	dk br br			" Laurvik	CRK	n. y. Apr/04	Edlyllf		
15	self	9 th	01-14	Phila June/14	Grand, Ed, Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn.						5'4"	"			England Blackburn	CRK	Phila July/07	Frederick		
16	"	25 th	19-13	Battle Mar/13	No address						5'4"	"			Bulgary Tula	CRK	n. y. Apr/13	Frederick	8/14	
17	L.P.C.	12 th	15-14	Monmouth July/14	Mr. Wm. Louis, Ruthie, Amelia & Co.						5'11"	fr lt blue			Scotland Machinch	CRK	Apr/13	Califima	10/14	
18	"	25 th	12-14	Brooklyn Mar/14	Wife, Katarina, Palagany, 121 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn						6'	"			Austria Magarke	CRK	Feb/12	Unknown	12/14	
19	"	20 th	07-13	Buffalo Dec/13	Brother, Anna, Koenig, Buffalo Park, Kan.						5'5"	"			Russia Odessa	CRK	Apr/07	"	13/14	
20	"	28 th	12-14	Chicago Mar/14	Bro. Gust, Nedland, 2336 Northrop Ave, Chicago						5'6"	"			Sweden Lidaholm	CRK	Oct/05	Edvin	16/14	
21	"	20 th	08-14	" May/14	No address						5'10"	"			" Braalande	CRK	Boston Oct/05	Larson		
22	"	430 th	12-14	Vermont Jan/14	Bro. Harry, May, Vermont, Minn.						5'11"	br			Holland Helven	CRK	n. y. May/12	Rothsden		
23	"	50 th	13-14	Spokane Mar/14	No address						5'9"	"			Scotland Elgin	CRK	Quebec June/11	Scandinavia		
24	"	98 th	10-14	Racine May/14	Bro. Ch. Larson, Racine, Wis.						5'6"	"			Denmark Bjelksted	CRK	n. y. Apr/10	Edvin	20/14	
25	"	250 th	11-14	Danville Apr/14	No address						5'7"	lt			" Haslow	CRK	Quebec Apr/11	Edvin	21/14	
26	"	120 th	03-14	" May/14	"						5'8"	br			Sweden Christianstad	CRK	n. y. May/08	Quernia	22/14	
27	"	30 th	19-13	Danville May/13	"						5'10"	dk br			" Helsingborg	CRK	Apr/10	Frederick		
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John E. Fitch
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 27 inclusive - B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEE YOU
SEE YOU

SEE YOU
SEE YOU

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

198

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

10																11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
✓ 1	Gincov	Sergey	✓ 20	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary	Father, Harif Gincov, Varehau, Russia.	Ill	Chicago				
2	Meiuck	Mike	✓ 39	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Wife, Barbara Meiuck, Kniagiv, Russia.	Minn	Minneapolis				
3	Kadchik	Mike	✓ 27	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Moos Jaw	Wife, Chelja Kadchik, Chotolaw, Russia.	"	St Paul				
4	Mishka	Samuel	✓ 24	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael Mishka, Kniagiv, Russia.	"	Minneapolis				
5	Kadanoff	Bill	✓ 21	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	"	Father, Bill Kadanoff, Velo Varden, Bulgary.	"	"				
6	Mostanoff	Alp	✓ 32	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, Mostanoff, Velo Varden, Bulgary.	"	"				
7	Kameden	Roland	✓ 28	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	"	Regina	Father, Thomas Kameden, Leeds, Eng.	"	"				
8	Gudge	William	✓ 36	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Calgary	Bro, John Gudge, Tipton, Eng.	Mich	Detroit				
9	Stankiewicz	Eugene	✓ 35	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, Martha Stankiewicz, Vlagavie, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
10	Maudrinsky	Kozman	✓ 22	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	Midale	Father, Andrew Maudrinsky, Podeky, Russia.	Minn	Minneapolis				
11	Ligsworth	Thomas C.	✓ 33	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	"	Moos Jaw	Father, Thomas Ligsworth, So. Shields, Eng.	N.H.	Trinit				
12	Forrest	Sedgwick	✓ 24	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bro, Henry Forrest, Dover, Eng.	"	"				
13	Jansen	Carl M.	✓ 39	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand	"	Brooks	Father, Lars Jansen, Hammet, Den.	Ill	Chicago				
14	Craig	James	✓ 21	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Scot	"	Moos Jaw	Bro, Thomas Craig, Paisley, Scotland.	"	"				
15	Carroll	John	✓ 32	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	"	Wilcox	Father, John Carroll, St. Paul, Ireland.	N.Y.	W. Hampton				
16	Hanson	Henry	✓ 21	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Scand	"	Saskatoon	Father, Martin Hanson, Nordland, Norway.	N.H.	Trinit				
17	Petersen	Paul	✓ 21	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	"	"	Midale	Father, Zekus Petersen, Kilejo, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago				
18	Sloboda	Narel	✓ 33	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	"	Regina	Wife, Mary Sloboda, Malarsatka, Russia.	S.D.	Trinit				
19	Haminuck	Konstantin	✓ 32	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife, Julia Haminuck, Malarsatka, Russia.	"	"				
20	Aschenko	Stefan	✓ 28	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sofiana Aschenko, Malarsatka, Russia.	"	"				
21	Powell	Albert	✓ 25	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	"	Harmony	Father, John Powell, Hilgize, England.	Minn	St Paul				
22	Velchko	Valtcho	✓ 31	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Regina	Wife, Lita Velchko, Kuzhat, Bulgary.	"	Minneapolis				
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		
32	NOT USED																		
33	NOT USED																		
34	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

10-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

Class "CC"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(True in relation to alienage, or husband for one and husband of two or more.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether coming by reason of any other, political, financial, or other cause, to the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	80	No	Cousin, Stephen Smoko, 548 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	ft. lt. blue		Russia Warskane	Ducke	July 12	Unknown	Left 25/14			
2			75	No	No address					5' 5"	br. grey		" Kniazin	Halifax	May 14	Armenia	29/14			
3			20	No	Brother, John Bity, 581 Robert St. St. Paul					5' 5"	br. lt.		" Chotalew	"	Apr 10	Unknown	"			
4			60	No	No address					5' 8"	br. blue		" Knepensky	St. John	Apr 24	St. Temple	"			
5			53	No						5' 6"	"		Bulgary Selo Warden	Ducke	May 12	Unknown	"			
6			50	No						5' 5"	br. lt.	Pink marked	"	"	"	Tregante	"			
7			35	No	1913 Maple July 13	Brother, Marcus Day, 2224 Cleveland Ave. Temple				5' 5"	ft.		England Leeds	St. John	Mar 10	Emp of Ireland	"			
8			50	No	No address					5' 7"	br. blue		" Colham	"	Apr 13	Licilian	✓			
9			55	No	Cousin, Alessius Blankney, 125 Pacific St. Brooklyn					5' 4"	lt.		Russia Mazonny	Halifax	Dec 12	Burma	Oct 1/14			
10			24	No	10.13 N.Y. May 13	No address				5' 7"	br. br.		" Polandy	"	Apr 10	Marion	"			
11			29	No	1913 Home Nov 13					5' 8"	ft. blue		England Le Shields	Ducke	May 12	Conician	"			
12			36	No						5' 5"	br. lt.	1st joint at back missing	" Tromwood	Halifax	July 08	Unknown	"			
13			50	No	Bro. Chas. Jensen, 2229 Cleveland Ave. Chgo					5' 6"	br.		Denmark Sporup	Ducke	Apr 13	Lake Minnetta	"			
14			8	No	Bro. Frank Craygen, 4236 Oakwood Ave. Chgo					5' 10"	br.		Scotland Paisley	"	Aug 13	Heptorian	16/14			
15			50	No	Sister, Rose M. Vicore, W. Hampton, N.Y.					5' 9"	br. blue		Ireland Strabane	"	May 12	Patonian	18/14			
16			26	No	No address					6"	"		Norway Nordland	"	May 13	Pantonie	"			
17			18	No	1912 Chicago May 12	Bro. Leo W. Johnson, 2442 N. Halsted St. Chgo				5' 5"	lt.		Sweden Karlsjo	N.Y.	May 12	Manitowish	"			
18			60	No	Bro. Daniel Eichenb, Mitchell, S.D.					5' 6"	br.		Russia Watarostoke	Halifax	Mar 13	Birma	19/14			
19			32	No						5' 8"	lt.		"	"	"	"	"			
20			60	No						5' 6"	br.		"	"	"	"	"			
21			14	No	Bro. Roy Roberts, 62 12th St. St. Paul					5' 8"	br. grey	Scar at thumb	England Penney	St. John	Apr 13	Licilian	24/14			
22			60	No	No address					5' 6"	br. blue		Bulgary Rasgrat	Ducke	May 12	Gaston	"			
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 14-22 - Subpart - 139.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

191

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rajala	Jack	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Estevan	Father, Jack Rajala, Kristina, Finland	N. D.	Porter
2	Naugland	John	27	"	Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	"	Regina	Father, Jaaper Naugland, Sandness, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Lindstrom	Pet E.	24	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father, Peter Lindstrom, Nydala, Sweden	"	"
4	Lanholm	Andrew	30	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Monsejour	Father, Hans Lanholm, Monsejour, Norway	"	St Paul
5	Lindahl	John	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielby	Father, P. A. Lindahl, Kung, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
6	Leminiuk	Nicholas	26	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Regina	Father, Wm Leminiuk, Wawelen, Austria	Minn	Minneapolis
7	"	Anton	19	"	Co Repair	"	"	Russian	"	Monsejour	Father, Wm Leminiuk, Wawelen, Austria	"	"
8	Schulz	Otto	26	"	Sailor	"	Germany	German	"	Hellbrite	No relatives	"	"
9	Koleski	Bolesko	27	"	Laborer	No	Russia	Polish	"	Weyburn	"	Ill	Chicago
10	Kromouth	John	26	M	Carpenter	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father, Adrian Kromouth, Harlem, Holland	Minn	St Paul
11	"	Johanna	26	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Kromouth, Harlem, Holland	"	"
12	Tomich	Wasyk	21	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father, Ivan Tomich, Pitomaska, Russia	N. D.	Drake
13	Bayciw	Hany	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monsejour	Father, Wasyk Bayciw, Krammen, Russia	"	"
14	Black	Lan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn	Father, Stephen Black, Moscow, Russia	"	"
15	Gdomski	Mike	19	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father, John Gdomski, Pittsburg, Russia	"	"
16	Rymar	Anton	25	"	Laborer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Yellow Grass	No relatives	Mont	Libby
17	Opitok	Frank	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife, Julia Opitok, Belmek, Austria	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Stec	Jedurey	26	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Zdenka Stec, Kolna, Austria	"	"
19	Moore	Philip	34	"	Carpenter	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Vancouver	No relatives	Conn	Amsterdam
20	"	Isabella	28	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mistak	Mike	30	M	Laborer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Calgary	Father, Joe Mistak, Losacz, Austria	Wis.	Waukegan
22	Telfer	Robert	32	"	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Redcliff	Bro, John Telfer, Dundee, Scotland	N. D.	Trinit
23	Ellebeck	Jane	26	"	Loopmaker	"	Allymork	Scand	"	Monsejour	Father, Christ. Ellebeck, Hvidberg, Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Prity	Frederick	31	M	Blacksmith	"	Russia	German	"	Lang	Wife, Emilia Prity, Wiskopla, Russia	N. D.	Home
25	Leier	Jacob	35	"	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emilie Leier, Neuvion, Russia	"	"
26	Chicke	Albena	27	F	Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	"	Edmonton	Mother, Agata Chike, Luehl, Germany	"	Trinit
27	Sadlak	Tony	27	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Monsejour	No relatives	"	Torgo
28	Johnson	Andrew B.	29	"	Trunk Cutter	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	Father, Maria Johnson, Littenborg, Sweden	"	"
29	Laponue	Joseph	27	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Monsejour	Father, Jurgas Laponue, Saueko, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Lzukaites	Jonas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jurgas Lzukaites, Saueko, Russia	"	"

55

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

Class *"D"*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether extra paid for passage, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	22 nd 1/2	03-11	Self	May 11	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	ft	br	grey		Finland	Kauhaajoki	CRB	May 13	Unknown	Sept 25/14
2		9 th 1/2	No									5 6	ft	br	br		Norway	Bergen	CRB	Apr 19	Exp 1/10/14	
3		21 st 1/2										5 7	ft	lt	blue		Sweden	Snydala	CRB	Apr 12	Virginian	
4		15 th 1/2	07-13	11	Charles	Apr 13						5 8					"	Stora Loholm	CRB	May 07	Legonia	
5		34 th 1/2	trans	12	Boston	Apr 05						5 6	ft	br	br	Tattoo left arm	"	Binga	CRB	Apr 05		
6	L.P.C.	4 th 1/2	10-11	11	Thomas	Apr 11						5 7	ft		blue	Scar center forehead	Austria	Wasselen	H/John	Apr 02	Unknown	26/14
7	No	L.P.C.	1 st 1/2									5 8					"	"	CRB	May 10		
8	L.P.C.	7 th 1/2	08-13	13	Temple	May 13						5 8			br	Tattoo left hand	Germany	Elbing	CRB	July 08	Prussia	
9		13 th 1/2	07-11	11	Chicago	1911						5 10			lt	blue	Russia	Lamsa	CRB	Apr 07	Unknown	
10		18 th 1/2	trans	11	May 13	No address						5 8			br		Holland	Harlem		May 13	N. Amsterdam	
11	husb											5 1			grey		"	Harford				
12	Self	45 th 1/2	No									5 7			lt	blue	Russia	Petrovsk	CRB	July 12	Unknown	
13		35 th 1/2										5 7					"	Konien	H/John	Apr 01		
14		30 th 1/2	10-11	11	Seattle	May 11						5 6			grey		"	Moscow	CRB	June 07		
15		41 st 1/2	No									5 10			blue		"	Pittsburg		May 10		
16		100 th 1/2										5 8	ft	br	br		Austria	Sidorow		May 13	Montreal	
17		43 rd 1/2										5 2	ft	lt	blue	Scar center	"	Helmek	H/John	Apr 13	Exp 1/10/14	
18		43 rd 1/2	1913	13	Philadelphia	Apr 13						5 8 1/2	ft	br	br	Scar center	"	Kolna	CRB	May 13	P. eddick	
19		30 th 1/2	04-12	12	Brooklyn	May 12						5 6	ft		grey		Switzerland	Brembay	CRB	July 04	Unknown	
20	husb											5 2			lt		"	Burgford				
21	Self	28 th 1/2	No									5 6			blue		Austria	Lauacz	CRB	Apr 01		
22		135 th 1/2										5 8 1/2	ft	br	br		Canada	Loughdon	H/John	Apr 11	Latonia	
23		38 th 1/2	12-13	13	Des Moines	Aug 13						5 7	ft		blue		Denmark	Thisted	CRB	May 12	Quinnia	
24	Contract Laborer	15 th 1/2	No									5 9			lt		Russia	Trubye	CRB	May 13	Waggonell	28/14
25	Contract Laborer	25 th 1/2	trans	11	May 13							5 7			br		"	Demcuran	CRB	May 13	Unknown	
26		21 st 1/2	04-12	12	Waltham	Apr 12						5 6					Germany	Bilken		July 04		
27		23 rd 1/2	01-11	11	Virginia	Nov 11						5 4			grey		Austria	Ogland	CRB	June 01		
28		26 th 1/2	05-12	12	Chico	Apr 12						5 8 1/2			lt	blue	Sweden	Buttenborg	CRB	Apr 10	Virginian	
29		135 th 1/2	10-12	12	Minneapolis	Sept 12						5 7			br		Russia	Savelko	CRB	June 10	Unknown	
30		137 th 1/2	No									5 7			lt		"	"	CRB	Sept 13	Regentia	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. Phil
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

195

PORT OF Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Keagh	Thomas	38	M	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Pilmor	Bro. Patrick Keagh, Kilmine, Ireland.	N. D.	Fargo
2	Bue	Claf	28	M	Carpenter			Norway	Scand		Tronejaw	Wife, Anna Bue, Hasselbreen, Norway.	S. D.	Bonsford
3	Wagstrom	Per Albert	21	M				Sweden	"			Mother, Anna Wagstrom, Horneth, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Asplund	Wilhelm	22	M	Farm lab			Norway	"		Shanawson	Mother, Katarina Asplund, Nordland, Norway.	S. D.	Lincoln
5	Bjornati	Helmer T. B.	25	M					"			Mother, Anna Bjornati, Nordland, Norway.	"	"
6	Cheng	Werner	24	M				Sweden	"		Elbow	Mother, Maria Cheng, Dammene, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Ahlen	Karl	23	M	Laborer				"			Father, Claus Ahlen, Lummen, Sweden.	"	"
8	Western	Edward J.	48	M	Butcher			England	English		Regina	Bro. Alfred Western, Cleved, Eng.	"	"
9	Phillips	Sidney	26	M	Carpenter				"			Father, Thomas Phillips, Lummen, Eng.	"	"
10	Nordby	John	34	M				Norway	Scand		Tronejaw	No relatives	N. D.	Minot
11	Nabrosky	Wagel	26	M	Laborer			Russia	Russian		Medicine Hat	Father, Mike Nabrosky, Pinsk, Russia.	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Kripetz	Rick	27	M					"			Wife, Agnes Kripetz, Telkan, Russia.	"	"
13	Jawtakowicz	Jac	22	M					"			Father, Stephen Jawtakowicz, Kuznka, Russia.	"	"
14	Bekken	Ole	30	M	Carpenter			Norway	Scand		Shanawson	Bro. Peter Bekken, Alton, Norway.	N. D.	Minot
15	Hansen	Lunnar	23	M	Farm labor				"		Brookings	Mother, Maria Hansen, Skjold, Norway.	"	"
16	Jorgensen	Christian S.	36	M	Carpenter			Denmark	"		Regina	Bro. Lars, Rasmus Jorgensen, Odense, Den.	"	"
17	"	Maren K.	30	F	None			"	"		"	"	"	"
18	"	Anger O.	6	M	"			"	"		"	"	"	"
19	"	Preuen	5	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"
20	Christensen	Jens	25	M	Butcher	Yes			"		"	Father, Christian Christensen, Norwegen, Den.	"	"
21	Gunnarson	George	19	M	Laborer			Norway	"		"	Father, Gunnarson, Christiansand, Nor.	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Robbans	John	36	M				Ireland	Irish		Norwegian	Father, James Robbans, Bettcher, Ireland.	N. D.	Minot
23	Smith	Arthur	40	M	Farm lab			England	English		Lummen	Bro. James Smith, Lough Sutton, Eng.	"	Kennec
24	Debarred Cole	Flawence	31	M	Cook			"	"		Regina	Father, Lawrence Cole, Albuckham, Eng.	"	Minot
25	Debarred Johnson	Nels	23	M	Laborer			Sweden	Scand		Tronejaw	Father, Anders Johnson, Hornland, Sweden.	"	"
26	Debarred	Ernest R.	21	M	"			"	"		"	Father, O.	"	"
27	Reece	Joseph	20	M	Farm labor			England	English		Elledworth	Father, John Reece, Buck, Eng.	N. D.	Lincoln
28	Bruska	Josef	24	M	Laborer			Bohemia	Bohemian		Mecoun	Son, Wladyslaw Bruska, Pukowa Sata, Russia.	Don	Labor Repids
29	"	Julia	42	F	None			"	"		"	"	"	"
30	"	Mary	8	F	"			"	"		"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Nordby, Melinda, age 23, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own person, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or group of persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	32 ⁰⁰ No	—	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	fr	br	gray	Tattooed back left hand.	Ireland Dublin	Quebec	Sept 13	Victorian	Sept 29/14
2	—	—	32 ⁰⁰ Yes	10-12 Bedford Maple	Bro. Emil Bauer, Bedford, S.D.	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	—	Norway Hueselunden	Quebec	Apr 10	Normia	29/14	
3	—	—	165 ⁰⁰ No	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	—	—	Sweden Bjorna	Quebec	June 12	Normia	—	
4	—	—	25 ⁰⁰ —	—	Bro. Magnus Axelund, Linton, S.D.	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	Norway Reioen	Quebec	June 12	Normia	—	
5	—	—	60 ⁰⁰ Yes	10-12 Linton, Maple	Cousin, Magnus Axelund, Linton, S.D.	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	—	—	—	May 10	Normia	—	
6	—	—	48 ⁰⁰ —	09-13 Maple Sept 13	Bro. Edwin Oberg, 2017-12 Ave So, Maple	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	—	Sweden Oderna	Quebec	May 09	—	—	
7	—	—	45 ⁰⁰ —	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	—	—	125 ⁰⁰ —	trans Portland Apr 13	Bro. Harold Westren, 405-2 Ave Minneapolis	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	dk	br	gray	England Western	Portland	Apr 13	Normia	—	
9	—	—	125 ⁰⁰ No	—	Linton, Maple	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	fr	lt	blue	—	—	Mar 12	Victorian	—	
10	—	—	125 ⁰⁰ Yes	07-11 Transit July 11	No address	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	—	—	Norway Tellemorken	Quebec	Apr 11	Normia	—	
11	—	—	47 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	dk	br	br	Russia Perek	Quebec	May 13	Normia	—	
12	—	—	55 ⁰⁰ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	fr	lt	blue	—	—	May 13	Normia	—	
13	—	—	55 ⁰⁰ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	br	gray	—	—	May 13	Normia	—	
14	—	—	56 ⁰⁰ Yes	11-13 St. John May 13	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	lt	blue	Norway Alton	Quebec	May 13	Normia	90/14	
15	—	—	100 ⁰⁰ —	09-11 Linton May 11	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	—	—	—	—	Apr 09	Normia	—	
16	—	—	70 ⁰⁰ —	1912 Spokane May 12	Bro. N.R. Larsen, Transit, N.D.	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	—	—	Denmark Kuenstrup	Quebec	May 12	Normia	—	
17	—	—	—	trans N.Y. Aug 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	—	Self	52 ⁰⁰ No	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	—	—	40 ⁰⁰ Yes	trans N.Y. Apr 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	br	gray	Norway Christensen	Quebec	Apr 12	Normia	—	
22	—	—	38 ⁰⁰ —	06-13 Linton June 13	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	—	—	30 ⁰⁰ —	trans Portland Dec 12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	gray	br	England Long Sutton	Portland	May 12	Normia	—	
24	Contract Laborer	—	5 ⁰⁰ No	—	Bro. August Boise, Transit, N.D.	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	L.P.C.	Self	8 ⁰⁰ Yes	09-12 Rusk June 13	Bro. John Erikson, Transit, N.D.	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	—	—	Sweden Alandland	Quebec	July 13	Normia	—	
26	L.P.C.	—	—	12-13	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	—	—	15 ⁰⁰ No	—	Bro. Richard Wicklund, Linton, Maple	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	—	—	100 ⁰⁰ Yes	05-13 Cedar Rapids May 13	Bro. John Erikson, Transit, N.D.	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	fr	gray	blue	Bohemia Pilsen	Quebec	Apr 13	Normia	—	
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive—B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

196

PORT OF *Port of, Port of*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final Destination.			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.		State.				City or Town.	
Passenger 114 505 11-213624 1-21-39 cex																									
1	Hill	James	31	M	Steamfitter	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Mary Hill, Ashted, Eng.	Ill	Chicago												
2	Young	James	32	M	Minister		"	"	"	Orkney	Father, James Young, Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.	N.D.	Ryder												
3	"	Mary	32	F	None		"	"	"	"	Father, law.	"	"												
4	"	Evelyn	9	F	"		"	"	"	"	Dr. father,	"	"												
5	"	Horat	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	"	Reginald	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	Weatherall	Emily	28	F	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	Regina	Mother, Phoebe Weatherall, Liverpool, Eng.	Yona	Des Moines												
8	Radke	Rudolph	20	M	Labourer		Russia	Polish	"	Edmonton	Father, Mathias Radke, Edmonton, Alta.	Wis.	Gillett												
9	Wood	Fannie	22	"	Painter		England	English	"	Monroeville	Father, Wm Wood, London, Eng.	Miner	Minneapolis												
10	Lidgett	George	23	"	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Father, Geo Lidgett, London, Eng.	"	"												
11	Di Gbone	George	29	"	Farm lab		"	"	"	Tyuen	Mother, Mary Gibbons, Calcutta, Eng.	Mont	Naure												
12	Thompson	Deaac	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Robt Thompson, Berthel, Eng.	"	"												
13	Haddon	William	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Robt Haddon, Hedbury, Eng.	"	"												
14	Schmitz	Johan	34	"	"		Germany	German	"	Dutch	Brother, Schmitz, Frankfurt, Germany.	Ill	Cothage												
15	Jensen	Jens	26	"	"		Denmark	Scand	"	Gull Lake	Father, Peter Jensen, Hjellingstad, Den.	N.D.	Kennore												
16	"	Amanda	22	F	None		"	"	"	"	Father, law.	"	"												
17	Ritchie	Rose	39	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Monroeville	Father, Wm Livingston, Rally, Scotland.	Miner	St Paul												
18	"	Alexander	18	M	Black		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"												
19	"	William	12	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20	"	Andrew	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21	Peterson	Albert	22	"	Farm lab		Sweden	Scand	"	Bridgeport	Father, Peter Swanson, Red, Sweden.	Minneapolis	"												
22	Swanson	John R.	49	"	Housekeeper		"	"	"	Regina	Father, Svend Swanson, W. Jolland, Sweden.	"	St Paul												
23	Olsen	Christ	27	"	Farm lab		Norway	"	"	Luxerne	Father, Jorgen Olsen, Kragdalen, Nor.	Ill	Chicago												
24	Anderson	Axel	21	"	Telephone man		Sweden	"	"	Monroeville	Father, Johan Anderson, Svebo, Sweden.	"	"												
25	Hendin	Alta	20	F	Black		Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Father, Louis Hendin, Nowosibirsk, Russia.	Pa	Philadelphia												
26	Christofferson	Christ	21	M	Farm lab		Norway	Scand	"	Swift Current	Father, Lauritz Christofferson, Christiansburg, Norway.	N.D.	Quillette												
27	Brannan	Erling	24	"	"		"	"	"	Duval	Father, John Brannan, Madsen, Norway.	N.D.	Portak												
28	Johnston	Martha A.	34	F	Nurse		England	English	"	Edmonton	Father, Edward Johnston, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	La Roy												
29	Busk	Jorgen T.	24	M	Barber		Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary	Father, Paul Busk, Wilsted, Denmark.	Pa	Minden												
30	Lund	Olaf	34	"	Farm lab		Norway	"	"	Reguorden	Father, Knud Lund, Walden, Norway.	N.D.	Konell												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF October, 1914

Class 20.

COVER)

-C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 15-30 Indicate - B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

197

PORT OF Port of Montreal

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nysted	Hans	23	M	S Cook	yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Imperial	Father, Peter J. Nysted, Tromsø, Norway	Wis	Belfast
2	Lund	Thorvald	27	"	" Labourer	"		"	"	"	Bawerlen	Father, Knud Lund, Walden, Norway	N.D.	Kensel
3	Grunewaldt	Adolf	26	"	" Baker	"		Germany	German	"	Adelook	Father, Reinhold B. Grunwaldt, Hellenes, Germany	N.D.	Omaha
4	Humbuck	Alfred	28	"	M Labourer	"		England	English	"	Manchester	Father, Emil H. Humbuck, Lomery, Eng.	N.D.	Texas
5	Manuel	Albert	42	"	S Miner	"		Canada	"	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	"	Kennore
6	Charba	Carol	23	"	" Farm lab	"		Hungary	Rumanian	"	Rogina	Father, Mary Charba, Batorok, Hungary	"	Minot
7	Krochuk	George	29	"	" Labourer	"		Russia	Russian	"	Estoon	Bro. Ivan Krochuk, Verkhka, Russia	"	"
8	Kerishaw	Wesley	27	"	"	No		"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Wife, Julia Kerishaw, W. H. Kerishaw, Kozishaw, Kozishaw, Russia	Min	St Paul
9	Moragun	Aleske	35	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Moragun, Pedaleka, Russia	"	"
10	Kerechuk	Lamiray	18	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Kerechuk, Pedaleka, Russia	"	"
11	Olsen	John	25	"	" Farm lab	"		Norway	Scand	"	Conquest	Father, Ole Olsen, Skelhofford, Norway	"	Minneapolis
12	Naset	Olaf	25	"	" Labourer	"		"	"	"	Moore jaw	Father, Ole Naset, Skelhofford, Norway	N.D.	Minot
13	Johnson	Ole	35	"	"	"		"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Johannes Olsen, Lillehammer, Norway	Min	Minneapolis
14	Wingren	Herman	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Father, L. Wingren, L. Wingren, Sweden	"	"
15	Selent	Heinrich	19	"	" Farm lab	"		Russia	German	"	Rogina	Father, Anna Selent, Starodubits, Russia	Wis	Kensel
16	Nestlund	Peter	32	"	" Labourer	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Prince Albert	Father, Peter Nestlund, Hornebo, Sweden	Min	Minneapolis
17	Kaschobinski	red	30	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	Moore jaw	Father, Jacob Kaschobinski, Pedaleka, Russia	N.D.	Minot
18	Vernuck	Trake	28	"	"	"		"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Wife, Anna Vernuck, Pedaleka, Russia	"	"
19	Baranuck	Jadehim	34	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Baranuck, Pedaleka, Russia	Min	Minneapolis
20	Cee	Ole	27	"	S Imm Engin	"		Norway	Scand	"	Moore jaw	Father, Nels Cee, Starangen, Norway	N.D.	Minot
21	Johnson	Carl	33	"	" Labourer	"		Sweden	"	"	Mayhurn	No relatives	Min	Minneapolis
22	Eidson	Gerhart M.	25	"	"	"		Norway	"	"	Moore jaw	Father, Mathias Eidson, Alesund, Norway	"	"
23	Petersen	Peter	23	"	" Farm lab	"		Denmark	Scand	"	Simpson	Father, Peter Petersen, Simpson, Sask.	Front	Shore
24	Gomez	Josef	28	"	" Labourer	"		Spain	Spanish	"	Rodville	Father, G. Gomez, Astillero, Spain	N.D.	Chicago
25	Shaw	Henry	40	"	W.D. Carpenter	"		England	English	"	Moore jaw	Law, Henry Shaw, Southport, Eng.	Min	Minneapolis
26	Rohling	Louis B.	22	"	S Painter	"		Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Bro. van Rohling, Amsterdam, Holland	N.D.	Minneapolis
27	Young	Daisy	30	"	M None	"		England	English	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Daisy Young, Surrey, Eng.	"	Croby
28	Thorvaldson	Gilbert	22	"	M S Farm lab	"		Norway	Scand	"	Moore jaw	Father, Thorvald Thorvaldson, Skjeldalen, Norway	Min	Winnipeg
29	Heaslip	Isabella	27	"	" Waitress	"		Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Isabella Heaslip, Dublin, Ireland	N.D.	Lafayette
30	Erikson	Alex	29	"	M Labourer	"		Sweden	Scand	"	"	Father, Erik Erikson, Orebo, Sweden	Front	Shore

Debarred

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 99.7

Primary 9

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

Class "D"

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pany, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	self	45	11-12	Calif	Apr/13	Bro. Peter Mysterd, Calif. Univ.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	fr	br	blue		Norway	Tranemo	Halifax	Mar/11	Franklin	Oct 5/14	
2	"	"	60	11-12	Bardo	Apr/13	No address	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	"		"	Waldere	n. y.	Apr/11	" U.S."	"	
3	"	"	92	09-11	n. y.	Apr/11	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"		Germany	Lehrberg	"	Apr/09	Pennsylvania	"	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Dead, was Spencer, pages n.e.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		England	Donnerby	Halifax	Apr/13	Irish	"	
5	"	L.P.C.	7	"	"	"	Dead, Geo. Primmond, n. y. n. e.	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	lt	blue		"	Trouton	"	Apr/11	Peterson	"	
6	"	"	50	1409	Seattle	Oct/09	No address	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	br		Hungary	Bartoni	n. y.	Aug/09	Pannonia	6/14	
7	"	"	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	blue		Russia	Norvika	Halifax	May/13	Russia	"	
8	"	"	145	"	"	"	Dead, Nicolas Dimitry, 617 E. 4th, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	"	br		"	Pasaka	n. y.	Mar/13	Unknown	"	
9	"	"	120	"	"	"	Dead, Nikolay Kiselev, 617 E. 4th, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue		"	"	Portland	Apr/12	"	"	
10	"	"	55	"	"	"	Dead, Mary Kason, 617 E. 4th, St. Paul.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt	"		"	"	Halifax	Apr/13	Eger	"	
11	"	"	70	10-12	Chicago	Apr/13	No address	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	"		Norway	Stilleford	n. y.	May/10	Celtic	"	
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur Haset, Minot, N. D.	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"		"	Norway	Ducke	Apr/09	Long Island	"	
13	"	"	35	02-12	Minneapolis	May/12	Bro. Andrew Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scars on neck	"	Lillhemmer	Boston	May/12	Uttoria	"	
14	"	"	12	01-12	"	June/12	Dead, Fred Johnson, 125 West Ave, Mpls	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scars on left finger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	Dead, Samuel Holbert, 19 Logan St., Kenosha, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"		Sweden	L. Wedum	"	Apr/05	Wagoner	"	
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	Dead, Charles H. Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"		Russia	Staradobly	Ducke	Aug/13	Lake Umbagog	"	
17	"	"	41	1890s	Portland	Apr/13	Dead, Joseph Berthach, Minot, N. D.	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br	br		Sweden	Horrebo	"	June/13	Austria	7/14	
18	"	"	75	"	"	"	Dead, Leo Koroj, Minot, N. D.	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	blue		"	"	Portland	Apr/13	Unknown	"	
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	Dead, Harry Koralauk, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		"	"	Ducke	June/10	"	"	
20	"	"	125	01-10	Miller	Mar/10	Bro. John S. Searby, Minot, N. D.	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	lt	blue	Scars at side of face	"	"	Halifax	June/12	"	"	
21	"	"	40	02-11	Boston	Mar/11	No address	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Norway	Stevang	Boston	Mar/01	Norwegian	"	
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Sweden	Urnland	"	Apr/12	Lapland	"	
23	"	"	120	12-13	Naure	Aug/13	Bro. Anders Peterson, Naure, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br		Norway	Salowand	Halifax	Apr/12	Long Island	"	
24	"	"	65	10-12	Trass	Apr/12	No address	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	"	br		Denmark	Rondere	Ducke	May/12	Lake Umbagog	"	
25	"	"	195	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	fr	"	blue		Spain	Castilla	Waldere	Nov/10	Unknown	"	
26	"	"	50	12-13	Janesville	June/13	Dead, Jack Nauwaka, Janesville, N. D.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		England	Liverpool	Ducke	May/12	Virginia	8/14
27	"	"	40	"	"	"	Dead, Elviah Young, Crook, N. D.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Holland	Amsterdam	n. y.	June/12	Pennsylvania	"
28	"	"	23	07-12	Land Point	Oct/12	Dead, Hans Silbertson, Waylona, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"		England	Survey	Ducke	May/12	Lake Umbagog	"	
29	"	"	53	"	"	"	Dead, Geo. Mason, La Salle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	br	br		Norway	Stilleford	n. y.	May/07	Tetgen	"	
30	"	"	100	03-12	Grafton	Aug/12	No address	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	fr	"	blue	Scars on left finger	"	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	Mar/12	Long Island	9/14
																		Sweden	Arbro	Boston	Apr/12	Uttoria	"	

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Edward J. O'Neil
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-30 Indicate A.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

195

PORT OF

Port of Montreal

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

Debarred

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Julius	28	M	Farmlab	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Medicine Hat	Father, Andreas Jacobsen, Copenhagen, Den.	Nebr	Omaha
2		Loren	24	F	None	?	"	"	"	"	Wife, Waska Timovants, Angulay, Russia.	N.D.	Wally City
3	Tizivrenko	Gegory	25	M	Labour	no	Russia	Russian	"	Saskatoon	Father, Joseph Polshatgenko, Poleslaw, Russia.	"	"
4	Polshatgenko	Justin	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	No. Port	Father, Andreas Eastland, Kragero, Norway.	"	"
5	Eastland	William R.	25	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Truro jaw	Mother, Hylke Fisher, Ireland, Holland.	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Fisher	Jacob	35	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Barff	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
7	Skaradrick	Joseph	16	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	Father, Thomas Williams, London, Wales.	Minn	St Paul
8	Williams	Thomas	21	"	Farmlab	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Wileox	Father, Olaf Christensen, Christiansund, Norway.	N.D.	Harvard
9	Christiansen	Thorvald	23	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Estevan	Father, Andreas Jacobsen, Riga, Russia.	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Jacobsen	Andrew	32	"	Carpenter	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Regina	Mother, Deakula Brown, Strathairn, Scotland.	"	"
11	Brown	Agnes	27	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, John Hef, N. Atchem, Hungary.	"	St Paul
12	Slarena	Barbara	43	M	None	no	Hungary	German	"	"	Wife, John Hef, N. Atchem, Hungary.	"	"
13		Christoffer	16	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Heinrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mose	George	28	M	Labour	yes	England	English	"	Saskatoon	Father, Peter Mose, Colchester, Eng.	"	Minneapolis
16	Lazarenko	Alex	25	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Truro jaw	Mother, Eldora Lazarenko, Redwin, Russia.	"	St Paul
17	Naurilaw	Efim	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Naurilaw, Redwin, Russia.	"	"
18	Paniedoff	Lane	24	"	"	no	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	"	Father, Steyloff Paniedoff, Kiehl, Bulgaria.	"	Minneapolis
19	Kurzi	Nykelai	45	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Keinaboin	Wife, Lironi Kurzi, Balabuzynie, Russia.	N.D.	Wilton
20	Mikhelsen	Mikael	24	M	Farmlab	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Standard	Wife, Lironi Kurzi, Balabuzynie, Russia.	Minn	Tyler
21	M ^{rs} Callum	Alexander	37	M	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kugaskie	Wife, Elizabeth M. Callum, Linnwood, Scotland.	"	Monticello
22	Lyon	James	29	M	Labour	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Truro jaw	Father, Thomas Lyona, Mayo, Ireland.	N.Y.	Cheshelt
23	Bartuchak	Frank	42	M	"	"	Austria	German	"	Gleiside	Mother, law, Maria Waldner, Vienna, Austria.	Ill	Streator
24		Joseph	45	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Parg	Lewis O.	22	M	Farmlab	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Medicine Hat	Mother, Rochelle Parg, Egeta, Hungary.	"	Chicago
26	Hanson	Gust	29	"	Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Truro jaw	Father, Johannes Hanson, Sandbeck, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Karlson	Natrine	20	F	Domestic	"	Denmark	"	"	Milstone	Father, Knut Karlson, Abderlov, Denmark.	Nebr	Omaha
28	Kuston	John	43	M	Farmer	"	England	English	"	Kendrick	Father, John Kuston, Repulse, Can.	Nebr	Trioma
29	Hanson	Olaf	23	"	Farmlab	"	Norway	Scand	"	Milstone	Father, Hans Larson, Tromsø, Norway.	Minn	Minneapolis
30	York	Thomas S.	24	"	"	"	England	English	"	Regina	Mother, Mariet York, London, Eng.	N.D.	Minot

59

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm, or otherwise.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or arrangement, in violation of the laws of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.		26 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
												25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.							
1	self	60	No	Bro. Victor Jacobson, La. Omaha, Neb. Bro. Lad,	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	ft. lt. blue			Denmark	Steger	Dublin	May 11	Norwegian	Oct 1914	
2	husb									5'	ft. "			Norway	Steger	"	May 13	Denmark	"	
3	self	30	No	No address						5' 7"	ft. lt. blue			Russia	Bogdanov	"	May 13	Unknown	"	
4		30	No							5' 6"	ft. lt. blue			"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		85	No	trans from Portland Apr 12						5' 5"	ft. "			Norway	Steger	Portland	Apr 12	Laurentian	"	
6	L.P.C.	22	No							5' 5"	ft. "			Norway	Steger	Portland	Apr 12	Laurentian	"	
7		28	No	Apr 11 Chicago Mar 11	Father, Joseph, Sheredick, 4432 Mansfield Ave, Chicago					5' 6"	ft. "			Russia	?	"	May 10	Norwegian	"	
8		20	No		No address					5' 8"	ft. lt. grey			Russia	?	"	1909	Unknown	11/14	
9		70	No	Apr 12						5' 6"	ft. lt. blue			Wales	Londolo	Dublin	Aug 12	Laurentian	"	
10		68	No	Apr 11						5' 7"	ft. "			Norway	Christiansand	"	May 09	Laurentian	"	
11		45	No		Father, James, Gold, Minneapolis, Minn.					5' 4"	ft. lt. grey			Russia	Riga	"	July 07	Laurentian	13/14	
12	husb	70	No		Father, Joseph, Sheredick, 108 Grand St. St. Paul.					5' 2"	ft. lt. blue			Scotland	Wetherburn	Dublin	May 12	Canada	"	
13	father				Father,					5' 2"	ft. lt. blue			Hungary	Wardets	"	Apr 12	Unknown	"	
14										5' 2"	ft. lt. blue			"	Wardets	"	"	"	"	
15	self	18	No		Father, James, Gold, 342 Jackson St. St. Paul.					5' 4"	ft. "			England	Bulchster	"	May 12	Laurentian	"	
16		40	No		No address					5' 7 1/2"	ft. "			Russia	Redwine	H. John	Apr 13	Laurentian	14/14	
17		38	No		Uncle, Joseph, Sheredick, 605 E. 4th St. St. Paul.					5' 8"	ft. "			"	"	H. John	Apr 12	Laurentian	"	
18		30	No	trans from N.Y. Mar 12	Father, Joseph, Sheredick, 1102 Elm St. St. Paul.					5' 8"	ft. "			Bulgary	Stechka	"	May 12	Unknown	"	
19		128	No		Bro. Joe, Kungki, Wilton, N. D.					5' 7"	ft. "			Russia	Balabugynce	Dublin	Apr 12	"	"	
20		65	No		Cousin, James, Barreton, St. Paul, Minn.					6' 1"	ft. "			Norway	Steger	"	Apr 13	Laurentian	"	
21		91	No		Father, James, Gold, Minneapolis, Minn.					5' 7 1/2"	ft. "			Scotland	Wetherburn	Dublin	May 12	Canada	"	
22		140	No	Apr 13	Father, James, Gold, Minneapolis, Minn.					5' 7 1/2"	ft. lt. blue			Ireland	Steger	"	Apr 13	Laurentian	"	
23		140	No		Cousin, James, Barreton, St. Paul, Minn.					5' 6"	ft. "			Austria	Lautchitz	Dublin	July 13	Laurentian	"	
24	husb				Director, S.C.C.					5' 5"	ft. "			"	Stechka	"	"	"	"	
25	self	20	No	Apr 13	No address					5' 9"	ft. "			Hungary	Stechka	"	May 07	Unknown	16/14	
26		70	No	Apr 12						5' 7"	ft. "			Sweden	Stechka	"	Apr 10	Laurentian	"	
27		45	No		Father, James, Gold, Minneapolis, Minn.					5' 7"	ft. "			Norway	Steger	"	Apr 12	Laurentian	"	
28		50	No	Apr 13	No address					6' 1"	ft. grey			England	Woolton	"	Apr 11	Laurentian	"	
29		60	No	Apr 13	Father, James, Gold, Minneapolis, Minn.					5' 10"	ft. "			Norway	Stechka	"	Apr 11	Laurentian	"	
30		31	No	Apr 13	No address					5' 9"	ft. "			England	London	Portland	Mar 13	Laurentian	"	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 1/2 - 35 - Italian - A.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

199

PORT OF *Port of, No. 20*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McElhatton</i>	<i>Margreth</i>	39	F	M	Irish	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	<i>McElhatton</i>	Minn	St Paul		
2	<i>Shaun</i>		12	M			Yes									
3		<i>Margreth</i>	5	F												
4		<i>Teresa</i>	3	F												
5	<i>Pelz</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	26	F	M		Yes		Austria	Polish		Bankhead		Ill	Lincoln	
6	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Martha</i>	27	F	S	Domestic			Norway	Scand		Edgway		Wis	Bane	
7	<i>Meagher</i>	<i>Dennis</i>	27	M		Wrightman			Ireland	Irish				Min	St Paul	
8	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Nels H.</i>	20	M		Laborer			Sweden	Scand						
9	<i>Nilson</i>	<i>David</i>	47	M		Carpenter			Norway			Leakaton				
10	<i>Bensen</i>	<i>Nickard</i>	22	M		Carpenter			Sweden							
11		<i>Walfred</i>	25	M												
12	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M					Norway							
13	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	20	M		Laborer			Sweden			Edmonton		Min	St Paul	
14		<i>John W.</i>	25	M		Carpenter										
15	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Emil</i>	26	M		Laborer			Norway			Medicine Hat		W.D.	Bismark	
16		<i>Olga</i>	20	F		None										
17	<i>Hawthorn</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	29	F	S	Domestic			England	English		Eyebrook		Min	St Paul	
18	<i>Hinbee</i>	<i>Nicolay</i>	21	M		Farm lab.			Roumania	Roumanian						
19	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Frederick H.</i>	29	M		Blacksmith			England	English		St. Louis				
20	<i>Naigh</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	20	M		Farm lab.										
21	<i>Sorgensen</i>	<i>Jorgen</i>	32	M		Mason			Denmark	Scand		Edgway		Min	St Paul	
22	<i>Toniff</i>	<i>Petar</i>	30	M		Laborer			Bulgary	Bulgarian						
23	<i>Limitchoff</i>	<i>Cuan</i>	19	M												
24	<i>Karpzyk</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	M					Austria	Russian		Edgway		Pa	Chester	
25		<i>Mary</i>	19	F		None										
26	<i>Kristensen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	29	M		Farm			Denmark	Scand		Brangh		Pa	St Paul	
27	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	22	M												
28	<i>Weiss</i>	<i>Edward</i>	21	M		Farm lab.			Russia	German		Edgway		Min	St Paul	
29	<i>Kaspirzyk</i>	<i>Albert</i>	26	M		Laborer			Austria	Polish		Coalfax		W.D.	Polosky	
30		<i>Josephine</i>	20	F		None										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1914

Class 20.

COVER 1

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had license for sale and possession of the same, or had any other license? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or any other relative, friend, or acquaintance, or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Ft.	Ins.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes self	50	No			Nash, John W. Chatham, 225 Laurel Ave, L.A. and Father,	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	br				Ireland	Doonstown	CRK	July 13	Unknown	Oct 16/14				
2	father					"													England	Stretford	CRK							
3						"													"	Donfouth								
4						"													"									
5	Uncle	15	No			Nash, John Peltz, Lincoln, Ill.						5	2	fr	lt	blue			Austria	Korina	CRK	Oct 10	Unknown	17/14				
6	self	50	No			Bro, Knud Trukelsen, Bane, Wis.						5		"	br				Norway	Stavanger	CRK	4/11	Emp/Bute's					
7		16	No			Grand John Lutheland, 250 Broad St, N.Y.						5	5	"	"				Ireland	Roscrea		May 13						
8		15	No			Cousin, Geo. Luenson, Thurn, Minn.						5	2	"	"				Sweden	Skane	CRK	Mar 14						
9		34	Yes	07-12	Minut	Aug 12	No address					6		"	"				Tattoos back both hands	Norway	Melbo	CRK	July 07	Nigerian	18/14			
10		35	No			"						5	7	"	lt				Sweden	Sinschen	CRK	July 12	Self					
11		25	No			"						5	7	"	"				Tattoos back frearms	"	"	CRK	Aug 12	Sec 2				
12		70	No	07-12	Minut	Aug 12						5	7	"	br				Norway	Dordland	CRK	May 07	Unknown					
13		40	No			"						5	8	"	lt				Sweden	Haemsk	CRK	Mar 13	Nigerian					
14		110	Yes	08-12	Helena	May 12						5	10	"	"				"	"								
15		50	No	90-13	Bismarck	May 13	Father, Ben Benson, Bismarck, N.D.					5	11	"	"					Norway	Kongunge	CRK	1890	Unknown	19/14			
16	1/2 self		No	94-13	"	"	Father, Ben Benson, Bismarck, N.D.					5	2	"	"				"	"								
17	Self	50	No			Grand, Lillian, Max, Lauck Center, Minn.						4	5	"	"	grey			England	Buttermick	CRK	July 9/13	Rayd blood					
18		105	Yes	08-12	Pittsburg	May 12	No address					5	8	"	br				Roumania	Rad	CRK	1904	Unknown	20/14				
19		58	No			"						5	6	"	lt				England	Rockdale	CRK	Jan 7/12	Self	24/14				
20		190	No			"						5	4	"	br				"	Euler	CRK	May 12	Unknown					
21		125	Yes	08-12																								

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 - Enclosed - B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

200

PORT OF Port of Montreal

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
1	Heseltine Ralph	35	M	Carpenter	yes	England	English	Canada Regina	Father, Wm Heseltine, Knight, Eng.	W. D. Cakes			
2	Weber Elizabeth	30	F	None		Russia	German	Calgary	Father, Joh. Weber, Peterhof, Russia.	W. D. Cakes			
3	Jonathan	12	M										
4	Samuel	8	M										
5	Juliana	5	F										
6	Johannee	4	F										
7	Nestager Arnet	27	M	Labour	yes	Norway	Scand	Red Deer	Bro. Ole Nestager, Valders, Norway.	Winnipeg Paul			
8	Andrew	27	M	Farmer				Odessa	Mother, Anne, New York.	Winnipeg			
9	Rail Jacob	32	M	Carpenter		Russia	German	Winnipeg	Bro. John, Hennrich, Borge, Rasmus, Russia.	Winnipeg			
10	Margaret	27	F	None									
11	Anna	6	F										
12	Althea	4	F										
13	Wingert Magdalena	26	F	Cook	yes	Hungary		Weyburn	No relatives	Winnipeg Paul			
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Wingert, Joseph, age 5, child.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

Class D

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, partnership, or association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Ever in prison or subjected to penal servitude, or imprisoned, or deported, or expelled, or otherwise punished by any court of law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Self	100%	Pro				No address	No	No	No	No	No	58	ft	lt	blue			England	Richmond	CRK	27/13	London	23/14		
2	"	brother	45%				Hueb, Jacob. Weber, Sp. Clusky, Mrs. Sal. Father,	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			Russia	Patarnia	CRK	ap/13	Barcelona	"		
3	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Self	50%	Pro	10-12	Pro	ap/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	lt	"			Norway	Lommen	CRK	May/10	Minneapolis	24/14		
8	"	"	70%	"	07-13	Pro	Bro. Andrew. Ness, Waterdown, S. H.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"	Solum	"	June/07	Barnonia	"		
9	"	"	140%	Pro	"	"	Bro. Carl, Andrew. Buschak, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"			Russia	Karmis	CRK	June/12	Minneapolis	"		
10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	Bro,	"	"	"	"	"	52	dk	"	br			"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Self	105%	Pro	05-11	Pro	Sept/11	Bro. Joe. Steinbrecker, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	gray			Hungary	Grachtalva	"	Aug/16	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 13 inclusive. B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

14-28

PORT OF *Port of, No Date*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary 11/1</i> Body	James H.	27	M	Labour	ye	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Princes Brook	Mother, Matilda Body, Princes Brook, Can.	N. H.	Harvey
2	Boddy	Norman	27	"	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Carnduff	Mother, Barbara Boddy, 45 T. E. St., (near) Albert, Sask.	"	Porter
3	Nikular	Hjalmer	31	M	Farmer	"	"	Finnish	"	Estevan	No relatives	"	Porter
4	Hakkila	Hjalmer	34	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Wileox	Wileox, Sask.	"	"
5	Chapple	Narry	30	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Uncle, Joseph Chapple, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Wiley	Samuel H.	37	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John, James, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Hy	Frankfort
7	"	Daisy	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"
8	"	Freddie	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
9	<i>Primary 11/1</i> Kevine	Alva Oren	34	F	Farmer	ye	Scotch	"	"	Nanton	Cousin, E. B. McPherson, Nanton, Alta.	Alta	Crimmatt
10	"	Effie	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Addinell	William R.	30	M	Clerk	"	"	English	"	Luft Current	Grand, A. B. Washington, Luft Current, Sask.	Ill	Wadegon
12	Elliott	Charles H.	21	"	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	Moore jaw	Uncle, M. Mattenall, Moore jaw, Sask.	N. H.	Ryder
13	Burnie	David	23	"	Labour	"	"	Scotch	"	Dr. Taggart	Bro. John, James, Dr. Taggart, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Clarke	Arthur	24	"	Farm lab	"	"	English	"	West Selkirk	Father, W. Clarke, West Selkirk, Canada.	S. H.	Wadegon
15	Caston	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton	Uncle, Andrew Caston, Edmonton, Alta.	N. H.	Williston
16	Hutchins	Stephen	32	"	Accountant	"	"	English	"	Regina	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Mary	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stewart	William	29	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Moore jaw	Grand, John White, Moore jaw, Sask.	Minn	St Paul
19	Fallock	Hanna	52	F	Wid. Housekeeper	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Bro. Walter Fallock, Calgary, Alta.	Mich	Retroit
20	"	May	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"
21	<i>MA 8-141082</i> Elizabeth	Elizabeth	12	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Hanna	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Canning	Florence	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John, James Canning, Calgary, Alta.	"	"
24	"	Walter	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Frederick	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Morrison	Malcolm	32	"	Labour	ye	"	Scotch	"	Luft Current	Uncle, Alex Mathison, Lake Regentia, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Behkemo	Hans	34	"	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Burdette	Grand, M. N. Stroms, Burdette, Can.	"	Spring House
28	Stewart	John E.	31	"	Farm lab	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Grand, Ford Taylor, Calgary, Alta.	Minn	Williston
29	Huey	Thomas	41	"	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Thompson	Grand, Alfred Samson, Thompson, Sask.	"	St. Louis
30	"	Lena	51	F	None	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Wiley, Alta, age 14 yrs. N.H.C.
" Rena " 11 " " "
" Egan " 9 " " "
" Ida " 6 " " "

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-36 Indian AB.

1-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-28

202

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. 1000

2012																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Stockton, Ray, Age 11, U.S.C.

" Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or associa- tion, or whether he has been so, or whether he has been expelled from any such organization.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	12-11-11	Williston, Minn.	Brother, Mrs. J. B. Wurtl, Williston, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	ft. lt. blue			Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	Sept 14/14	Siagian	Sept 29/14
2	"	40-11-11	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	br			Canada West Boston	Porter	Sept 14/14	C.P.R.	Sept 30/14
3	"	90-11-11	"	Father, Henry Blayell, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk. br. br.			England Weston	Quebec	May 10/14	Laumont	"
4	"	100-11-11	Wash. D.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	ft. blue			U.S. Albany	Porter	Sept 14/14	C.P.R.	"
5	husb	78-05-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	gray			"	"	"	"	"
6	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt. blue			Canada High Prairie	"	"	"	"
7	self	130-11-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	br			Scotland Largo	Holifax	Sept 11/14	Parisian	"
8	"	250-11-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	husb	25-11-11	"	husb, Herman Dobatz, Resfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	dk. " br			Canada Port William	Porter	Sept 14/14	C.P.R.	"
10	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ft. lt. blue			"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	self	34-11-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	40-11-11	White Earth, Minn.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dk. gray			Scotland Lincolnton	Montreal	May 10/14	Siagian	"
14	husb	46-10-11	Franklin, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	br. blue			Germany Christiansburg	N.Y.	May 10/14	Toutoune	"
15	self	65-11-11	Patterson, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"			U.S. Franklin	Porter	Sept 14/14	C.P.R.	"
16	"	16-11-11	Levell, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk. " br			Ireland Belfast	Quebec	Nov 14/14	Laumont	"
17	"	88-11-11	Lebanon, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	ft. " blue eye			"	"	"	"	"
18	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"			U.S. Preston	Porter	Sept 14/14	C.P.R.	"
19	self	00-11-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Canada Regina	"	"	"	"
20	"	00-11-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21	husb	40-11-11	Andover, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	br. gray			"	"	"	"	"
22	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	lt. blue			U.S. Telluride	"	Oct 14/14	"	Oct 14/14
23	self	20-11-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Canada Milton	"	"	"	"
24	husb	20-11-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"			Scotland Edinburgh	Quebec	Sept 14/14	Rayburn	"
25	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk. br. gray			U.S. Tacoma	Porter	Oct 14/14	C.P.R.	Sept 14/14
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ft. lt. blue			Canada Inverness	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
29	self	30-11-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	"	20-11-11	Boston, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	" gray gray			England London	Quebec	Sept 14/14	Canada	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Canada Kingston	Porter	Oct 14/14	C.P.R.	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 16-33 Indian - 12 B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS E!

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

CLASS E

10

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-30 inclusive - B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

14-20

204

PORT OF

[illegible]

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

		Age	U.S.C.
♂	Willis, Chester	17	
	" , Lena	18	
♂	" , Pearl	18	
	" , Pearl	11	
□	Amelie, Willard	11	
Δ	Madden, Geo	10	
	" , Louisa	10	
	" , Michael		

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	1913	Lake Wales, Fla.	No address	No	No	No	No	58	fr	grey	Canada	Winnipeg	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK	Oct 6/14			
2	husb									56	"	br	"	Bronguillo	"						
3	father									"	lt	blue	"	Toronto	"						
4	Self	4000	1913	Lake Wales, Fla.						54	br	br	"								
5	mother									fr	lt	blue	"	Truro, Nova Scotia							
6	Self	75	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.	Bro. Frank, Willis, Bismarck, N.D.					59	br	br	U.S.	Lacona							
7	father									fr	lt	blue	Canada	Long							
8	husb	40	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.	No address					52	br	grey	U.S.	St. Jamesville							
9	Self	60	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						56	fr	br	"	St. Jamesville							
Contract Laborer		83	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.	Bro. Frank, Willis, Bismarck, N.D.					53	"	blue	England	London	CRK	Oct 4/14	CRK	Oct 6/14			
11	"	8	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						58	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
12	"	30	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						56	br	br	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
Contract Laborer		30	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						58	fr	blue	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
Contract Laborer		100	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						510	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
15	"	50	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						56	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
16	"	90	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						59	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
17	"	45	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						59	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
18	"	100	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						58	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
19	"	80	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						57	br	br	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
20	"	70	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						59	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
21	"	50	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						59	fr	blue	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
22	"	30	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						511	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
23	"	100	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						58	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
24	husb									55	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
25	father												Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
26	"												Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
27	Self	97	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						6 1/2	"	br	U.S.	St. Jamesville							
28	Contract Laborer	30	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						56	br	br	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
29	Contract Laborer	30	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						52	fr	blue	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				
30	"	45	1913	St. Jamesville, N.Y.						5	"	"	Canada	Rainfield	Postal	Oct 4/14	CRK				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 31 inclusive-B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

14-28

205

PORT OF *Port of New York*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13
	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Harrison</i>	<i>Charles R.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father, Geo. B. Harrison, Prime Rupert, Can.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Trinit</i>	<i>7</i>
2	<i>Stumpf</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Father, W.B. Stumpf, Berlin, Can.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Gies</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Gies, Berlin, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Goodwin</i>	<i>Ross C.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Clock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, David H. Goodwin, Lewisville, Can.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Wesgar</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Micrau</i>	<i>Jacob J.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laderton</i>	<i>Laderton</i>	<i>Father, David H. Micrau, Laderton, Sask.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Henry H.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Victor, Laderton, Sask.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Manard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Father, David H. Manard, Wilmington, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Manard, Wilmington, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Manard, Wilmington, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Manard, Wilmington, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Loyalist</i>	<i>Loyalist</i>	<i>Father, David H. Brown, Loyalist, Can.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Roseville</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Bertha L.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Brown, Loyalist, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Symour L.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Brown, Loyalist, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Coronation</i>	<i>Coronation</i>	<i>Father, David H. Walker, Coronation, Can.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Repton</i>	<i>7</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Evelyn</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Walker, Coronation, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Walker, Coronation, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Miles O.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vanguard</i>	<i>Vanguard</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>Winn</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Debarred</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Debarred</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Orvis</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Debarred</i> <i>"</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Valley City</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forrie</i>	<i>Forrie</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittston</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Latnam</i>	<i>Lilac</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Red Deer</i>	<i>Red Deer</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>Winn</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Houme</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Norrose</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Embert</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>William A.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castor</i>	<i>Castor</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Triles City</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Henry V.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>Winn</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Andean</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capstan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, David H. Wells, Vanguard, Sask.</i>	<i>Winn</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
66	<i>NOT USED</i>														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

COVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 14-30 Subseries-B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 19

14-28

2006

PORT OF

Port of Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Carl	24	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Missile	Uncle John Westenberg, Middle, Sask.	Ont	Passey
2	Seize	Victor A.	18	"	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	"	Hinchell	Uncle, Fred Cook, Hinchell, Can.	Pa	Painbeck
3	Thomas	John N.	35	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Uncle, Ray Brown, Calgary, Alta.	Mich	Alfina
4	Thorp	George	21	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Joe. Thorp, Calgary, Alta.	"	"
5	Sauvart	Otto	44	"	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Langham	Uncle, Paul Miller, Langham, Can.	Mont	Glasgow
6	Olson	Olaf	26	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Montreal	Bro. Ned Olson, Montreal, Sask.	"	"
7	Mosch	Lorentz	37	"	"	no	"	German	"	Salvador	Uncle, Leo Heller, Salvador, Can.	N.H.	Napoleon
8	"	Johanna	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Jacob	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lorentz	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Margaret	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schweickert	John	41	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Stornore	No relatives	Sask	Eckton
14	Jordan	Thomas	44	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Weyburn	Bro. Hugh Jordan, Weyburn, Sask.	Mont	Opheim
15	Blair	Harvey	27	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Regina	Father, Joseph Blair, Regina, Can.	N.H.	Amrose
16	Brown	Dea	24	F	Domestic	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Cousin, Jane Page, Toronto, Can.	Mont	Minneapolis
17	McLean	Nellie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mrs. McHargie, Regina, Sask.	"	"
18	Manena	Anna	8	"	None	"	"	German	"	Weyburn	No relatives	"	St Paul
19	Matthews	Glover C.	29	M	Farmer	yes	"	English	"	Regina	Bro. law, David Clancy, Regina, Can.	Mont	Ronney
20	"	Lulu	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"
21	"	Lillian	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
22	"	Francis	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Pearl	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	James	Thomas A.	23	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	Leakaton	Uncle, C. James, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Minneapolis
25	Miller	Frank	24	"	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Weyburn	No relatives	Wis	Minneapolis
26	Jones	Thomas	43	"	Coach	"	"	Welsh	"	Hammore	Uncle, Otto Lelli, Hammore, Canada.	N.H.	Mohall
27	Dyson	Joshua	27	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Moos Jaw	Bro. Edmund Dyson, Moos Jaw, Can.	"	Minnet
28	Cottle	William	62	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Port Reeve	Uncle, John Cottle, Port Reeve, Can.	Mich	W. Branch
29	"	Margaret	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	McLaughlin	Samuel	58	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	Uncle, Mrs. Connel, Regina, Can.	N.H.	Porter
67	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or firm.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	400	self	400	yes from N.Y. Sep/07	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	ll	blue	Sweden	Barck	N.Y.	4/1/07	U.S.	Oct 11/14	
2	"	"	30"	18-14 Reinbeck Aug/14	Reinbeck, La. wife Violet M. Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	br	"	Lo. Valea	Dreuxton	Montreal	4/1/03	Unknown	"	
3	"	"	50"	no	Alpena, Mich. wife Martha Throp.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	grey	"	Landils	"	Aug/03	Unknown	"		
4	"	"	10"	98-04 Alpena May/04	Alpena, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	"	England	Shipfield	Halifax	Dec/79	Unknown	"	
5	"	"	160"	70-04 Nelson Oct/04	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	U.S.	Northern	Porter	Oct 11/14	C.P.R.	"	
6	"	"	150"	03-06 Lacombe Nov/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	Sweden	Lamitas	Porter	May/03	Unknown	"	
7	"	"	85"	00-08 Napoleon Feb/08	step father, Martin Tubman. Napoleon, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	dk br	br	Russia	Shutsky	N.Y.	1900	Unknown	"	
8	"	husb	"	05-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	fr	grey	"	Porter	"	July/05	"	"	
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	Canada	Scholar	Porter	Oct 11/14	C.P.R.	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	200"	4-10 53-10	Lon. law, J.B. O'Hara. Edison, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	6'	fr	grey blue	Germany	Baden	N.Y.	1853	Unknown	"	
14	"	"	180"	1913 Ophelim Aug/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	br	"	Canada	Shelburne	Porter	Oct 11/14	C.P.R.	12/14	
15	"	"	15"	" Ambrose Dec/13	Bro. David Blaw. Ambrose, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	grey	"	Chatham	"	7/14	"	12/14	
16	"	"	30"	"	Grand, Mrs. F. C. Gold. 2029 Emerson Ave, Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	dk	"	Scotland	Marlaga	Dublin	Nov/10	Unknown	"	
17	"	"	43"	"	Sister, Kate M. Lean, 2585 Bryant Ave, Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	fr	lt blue	"	Shelburne	Montreal	June/11	Unknown	"	
18	"	father	"	"	Factor, Joe. Hanana, 168 Grand St, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk br	br	Canada	Queybar	Porter	Oct 11/14	C.P.R.	"	
19	"	Self	60"	85-02 Canby Nov/02	Mother, Lucy Matthews, Kennebec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	U.S.	Oakdale	"	"	"	"	
20	"	husb	"	88-08 Kennebec Jan/08	Mother, Lucy, Mather, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	fr	blue	"	Rumney	"	"	"	"	
21	"	father	"	"	Gr. Mother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	grey	Canada	Trutana	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Herschell	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	Roxton	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Self	170"	1912 Hawley Oct/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	dk br	br	England	London	Dublin	Oct/12	Unknown	"	
25	"	L.P.C.	2"	90-08 Milwaukee 1908	Mother, Jennie Miller, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	fr	blue	U.S.	Milwaukee	Porter	Oct 11/14	C.P.R.	"	
26	"	Contract Laborer	40"	"	Grand, John M. Canal, Mohell, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	"	grey	Water	Dreuxton	Montreal	June/03	Unknown	"	
27	"	"	80"	10-11 Spokane Sept/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	blue	England	Oldham	U.S.	May/09	Unknown	14/14	
28	"	"	100"	92-10 W. Branch Jan/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	Scar on Chin	Canada	Porter	Oct 11/14	C.P.R.	"	
29	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	Brenton	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Self	125"	82-10 Chicago Sept/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	fr	grey	Ireland	Londonbury	N.Y.	Feb/02	Unknown	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive - Q. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

14-38

PORT OF *Port of No. Oak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Margreth</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Medicine Hat</i>	<i>Bro. law, Thom Willot, Medicine Hat, Alta.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Zanesville</i>
2	"	<i>Robert</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	<i>William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
6	<i>Dougherty</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Armstrong, B.C.</i>	<i>Bro. law, Peter Lescher, Armstrong, B.C.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Wilton</i>
7	<i>Hobbs</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>36</i>	"	<i>Carpenter</i>			"	<i>English</i>	<i>Moorejaw</i>	<i>Moorejaw, Sask.</i>	<i>Bro. law, John Hobbs, Moorejaw, Sask.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
8	<i>Harkin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Dom. Lab.</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Moorejaw</i>	<i>Moorejaw, Sask.</i>	<i>Bro. law, John Harkin, Moorejaw, Sask.</i>	"	"
9	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Nelmer</i>	<i>27</i>	"	"			"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Admiral</i>	<i>Admiral, Can.</i>	<i>Bro. law, John Harkin, Moorejaw, Sask.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Brake</i>
10	<i>Priest</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>27</i>	"	<i>Blacksmith</i>			"	<i>English</i>	<i>Mayronne</i>	<i>Mayronne, Can.</i>	<i>Bro. law, Harry Priest, Mayronne, Can.</i>	"	<i>Stady</i>
11	<i>Gilbertson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swift Current</i>	<i>Swift Current, Sask.</i>	<i>Bro. law, George Gilbertson, Swift Current, Sask.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Elmhurst</i>
12	"	<i>Ella</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"		"	"
13	<i>Peacock</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>39</i>	"	"			"	<i>English</i>	<i>Moorejaw</i>	<i>Moorejaw, Sask.</i>	<i>Bro. law, John Eliott, Moorejaw, Sask.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
14	"	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	<i>May</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	<i>Richard</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>no</i>		"	<i>German</i>	<i>Speier</i>	<i>Speier, Can.</i>	<i>Bro. law, Frank Thomas, Speier, Can.</i>	<i>S.D.</i>	<i>Midland</i>
18	"	<i>Marietta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	<i>Anton</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			"	"	"	"		"	"
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Gustaf E.</i>	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Estevan</i>	<i>Estevan, Sask.</i>	<i>Bro. law, Gustaf Johnson, Estevan, Sask.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
21	<i>Othman</i>	<i>Albert L.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Estevan</i>	<i>Estevan, Sask.</i>	<i>Bro. law, Albert Othman, Estevan, Sask.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
22	"	<i>Laura E.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"		"	"
23	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>English</i>	<i>Coronation</i>	<i>Coronation, Can.</i>	<i>Bro. law, John Shawler, Coronation, Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
24	"	<i>Rose</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"		"	"
25	<i>Ely</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>			"	"	<i>Wiltie</i>	<i>Wiltie, Can.</i>	<i>Bro. law, Edward Ely, Wiltie, Can.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
26	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>44</i>	"	<i>Laborer</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Arvola</i>	<i>Arvola, Can.</i>	<i>Bro. law, Hugh Scott, Arvola, Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
27	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Job C.</i>	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Blacksmith</i>			"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Hanley</i>	<i>Hanley, Can.</i>	<i>Bro. law, Job Peterson, Hanley, Can.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
28	<i>Pelz</i>	<i>Anne</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brookland</i>	<i>Brookland, Can.</i>	<i>Bro. law, Anne Pelz, Brookland, Can.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
29	"	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	<i>Frank</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	"			"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service or labor, or to take any other action, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	husb	50	No	No	Son, John Russell, Gardenville, Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	52	ft	br	gray	Scotland Glasgow	CRK	Aug 10	Barrenbra	Oct 14/14
2	father		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	CRK	"	"	"
3			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self	100	No	8-09	Patka, Karol Dougherty, Lison, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	gray	U.S. Nail	Postal	Oct 14/14	CRK	"	
7	"	100	No	"	And, E. P. Meljo, 4160 Wash. Ave, Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	England Newcastle	CRK	Mar 15	Unknown	15/14	
8	"	70	No	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	ht	br	Canada Marquette	Postal	Oct 14/14	CRK	"	
9	"	200	No	05-10	Drake, W. H.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	ft	blue	Norway Hiltoland	CRK	14/05	Unknown	"	
10	"	35	No	"	And, R. E. Harkins, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	br	Canada Parry	Postal	Oct 14/14	CRK	"	
11	"	125	No	87-10	Elbow Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	blue	U.S. Elbow Lake	"	"	"	"	
12	husb		No	87-13	And, Arthur Peacock, 710 - 1st Ave N, Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	England Reddish	CRK	Mar 11	Virginian	"	
13	father		No	"	And, W. H. Drake, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	56	ht	br	"	"	CRK	"	"	
14			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Self	60	No	"	Bro,	"	"	"	"	"	56	ht	gray	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	85	No	Aug 10	And, W. H. Drake, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	51	ft	br	U.S. Elbow Lake	"	"	"	"	
17	husb		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	ft	br	"	"	"	"	"	
18	father		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	ft	br	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Self	100	No	41-04	And, W. H. Drake, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	58	ft	br	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	50	No	87-10	And, W. H. Drake, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	
21	husb		No	42-11	And, W. H. Drake, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Self	500	No	88-11	And, W. H. Drake, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	husb		No	86-11	And, W. H. Drake, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Self	30	No	06-07	And, W. H. Drake, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	200	No	1891	And, W. H. Drake, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	200	No	91-10	And, W. H. Drake, Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	
27	father		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 14-30 - - - Indorse B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-20

PORT OF

Postal, Iron Oak.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	Edwin L.	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Oxbow	Mother, Mary Barrett, Roland, Can.	N.D.	Minot
2	Ball	Frank	24	M	Painter	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Father, Geo. Ball, Tugaskie, Can.	"	Steel
3	Ruben	Leon	32	"	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Weyburn	Bro. August Ruben, Weyburn, Sask.	Wa	Bladstone
4	Atkins	Opha	24	F	"None"	"	"	German	"	Luffield	Bro. John Atkins, Luffield, Sask.	Da	Milton
5	Brusven	Alma	35	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Presenville	Bro. Leo, N.L. Ernest, Presenville, Can.	N.D.	Kermit
6	"	Adolph	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Norman	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Alexander	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Olsen	Ole	20	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Watters	Bro. Edmund Olsen, Watters, Can.	Mont	Laco
10	"	Inga	20	F	"None"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Christina	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carroll	Minnie	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton	Bro. Peter Lohr, Carleton, Can.	N.D.	Rodgers
13	"	Lillian	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Henry	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antell	George P.	39	M	Plasterer	Yes	"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Bro. Wm. Antell, Moose Jaw, Can.	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Loomis	Eva	40	F	"None"	"	"	English	"	Gull Lake	Son, Claude Loomis, Gull Lake, Can.	"	Wells
17	Gable	Herbert R.	22	M	Painter	"	"	German	"	Moose Jaw	Mother, Nancy Gable, Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	Minneapolis
18	Schmidt	Joseph	27	"	Moulder	No	"	"	"	Regina	Father, Stephen Schmidt, Regina, Can.	Ala	Alberta
19	Van der	Arthur, Eric	22	"	Farmer	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Hart	Bro. law, Bert Ruggles, Piquet, Sask.	N.D.	Stanhope
20	Ruchala	Stephan	30	"	Farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Bankhead	Bro. law, Wm. Rely, Bankhead, Alta.	Ill	Lincoln
21	Wildeman	Valentine	30	"	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Salvador	Father, Ferdinand Wildeman, Salvador, Can.	Kan	Buffalo Park
22	"	Anna M.	28	F	"None"	"	"	"	"	"	Father law,	"	"
23	"	Julius	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Michael	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Selestina	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carlson	Gustaf	62	M	Farmer	Yes	"	Scand	"	Harpree	Bro. R.C. Thompson, Harpree, Can.	Minn	Long Lake
27	"	Clara	59	F	"None"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Graneng	Peder S.	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Norby	Bro. K. Haugen, Norby, Can.	N.D.	Lignite
29	"	Mary	41	F	"None"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chambridge	Anna	30	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Gull Lake	Bro. Geo. Chas. Thompson, Gull Lake, Sask.	Mont	Battle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

#	Name	Age	Sex	Rel.
1	Bruce, James	10	m	bc
2	"	8	f	"
3	"	7	f	"
4	"	6	f	"
5	"	16	f	"
6	"	20	f	"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other regulation, Executive order, or any other law, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yo self	60	No		2nd James Neelen Minot, N. D. wife, Elsie Ball, Neel, N. D.						52	ft	br		Canada Pathney	Porter	Oct 17/14	C.P.R.	Oct 17/14
2	"	100	yo	1413 Still Dec/13	Still, N. D.						53	inh	br		" Regina		"	"	"
3	"	120	yo	Nov 11/13	No address						55	ft	gr		France Savoy	Nov 7/13	Oct 17/14	Unknown	18/14
4	"	50	yo	9-10 Milton July/10	Husb, Clarence Atkins, Milton, Iowa.						56	4	br		Dona Ames	Porter	Oct 17/14	C.P.R.	"
5	husb	60	yo	71-01 Cottonwood Mar/06	Husb, Elie Bruener, Hermist, N. D.						52	"	"		U.S.D. Toronto		"	"	"
6	father	No	No												Canada Beauville		"	"	"
7	"																		
8	"																		
9	Self	300	yo	02-10 Edinburg Oct/04	No address						58	"	br	Scar at side neck	Germany Christmas	Porter	Nov 1/13	Unknown	"
10	husb			03-10 Schenck July/13							56	"	"		"	Boston	Sept/03	"	"
11	father	No	No												Canada Wadena	Porter	Oct 17/14	C.P.R.	"
12	husb	20	yo	8-00 Rodgers Mar/09	Husb, Rosmus Larsen, Rodgers, N. D.						53	"	"		U.S. Sagay		19/14	"	19/14
13	father	No	No		to father										Canada Carleton		"	"	"
14	"																		
15	Self	52	yo		No address						57	"	br		England London	Quebec	Nov 1/13	Hayman	"
16	husb	40	yo	74-10 Lyle July/10	Husb, Eugene Loomis, Wells, Minn.						54	"	"		U.S. Littlefield	Porter	Oct 17/14	C.P.R.	"
17	Self	44	yo		No address						58	inh	br		Canada Netron		"	"	"
18	"	20	yo	12-14 Alberta Apr/14							56	"	"		Hungary Ciegaz	Alphon	Dec/06	Unknown	"
19	"	13	yo	02-10 N. D. 7 Oct/10	Dather, R. N. Randall, Amherst, N. D.						51	"	gr		U.S. Little	Porter	Oct 17/14	W.R.	"
20	"	30	yo		Bro. Lawrence, Rely, Lincoln, Ill.						56	"	br		Russia Warsaw	Quebec	Oct/03	Unknown	"
21	"	1000	yo	07-10 Buffalo Ind Dec/10	Dather, Law, Daniel Zimmerman, Buffalo Park, Kan.						56	"	br		" Kansas	Quebec	1889	"	20/14
22	husb			91-10							53	ft	br		" Kansas	Quebec	1891	"	"
23	father	No	No		to father										Canada Labrador	Porter	Oct 17/14	C.P.R.	"
24	"																		
25	"																		
26	Self	40	yo	82-11 Chilton Sept/11	2nd, Claud Walker, Dargus Falls, Minn.						55	"	br		Sweden Nykoping	Nov 1/13	Porter	"	"
27	husb			82-11							54	"	"		"		"	"	"
28	Self	150	yo	92-10 Lignite Mar/10	No address						51	"	"		Norway Tonset		Oct/12	Porter	"
29	husb			79-10							55	"	"		" Little Etchelen		1879	Unknown	"
30	Self	6	yo	84-10 Spokane June/10	Dather, John Bechtel, Butte, Mont.						56	inh	br		U.S. Little Etchelen	Porter	Oct 17/14	C.P.R.	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

14-28

309

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Madson Ester	34	27	None	yes	Canada	German	Canada, Korolet	Bro. Low, Jorgen Madsen, Korolet, Can.	Minn Hopkins
2	Stiebitz Nettie	34	"	"	"	"	English	Bassano	Dalton, J. C. Sammanville, Bassano, Alta.	Ala Roskin
3	" Vandle	10	M	S	"	"	German	"	G. father	"
4	Wake George E.	30	"	Farmer	"	"	English	Pence	Bro. James Garland, Pence, Can.	Minn Minneapolis
5	Wiggins Lola	34	3	Wd. dressmaker	"	"	"	Webb	Bro. Silas Wiggins, Webb, Sask. Can.	N.H. Valley City
6	Bullbacher Noah	45	M	Farmer	"	"	German	Suffield	Wid. J. J. Bullbacher, Suffield, Alta.	Brick Pelletton
7	" Mary	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Daniel	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Lovina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Anne	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rowles William	31	M	Farmer	yes	"	English	Barff	Bro. Harry Rowles, Barff, Alta.	Mo St. Louis
12	Gray Mollie	26	F	None	"	"	"	Carleton	Son, Frank Gray, Carleton, Can.	Walnut Grove
13	" Velma	21	F	"	"	"	Scotish	"	Bro. Low	"
14	" Lee E.	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	Wid. "	"
15	Mac Kay Albert	40	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Nanguard	Bro. Edward Mac Kay, Nanguard, Sask.	Ala Jacksonville
16	Muttart William L.	44	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Creelman	Bro. Thomas Muttart, Creelman, Can.	Wash Madison
17	" Archibald	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	Wid. "	"
18	Kaspirzyk August	2	"	"	"	"	Polish	Coalfax	No relatives	Wis Palachy
19	Cox Albert	30	"	Farmer	yes	"	English	Sulford	Bro. Charles Cox, Sulford, Can.	Mont Lifford
20	Murray Hugh M.	30	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Thomas Murray, Vancouver, B.C.	Minneapolis
21	Reynolds Katie	20	F	None	"	"	English	Elbow	Bro. John Reynolds, Elbow, Sask.	N.H. Surrey
22	Ellis Wilda	22	F	"	"	"	Irish	Limerick	Bro. Wm Ellis, Limerick, Can.	Wis Stanley
23	" George	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Oma	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Edith	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hedges Charles	26	"	Farmer	yes	"	English	Oyon	Father, Henry Hedges, Oyon, Can.	Mont Miles City
27	Clover James L.	27	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Moorejaw	Bro. W. A. Strickland, Moorejaw, Sask.	N.H. Minot
28	Rail Raibe	37	"	None	"	"	German	Wienart	No relatives	Wis Milwaukee
29	Mullan Charles	41	M	Farmer	yes	"	Irish	Hitchcock	Brother, Margaret M. Mullen, Hitchcock, Can.	Minn Minneapolis
30	" Jennie	30	F	"	"	"	English	"	Brother Low	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Madsen, Jerry, age 7, yes, N.H.
 □ Bullbacher, John, 17, " "
 " James, 16, " "
 " Henry, 13, " "
 " Arch, 12, " "
 " Joseph, 8, " "
 " Abraham, 6, " "
 □ M. Mullen, Jennie, 11, " "

E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17				18				19 20 21 22				23 24				25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33									
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height. Ft. Ins.				Color of— Hair. Eyes.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.					
1	40	self	25	✓	80	11	Minneapolis Minn	✓				Father, Jerry Holder man, 1000 1st St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	55	40	br	br	OK	Wisc.	Porter	Oct 20/14	CRK	Oct 20/14										
2		husb	73		80	10	Wheaton Minn	✓				husb, Chas. Stednitz, Roston, La.						5	fr	blue		✓	Wisc.	Stacy													
3		father	70					✓				Father,						50	40	br			Canada	Stacy													
4		self	20	✓	13	10	Minneapolis Minn	✓				No address						56	40	br	blue		✓	England	Buckwith	Quebec	Sept 30/14	Union	21/14								
5			30		80	10	Valley City Minn	✓				Bro. Frank Wiggins, Valley City, Minn.						56		br			✓	Wisc.	Porter	Oct 21/14	CRK										
6			30		41	10	Fellerton Minn	✓				Bro. Benet Brulcher, Fellerton, Minn.						59					✓	Canada	Almora		27/14										
7		husb			76	10		✓				Bro. Law						5	40	br			✓	Wisc.	Wahdoosh												
8		father	70					✓				Smile											✓	Canada	Carlsted												
9																																					
10																																					
11		self	40					✓				Father, John Stark, 3527 Morgan Ave, St. Louis, Mo.						55		br			✓	England	Warrington	St. John	Jan 10/14	Neponia									
12		husb	40		58	08	Walnut Grove Wis	✓				husb, John Gray, Walnut Grove, Wis.						56		gray	gray		✓	Wisc.	Chukay City	Porter	Oct 27/14	CRK									
13			20		43	04	Richy Wisc	✓				husb, Russ Gray, Walnut Grove, Wis.						53 1/2		br	blue		✓		Adrian												
14		father	70					✓				father,						OK		br			✓	Canada	Carlsted												
15		self	45		1/2	yr	from S. St. Louis Minn	✓				No address						56	fr	blue					Warrington												
16			150		1	1896	Bathgate Ind	✓										510							London												
17		father	70					✓																	Forget												
18								✓				to father, Stoney Laramie, Calachy, Wisc.							4						Coalfax		Oct 23/14	CRK									
19		self	50		1/2	yr	13/4	Elford Ind	✓			No address						58	40	br	gray				Queen's Island												
20			100		1	1896	Bathgate Ind	✓				Bro. John Murray, 388 N. Franklin, Des Moines, Ia.						56 1/2		br			✓	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	Apr 10/14	Union									
21		husb	30		70			✓				husb, Simon Reynolds, Laramie, Wisc.						54	fr	blue			✓	England	Coalfax	St. John		Oct 24/14	CRK								
22			15		4	yr	10	Seattle Wash	✓			husb, Ella Meyers, Stanley, Wisc.						54		lt			✓	Wisc.	Raymond	Porter	Oct 23/14	CRK									
23		father	70					✓												br	br			✓	Canada	Limerick											
24																																					
25																				lt	blue																
26		self	38		1/2	yr	1914	Dubuque City Ind	✓			No address						510		br						Warrington											
27		No						✓				L.P.C.						5 1/2		lt																	
28		father	70					✓				husb, Andrew Burbach, Milwaukee Wisc.												✓	England	Warrington	Halifax	Apr 10/14	Union								
29		self	40		1896	1903	Minneapolis Minn	✓				No address						61		br	blue	scarlet			✓	Canada	Warrington	Porter	Oct 24/14	CRK							
30		husb	40		1894	1903	Minneapolis Minn	✓				same						56	40	br	none			✓	Wisc.	Belleville		Oct 24/14	CRK								

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 14-30 Instructions B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

[illegible]

OCT 28 1914

MONTGOMERY, CALIF.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port of Montreal, Que. Can.

SHEET NO. 23

14-28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Schulz</u>	<u>Jessie</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Edmonton</u>	<u>Bro. Law, Lewis Lee,</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>
2	<u>"</u>	<u>Bernadine</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bro. Law, Lewis Lee,</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>
3	<u>"</u>	<u>Wesley K.</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Bro. Law, Lewis Lee,</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>
4	<u>"</u>	<u>Jessie</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Weyburn</u>	<u>Mr. Miller, Magdalena Roman,</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>	
5	<u>Wingert</u>	<u>Lizzie</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Weyburn</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>	
6	<u>"</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>	
7	<u>Malbeuf</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Nightana</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>	
8	<u>"</u>	<u>Agnes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>	
9	<u>"</u>	<u>Alber</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>	
10	<u>"</u>	<u>Morris</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>	
11	<u>"</u>	<u>Lillie</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Mont. Wolf Point</u>	
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	husb	40	✓	29-07-11	Hankinson, Aug 07	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	ft	br	blue	U.S.	Porter	24/11	24/11	24/11
2	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	mother	40	✓	05-11	Lo. St Paul, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	no self	12	✓	✓	L.P.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	wt	br	br	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	husb	✓	✓	✓	L.P.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	wt	br	br	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	father	✓	✓	✓	L.P.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	L.P.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	L.P.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 15-11 Indicate - B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Hill, Idaho*

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primay - O.B.D.</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Port Hill, B.C.</i>	<i>Father: Gregoria Michopoulos</i>	<i>Ida Port Hill, Id.</i>		
2	<i>Primay - O.B.D.</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Section</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Constantine Michopoulos</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>Primay - O.B.D.</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Louis Michopoulos</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4* *Class C Non Taxable*

11-1294

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other conveyance, or by means of any other mode of transportation, or by means of any other mode of transportation, or by means of any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	600	yes	1913 Wash 1914	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	D. Brn	Brn	Co Marks	Greece Macedonia	N.Y.	1908	Alexis	Sept. 29	
2	"	40	"	1913 Ida 1914	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 10	D. Brn	Brn	None	" Palata	N.Y.	1908	Mocca	" 29	
3	"	40	"	1913 Ida 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D. Brn	Brn	"	" Macedonia	N.Y.	1912	Florida	Oct. 2	

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Obed S Davis
Immigrant In

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Port Hill Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Misag</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Nelson B.C.</i>	<i>Brother: Karak Harpian Kikgy, Eyzrom Armenia</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Port Hill</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1914 Class 2

COVER

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Railway

Obed S Davis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARRING	PREREQS	RE-APPLIED	IN TRAINING
CLASS B						
Now Tax						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	10	10				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

325

66

11—1294

11-1594

0320 TCM

0320 TOM

NOT RECORDED
JUL 1964

0320 TOW

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1914
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

PORT OF *Port of Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Korkegian</i>	<i>Mapre</i>	32	-	M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Can	Armenian	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port of Idaho</i>	<i>Wife: Hannam Korkegian</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Port of Idaho</i>
2	<i>Fustukian</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	48	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Kizom, Armenia</i>	"	"
3	<i>Dufays</i>	<i>Fred</i>	26	-	M	B	"	"	"	"	French	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port of Idaho</i>	<i>Wife: Kizom, Armenia</i>	"	"
4	<i>Downing</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	21	-	F	M	no	no	"	"	Eng.	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port of Idaho</i>	<i>Wife: Kizom, Armenia</i>	"	"
5	<i>Downing</i>	<i>Opie</i>	3	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scot.	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port of Idaho</i>	<i>Wife: Kizom, Armenia</i>	"	"
6	<i>Downing</i>	<i>Roland</i>	1	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Kizom, Armenia</i>	"	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

G. N. Ry - Great Northern Railway

Obad S Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 6 copied B.R.

Sheet 1

B
allan

OCT 24 1914

QUEBEC, P. Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-708

107

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Vengud	45	m	laborer	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alcantar	Wife Josephine Ull.	Spain	Barcelona
✓ 2	Hora Cano	40	m	laborer	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alcantar	Wife Rosalia Mora	Spain	Barcelona
✓ 3	Morera	29	m	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alcantar	Wife Maria Naves	Spain	Barcelona
✓ 4	Saliveres	23	m	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alcantar	Wife Angela	Spain	Barcelona
✓ 5	Collins	26	f	Domestic	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother: Thomas Collins	England	Liverpool
✓ 6	Ringheim	27	m	Cook	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Quebec	Mother: Hulda Ringheim	Denmark	Quebec
✓ 7	Antoff	23	m	laborer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Quebec	Wife: Anna Parvalova	Bulgaria	Quebec
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	1, 2, 3, 4	Manifested by Inspector										
13	5											
14	6, 7											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Quebec*, MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

Class B. Taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in whole or in part from diseases or defects which would render him or her inadmissible for reasons and limitations of the laws of the United States, or which would render him or her inadmissible for reasons and limitations of the laws of the United States, or which would render him or her inadmissible for reasons and limitations of the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	40	no	Wife Josephine M. Blumberg, Spain	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark br. br.	(Via) G. T. R.	Spain	Barcelona, Quebec	27/10/14	Jonian	10/2-14
2	yes	self	40	no	Wife Barbara M. Gomez, Formentera, Alicante, Spain	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	(Via) G. T. R.	"	Formentera	Nov. 4/14	Scotian	10/2-14
3	yes	"	45	no	Wife Maria M. Gomez, Formentera, Alicante, Spain	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	(Via) G. T. R.	"	Formentera	Nov. 4/14	Scotian	10/2-14
4	yes	"	45	no	Wife Maria M. Gomez, Formentera, Alicante, Spain	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	(Via) G. T. R.	"	Formentera	Nov. 4/14	Scotian	10/2-14
5	yes	self	26	no	Wife Angella M. Gomez, Formentera, Alicante, Spain	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	(Via) G. T. R.	"	Formentera	Nov. 4/14	Scotian	10/2-14
6	no	✓	45	yes 1912	Brother: Joseph Collins, 44 St. Peter St. N.Y.C.	Entered at Albion, Vt.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair light blue	(Via) Rutland	England	Liverpool, Quebec	11/14	Violonian	10/7/14
7	yes	✓	104	no	Friend: Zlate Radneff, 434 Front St. Toledo, O.	Entered at Newport, Vt.	no	no	no	no	5	11	dark brown	(Via) C. P. R.	Denmark	Copenhagen	5/31/14	Scotian	10/12/14
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 1.
Line 3, counted with class D.

One CLASS D.

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS
RECORD

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B. Taxable.

OF Quebec, MONTH OF October, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	self	40 mo			Wife Josephine, Wt. Benlax, Spain	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	5 6	dark br. br.	br.	OCT - 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	Spain	Bonmarbeg, Quebec	27/10/14	Scotian	10/2-14			
2	yes	self	40 mo			Wife Robert, Wt. Benlax, Spain	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	5 4	"	"	OCT - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	"	Formentera	"	Nov. 4/14	Scotian	10/2-14		
3	yes	"	45 mo			Wife Robert, Wt. Benlax, Spain	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	5 7	"	"	OCT - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	"	Denia	"	Nov. 4/14	Scotian	10/2-14		
4	yes	"	45 mo			Wife Robert, Wt. Benlax, Spain	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	5 6	"	"	OCT - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	"	Tarbes	"	Nov. 4/14	Scotian	10/2-14		
5	yes	self	26 mo			Wife Robert, Wt. Benlax, Spain	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	no	no	5 3	"	"	OCT - 1 8 1914 (Via) B. T. M.	England	Liverpool	Quebec	5/1/14	Victorian	10/7/14		
6	no	✓	45 yrs	1912	N. Y. City	123 - East 128 st. N. Y. City	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	✓	✓	5 11	fair light blue	br.	OCT 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	5/31/14	Scotian	10/12/14		
7	yes	✓	104 mo			Friend, Zlate Radnoff, 434 Front St. Toledo, O.	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	5 7	dark brown	br.	OCT 1 4 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	Breganz	Selach	"	5/29/14	Albanian	10/13/14		

Sheet 1.
Line 3, counted
with Class D.

One CLASS D.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED HERE

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2-3 Copied B.B.

4-5-6-7-
By S.C.W.

Sheet 2

C. P.
Class B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1914

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

16-702

PER

Can Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What Country?
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Edmunds	Wilfred Harold	21	m	s. Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	father Thomas Edmunds, 138 Kentington Road, London, Engl.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Bilbon	Herbert Alfred	26	m	s.			"	"	"	Brighton	sister Emily Shelton, 31 Shelly Road Brighton, England	"	"	
3	Shelton	Stanley Tall	26	m	s.			"	"	"	Bournemouth	sister Edward Mary, 11 Gorse Road, Bournemouth, England	"	"	
4	Pearcy	Albert Edward	23	m	s.			"	"	"	London	sister in law Edith, 11 Gorse Road, Bournemouth, England	"	"	
5	Curtis	Edward John Barnes	30	m	m.			"	"	"	London	father Alfred Curtis, 7 Murrel Road, London, Eng.	"	"	
6	Collis	Arthur B. L.	24	m	s.			England	English	England	London				
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	Signed 1 to 5 inc Manifested by Inspector Alexander Wallman														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

76

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

E.V.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B*
OF *Quebec*, MONTH OF *October*, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	350 mms		fr. Lawrence Riviere 316 & 50th St. Albany, N. Y.						5 8			Rutland	England	Eastbourne	Crutcher, James H. Jr.	10/5-14	
2	no	"	400 "		fr. Lawrence Riviere 316 & 50th St. Albany, N. Y.						5 9			Rutland	England	London	"	10/5-14	
3	no	"	500 "		fr. Frank McIntyre 154 & 60th St. Albany, N. Y.						5 6			Rutland	"	Plymouth	"	10/5-14	
4	no	"	100 "		fr. Lawrence Riviere 316 & 50th St. Albany, N. Y.						5 7			Rutland	"	London	"	10/5-14	
5	"	"	465 lbs	1902 Westfield Mass. A. J.	fr. A. B. Longueville 1409						5 7			G. T. R.	"	London	"	10/5-14	
6	no	Self	20 lbs		fr. A. B. Longueville 1409						5 7			Rutland	"	Farington	"	10/8-14	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2-3-4-5-6
By S. C. W.

Sheet 3

"B"
Cunard

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1914

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

16-702

109

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What Country?
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Turunen	Heikki	40	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	P. 2. Quebec	Sister Riitta Saiminen, Ruusijarvi, Ruusio, Finland	N.Y.	New York	
2	Naydanoff	Nayden	27	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Wife Spasa Naydanova, Rabitzhe, Belograciska, Bulg.	Me.	Smyrna Mills	
3	Nicoloff	Georgy	20			no	no					Father Nicola Spasoff, Pranshda - Belograciska			
4	Vidanoff	Zirco	19			yes	yes					Father Viden Zircoff			
5	Petcoff	Eligor	23									Father Petko Datcheff, Rakovica, Rakovo, Bulg.			
6	Lazanoff	Kauken	31	M								Wife Milet Lazanoff, Rakovica, Belograciska, Bulg.			
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	Linus	1.			Manipulated by Inspector			Canada				NOT USED			
12		2, 3, 4.						Finchley				NOT USED			
13		5, 6.						Willard				NOT USED			
14															
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														

Recpt. P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B.*

OF *October*, MONTH OF *October*, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			28	29		30	31	32	33		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Height.	Color of—	Complexion.		Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	\$113.75	No	Cousin Oato Tuunonen 423 East 184th St. New York No	Entered at Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Rutland	Finland	Kuusjoki	✓	May 11/14	Alaunia	10/17/14
2	no	✓	119	✓	Friend: Dimitry Meladano P.O. Gascon-Smyrna Mills, Me.	Entered at Fort Kent, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	C.P.R.	Bulgaria	Rabiche	✓	May 10/14	Alaunia	10/24/14
3	✓	✓	130	✓	Uncle: Georgy Vasiloff as above	Entered at Fort Kent, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	C.P.R.	✓	Pravdida	✓	May 10/14	Alaunia	✓
4	✓	✓	125	✓	Cons. Friend: Dimitry Meladano P.O. Gascon-Smyrna Mills, Me.	Entered at Fort Kent, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	C.P.R.	✓	Rabiche	✓	May 10/14	Alaunia	✓
5	✓	✓	120	✓	✓	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	C.P.R.	✓	Rabiche	✓	May 10/14	Alaunia	✓
6	✓	✓	110	✓	✓	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	C.P.R.	✓	Rabiche	✓	May 10/14	Alaunia	✓

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2-3-4-5-6
By S. C. W.

Sheet #

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B
Donaldson

QUEBEC, P. Q.

001 2 4 1914

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

16-785

110

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>B. S. L.</i> <i>Eriksen,</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Tromsberg</i>	<i>Mother: Johannes Hansen,</i> <i>Mother, Tromsberg,</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>OK</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															

Reep P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"
OF Quebec, P.Q., MONTH OF October, 1914

CLASS B

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-By S. C. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 5-
B French

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1914

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

14-708

111

PER French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Pop	Angel Salort	28	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 561, Montevideo, Quebec, Sep. 14/1914. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Father Salvador Salort Eglare, Vergel, Spain.	Spain	Vergel	✓
✓ 2	Domenico	Leocadio P.	52	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 1458, Montevideo, Quebec, Sep. 23/1914. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Wife Antonina Sirel, Ondara, Alicante, Spain.	"	Ondara	✓
✓ 3	Lull	Miguel Perez	36	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 563, Montevideo, Sep. 14/1914. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Wife Teresa Turis, Rafol del Himmero, Spain.	"	Rafol del Himmero	✓
✓ 4	Chiquillo	Salvador Lopez	25	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 554, Montevideo, Sep. 14/1914. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Father Vincente Lopez, Reinabiz, Alicante, Spain.	"	Reinabiz	✓
✓ 5	Fornis-Olivier	Vicente	41	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 1459, Montevideo, Sep. 25/1914. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Wife Amparo Cabrera, Reinabiz, Alicante, Spain.	"	"	✓
✓ 6	Costa	José Juan	22	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 1461, Montevideo, Sep. 25/1914. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Father Ramon Costa, Pinella, Spain.	"	Pinella	✓
✓ 7	Arera	Andrés Miralles	18	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 586, Sep. 25/1914. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Father José Miralles, Calle Iglesia Reinabiz, Spain.	"	Reinabiz	✓
✓ 8	Sparici-Sofa	Salvador	31	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 1504, Montevideo, Sep. 15/1914. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Wife Carmen Mirana, Benirada, Valencia, Spain.	"	Benirada	✓
✓ 9	Mira-Mari	Bautista	26	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 1503, Montevideo, Sep. 14/1914. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Wife Francisca Mira-Mari, Doria, Alicante, Spain.	"	Ondara	✓
✓ 10	Cervera Ramis	Bautista	26	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 1504, Montevideo, Sep. 15/1914. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Father Bautista Cervera, Reinabiz, Spain.	"	Reinabiz	✓
✓ 11	Marques-Perito	Vicente	23	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 1487, Montevideo, Sep. 13/14. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Father José Marques, Reinabiz, Spain.	"	"	✓
✓ 12	Vicent-Tamant	Salvador	26	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 1494, Montevideo, Sep. 13/14. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Wife Annulo Tamant, Ondara, Spain.	"	Ondara	✓
✓ 13	Francas-Bolifer	Pedro	25	M	Compañia Transatlantica de Barcelona, 1493, Montevideo, Sep. 13/14. Spanish Quebec, Quebec	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Quebec	Quebec	Father Bautista Francas, Ondara, Alicante, Spain.	"	Ondara	✓
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	All Manifested by Inspector Randall														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Lubbock*

, MONTH OF October, 1914

Class 85

1

CLASS B

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 12 & 13 by L. E. W.

Lines 1 to 11 Incl.
copied 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 6

Class B.

White Star Dominion

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Oct 24 1914

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

112

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 What Country	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
✓ 1	Curtis	Mary Mrs	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister, Edith Rogers, 11 Lyons Road, Forest Hill, London, England.	NY	New York	for	
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED	Manifested by Inspector <i>Reinhold</i>																
7	NOT USED	<i>Ralph P. Harrison</i> Inspector in Charge.																
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
80	NOT USED	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, MONTH OF October, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?											Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	no	husb.	yes.	1908 1909	Wedding March 1909	fr. H. B. Tremaine	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	br.	blue.	England London	Quebec	Sept 14	Canada	10/8-14			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Done, 1 by 7.8.21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 7

C Tax

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1914

8320 TON

6120 TON

0320 TON

6120 TON

0320 TON

6120 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-28

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chiaserotti Luigi Prof	28	M	artist	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Rome	wife: Amelia Chiaserotti	Rome
2	Munoz Jaime	30	M	laborer	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	38 Rue de la Paix, Paris	Spain
3	Espera Sebastian	17	M	monterides	Yes	Quebec		Quebec	mother	Quebec
4	Riera Leopoldo	17	M	monterides	Yes	Quebec		Quebec	father Pasquale	Torino
5	Rozello Vicente	45	M		Yes				wife Maria	Genoa
6	Repoll Pascual	29	M		Yes				wife Vicenta Vidal	Genoa
7	Baidal Nadal	17	M		Yes				father Joaquin Vidal	Genoa
8	Tarrega Jose	26	M		Yes				wife Rosa Juan Miguel	Genoa
9	Ferant Daniel	22	M		Yes				father Salvador	Sagra
10	Ballester Bernardo	17	M		Yes				wife Concepcion	Torino
11	Baidal Jose	25	M		No				Joachim	Genoa
12	Lopez Vicente	21	M		Yes				vicente Lopez	Rotora
13	Mantecon Juan	27	M		Yes				mother Rosa Maria	Rotora
14	Goly Bernot	29	M	Louze	Yes	France	French	France Paris	16 Rue Gustave Leleu	France Paris
15	Helen	25	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
16	Madeleine	2	F	None	No	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anne	9/12	F	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alice	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	"
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

Reep Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct, 1914

CLASS C Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, or by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, or by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Self	1200	1200	Transit trip to Canada via New York In transit to Spain via NY	Transit to Rome Italy via New York on S.S. Stampatia Oct 7, 1914	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	Albany, N. Y.	Oct 7, 1914	5-10	Dark	5-10	Dark	Oct 7, 1914	Italy Rome	New York	1914	D. Aosta	Sept 30, 1914		
2	Self	90	90	Transit trip to Canada via New York In transit to Spain via NY	Transit to Rome Italy via New York on S.S. Stampatia Oct 7, 1914	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	Albany, N. Y.	Oct 7, 1914	5-10	Dark	5-10	Dark	Oct 7, 1914	Italy Rome	New York	1914	D. Aosta	Sept 30, 1914		
3	Father					Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
4	Self	50	50			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
5		70	70			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
6		70	70			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
7		40	40			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
8		25	25			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
9		34	34			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
10		25	25			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
11		100	100			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
12		50	50			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
13		50	50			Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.														
14	Self	6000	6000			Entered at Newport, Vt.														
15	Husb.					Entered at Newport, Vt.														
16	Father					Entered at Newport, Vt.														
17						Entered at Newport, Vt.														
18	Employer					Entered at Newport, Vt.														

Lines 8-9 counted
as 6 Non Tax.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1678 Inquirer-AB.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 8

Class 6

Von Taxable

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1914

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF Quebec, P. Q.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rivoire	Lorenzo	24	M	S.	cook	yes yes	Italy	Italy	U. S. A.	New York	Father Henry Rivoire Angroquet, France	Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	Manifested by Inspector Alexander														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's own statement as to their race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPLIED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*.

Class C. Non Taxable.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of any court, or under order of any authority, or under order of any government, or under order of any court-martial, or under order of any military or naval authority, or under order of any civil authority, or under order of any civil court, or under order of any civil tribunal, or under order of any civil authority, or under order of any civil court, or under order of any civil tribunal,</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity, or for the purpose of engaging in any other pursuit, or for the purpose of engaging in any other enterprise, or for the purpose of engaging in any other undertaking, or for the purpose of engaging in any other venture, or for the purpose of engaging in any other concern, or for the purpose of engaging in any other interest, or for the purpose of engaging in any other matter, or for the purpose of engaging in any other thing,</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	<i>no self.</i>	<i>150/yes</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1914 New York</i>	<i>4 June cousin Alfred Edward</i>	<i>258 W 124th St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark br. br.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Anguine</i>	<i>31 Jan 1914</i>	<i>La Lora</i>	<i>1914</i>	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

ADD RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS UNIT
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 9
Class "C C"

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF Quebec, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.						
1	Allero	B. S. D. Valentino	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No.	New York	N. Y. City	Father: Lorenzo Allero	N. Y. New York
2	Dishoff	B. S. D. Semon	42	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Quebec, P. Q.	Wife: Rina Brother: Tzoyan - Bulgarian	Me. Davidson
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "CC" Taxable

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or vehicle, to which the United States is entitled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	51-yes		1909	n.y.	June 1914	Friend: Giovanni Dellapi 174 Sullivan st. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	6	(Via) Rutland	Italy	Torrea	N.Y.	April 1909	Provenza	10/13/14
2	✓	✓	79-no			New York		Friend: Jordan Savoff Davidson - Me.						5	5	5	(Via) C. P. R.	Bulgaria	Zelazene	St. John	March 1912	2.	10/24/14
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC.

14-413

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 10

D

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1914

NOT USED
OCT 24 1914

NOT USED
OCT 24 1914

NOT USED
OCT 24 1914

NOT USED
OCT 24 1914

NOT USED
OCT 24 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF *Quebec*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
	No 1	Hockaday	Victoria	16	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	Father: Frederick Hockaday Packton, Dorset England	N.Y.	Scarsdale	
	2	Verolini	Attilio	26	m	s	Labour	✓	✓	Italy	So. Italian	✓	✓	Father: Pasquale Verolini Sarnao, Mazzarato Italy	Pa.	Kashequa	
	3	Meli	Louis	22	m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	Malta	Maltese	"	Winnipeg	Father: Angelo Meli 20 St. Martin, Sliema, Malta	N.Y.	New York	
	4	Celeste	Angelo Raffaele	47	m	m	Labour	yes	yes	Italian	It. So.	Canada	Quebec	(Wife Filomena D'Amato) Peschi, Foggia, Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia	
	5	"	Angelo Raffaele	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "	Pa.	"	
Debarred	6	Mastroleni	Nazzario	18	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father: Michel Mastroleni San Nicandro, Gargano, Foggia, Italy	Mass	Boston	
Admitted	7	De Natal	Matter	24	m	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father: Nazzario De Natal San Nicandro, Gargano	"	"	
	8	Fooks	Ann	26	f	m	none	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	✓	Friend: Mrs. John Ryan 4 Augusta Hill, Quebec P.Q.	Vt	Montpelier	
	9	Dolan	Kate	28	f	s	Cook	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	✓	Cons. Mary G. Mulla, Ballin Drilly Castle Rea, Co. Roscommon, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
	10	Pfister	Jay	36	m	s	Ward	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	✓	✓	Mother: Pauline Pfister, 36 Scherz Zurich, Switzerland	"	"	
	11	Steingard	Benjamin	20	m	s	Labour	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	✓	✓	Father: Israel Steingard Ulanoff, Podolsk, Russ.	✓	✓	
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	34	NOT USED															

Class #142 Man. by R.R. Hanna
3, 4, 5, 8, ✓
6, 7, 11, -
9, 10, -
W. Smith
W. Fischer
J.W. Ward
Copied by J.W.

Ralph A. Harrison
Inspector in Charge
CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E.V.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4* Class "*D*"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, the society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States, or to any port of call thereon, from a foreign port.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Employer \$2.50/mo	25	No	1903	Kushigwa	1913	with Employer Mrs. S. H. Woodard to his home Scarsdale New York	No	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Irish	G. T. R.	Scotland	Inverness	Quebec	1913	Ascania	9/26/14
2	✓	Self	30	Yes	1913	Pa.	March	Brother: Cesare Verdini Kushigwa, McKean Is. Pa.	Entered at	Buffalo, N. Y.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Italy	M.C.R.	Italy	Larnes	New York	1911	Florida	9/26/14
3	✓	"	26	Yes	1911	Pa.	March	Brother: Cesare Verdini Kushigwa, McKean Is. Pa.	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	5	10	"	Brown	Italy	G. T. R.	Italy	Volterra	"	May	1911	9/29/14
4	No	Self	20	Yes	1911	Pa.	Dec	Brother: Cesare Verdini Kushigwa, McKean Is. Pa.	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	5	5	"	Brown	Italy	Rutland	Italy	Pescheria	Halifax	1913	Volterra	Oct 3/14
5	No	"	No	No	1911	Pa.	Dec	Brother: Cesare Verdini Kushigwa, McKean Is. Pa.	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	5	7	"	Brown	Italy	Rutland	Italy	Pescheria	Halifax	1913	Volterra	Oct 3/14
6	✓	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1911	Pa.	Dec	Brother: Cesare Verdini Kushigwa, McKean Is. Pa.	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	5	4	"	Brown	Italy	Rutland	Italy	Pescheria	Halifax	1913	Volterra	Oct 3/14
7	✓	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1911	Pa.	Dec	Brother: Cesare Verdini Kushigwa, McKean Is. Pa.	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	5	4	"	Brown	Italy	Rutland	Italy	Pescheria	Halifax	1913	Volterra	Oct 3/14
8	✓	husb	20	Yes	1911	Pa.	Dec	Brother: Cesare Verdini Kushigwa, McKean Is. Pa.	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	5	4	"	Brown	Italy	Rutland	Italy	Pescheria	Halifax	1913	Volterra	Oct 3/14
9	✓	self	60	Yes	1911	Pa.	Dec	Brother: Cesare Verdini Kushigwa, McKean Is. Pa.	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	5	4	"	Brown	Italy	Rutland	Italy	Pescheria	Halifax	1913	Volterra	Oct 3/14
10	✓	"	100	Yes	1911	Pa.	Dec	Brother: Cesare Verdini Kushigwa, McKean Is. Pa.	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	5	4	"	Brown	Italy	Rutland	Italy	Pescheria	Halifax	1913	Volterra	Oct 3/14
11	✓	"	24	Yes	1911	Pa.	Dec	Brother: Cesare Verdini Kushigwa, McKean Is. Pa.	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	5	4	"	Brown	Italy	Rutland	Italy	Pescheria	Halifax	1913	Volterra	Oct 3/14

CLASS D.

11-418

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Lines 1 to 11 Instructions - 13.13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Quiber

October 1914
Class

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED
CLASS B	39	39			16
TAXABLE	16	16			16
NON-TAX	3	3			2
CLASS C	2	2			
CLASS CC	12	10	2		1
CLASS D	2	2			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	68	66	2		35

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			Bourard DOMINION.			Donaldson French		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			6			6		1	7		13

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	35
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	37

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

325
67

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1914

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1914
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CAN. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fooks	Albert	27	m	none	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Quebec	Quebec	See Class D for mother Annie Fooks	Vt.	Montpelier
2		Godfried	3 1/2	f						Canada				
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED Manifested by Insp Willard													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED Recept P. Harrison													
9	NOT USED Inspector in Charge.													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in whole or in part, or both, from the payment of the taxes for entry and treatment of the immigrant as provided by law? If so, in whole or in part, by what law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or firm, the object of which is to oppose the government, or to commit any crime, or to violate any law of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Father	-	No	Father Albert A. E. Fooks Montpelier, Vt.	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.								OCT 18 1914 (Date) via C.V.R.	Canada	Quebec B.Q.				Oct 14/14
2						Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.								OCT 18 1914 (Date) via C.V.R.						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE OF ENTRY
FOR THIS CLASS E
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PER Allan LINE SS. Co.

PORT OF BOULES POINT, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When applied for admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Humphrey	Alfred	21	m	laborer	y	y	England	English	Canada	Robert	Father = Joseph 13 Little Bumble Lane, Durham, Eng	England		
2	Blake	Carl m.	28	m	laborer			Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Father = Richard Davesdale County Louth, Ireland	"		
3	Hambleton	Clarence H.	22	m	clerk			England	English	"	"	Uncle Clayton John Macklefield, Chesham, Eng	"		
4	Forrester	Robert W.	41	m	broker			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Nellie J. Gilchrist 17 Dargavel Ave, Glasgow, Scotland	Cuba		
5	"	Ethel H.	40	f	none			"	"	"	"	Sister in Law.	"		
6	Watson	Percy	23	m	clerk			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Ephraim 4 Bromwell, Ipswich, Eng	England		
7	Goodman	Solomon	36	m	engineer			"	Hebrew	England	Sheffield	Wife Edna 160 St. Lawrence St., Sheffield, Eng	"		
8	Grundy	Albert J.	22	m	student			"	English	"	Manchester	Mother Mary Oxbridge, Manchester, Eng	Canada		
9	Brisban	William	40	m	merchant			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Robine 47 St. Andrew's, Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		
10	Stokes	Philip	32	m	commercial traveler			England	English	England	Huddersfield	Father Harry 24 Granville Pk., Liversham, London	Canada		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	Dayle	Winifred	25	f	none	y	y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Employer Mrs. Embellon 47 St. Luke St., Montreal	England		
16	Prason	James	74	m	mechanical Eng.			New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Christchurch	Son 57 St. Albans, Christchurch, New Zealand	Canada		
17	"	Archibald	70	m	retired			"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Lillian Thickett Reynard St., Coburg, Melbourne, Australia	"		
18	"	Emily	58	f	none			"	"	"	"	Do	"		
19	Reith	Isabel	66	f	"			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen, Cullto	Brother John Aberdeen, Cullto, Scotland	"		
20															
21															
22															
23	Cochrane	Admiral Basil	74	m	none	y	y	England	English	England	Windsor	Brother William Windsor, Surrey, Eng	England		
24	"	Cornelia	68	f	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"		
25	"	Suzie	35	f	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"		
26	Gollock	Lillian	50	f	"			"	"	"	London	Brother Hugh Lane Regt. Office, London, Eng	"		
27	Grimson	Alice G.	55	f	"			Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Sister George Hamilton, Pembroke Park, Bermuda	Bermuda		
28	"	Alice C.	27	f	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"		
29	"	Margaret	23	f	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"		
30		NOT USED													
86		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1914.

CLASS E B

11-3204

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or other body of persons, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or for any other reason, to the United States, or to any other country, or to any other place.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	300	No	Same as Col. 11.	No	No	No	good	No	5	Jan	Bro	Blue	None	England	Durham	Quebec	10/1/14	Sept 25
2	"	"	31	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Ireland	Flaxdale	"	10/4/14	Oct 25
3	"	"	300	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	England	Manchester	"	5/6/14	Oct 28
4	"	"	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Dark	Bro	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	9/26/14	Oct 29
5	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Jan	Bro	Blue	Brazil	Campanas	"	"	Oct 29
6	"	"	35	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Jan	Bro	Bro	England	Spawich	Quebec	10/1/14	Oct 29
7	No	"	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	"	"	Russia	Shudara	"	9/14/14	Oct 3
8	Yes	"	150	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro grey	"	England	Manchester	Montreal	10/4/14	Oct 16
9	"	"	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scotland	Glasgow	"	10/4/14	Oct 20
10	"	"	300	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	9/1/14	Oct 24
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
15	Yes	Employer	No	No	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy	Bro	Bro	England	Shedfield	Quebec	7/30/14	Sept 29
16	"	Self	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	grey	Blue	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	8/1/14	Oct 8
17	"	"	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	England	Somersetshire	"	"	"
19	"	Self	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	"	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Yes	Self	50	No	Same as Col. 11.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Jan	grey	Blue	England	Leicester	Halifax	8/6/14	Oct 25
24	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	Canada	Cambridge	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	Blue	England	London	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	grey	Blue	Armenia	Hamilton	Montreal	10/1/14	Oct 29
28	"	mother	50	No	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																				

G. J. Grandpierre

CLASS B.

Harold E. Boyman
James Yates
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 14-19 Inclusive-B.B.

B.B.

Series 23 4-29 Inclusive-B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

14-703

PER

White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Burgess	Albert	35		m	Laborer	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife & Child 140 Lond Rd Crayford Kent Eng	England		
2	Leung	Judy	32		m	Domestic			Germany	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father 141 Murray St New York City	NY New York		
3	Sabin	William	30		m	Mfg agt			England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Alice 16 Stamford Rd Birmingham Eng	England		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	Davies	Thomas Smith	32		m	Engineer	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father George 75 King Edward St Liverpool Eng	England		
11	Collefen	Johannes B	45		m	captain			Norway	Scand		Bathurst NB	Father Mrs Regina 65 Sandvikel Bergen Norway	Norway		
12	"	Marie E.	32		f	None			"	"	"	"	Father Annamars 11 Slaven St Bergen Norway	"		
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															
51	NOT USED															
52	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															
54	NOT USED															
55	NOT USED															
56	NOT USED															
57	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															
59	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															
63	NOT USED															
64	NOT USED															
65	NOT USED															
66	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															
69	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															
71	NOT USED															
72	NOT USED															
73	NOT USED															
74	NOT USED															
75	NOT USED															
76	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															
78	NOT USED															
79	NOT USED															
80	NOT USED															
81	NOT USED															
82	NOT USED															
83	NOT USED															
84	NOT USED															
85	NOT USED															
86	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

, MONTH OF

October, 1914

Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	76	No		Same as Col. II.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Blue	None	England	Essex	Halifax	4/14	St. 3rd	Sept 25	
2	"	"	700	No	1910	London, England	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Quebec	5/9/14	Laurent	Oct 5	
3	"	"	50	No		Same as Col. II.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	England	Birmingham	Montréal	7/26/14	Laurent	10/20	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	Yes	Self	12	No		Same as Col. II.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Blue	135	None	England	London	Halifax	4/9/14	St. 3rd	Oct 2
11	"	"	150	No	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Bathurst	10/1/14	St. 3rd	Oct 2	
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 2
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

ST - Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS B.

James G. Gualfano
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **3**

PORT OF **ROUSES POINT, N. Y.**

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12								
	NAME IN FULL.									Age.	Sex.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Payne	Madeline	56	fm	None	y y	British	English	B.M.D.	St. George's	Leaves MS at	No relatives	British	MS India							
2	McGregor	John H	34	mm	Commercial	y y	England	English	England	Bradford	232 Kilmahall Rd Bradford Yorkshire Eng	Wife = Newrina	England								
3	McCarthy	John L	42	mm	Engineer	y y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Bradford	Wife = many	Bradford Eng									
4	Dunbar	Joyce Beran	38	fm	None	y y	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Mother Mrs Evelyn Thompson	Watts Ave Rochester Eng									
5	Borde	Amele	44	fm	None	y y	B.M. India	French		Montreal	Watts Ave Rochester Eng	Prater & Sonne Pampbell	British	MS India							
6	Dumbell	Isabel	26	fm	None	y y															
7	Bradwell	Samuel J	60	mm	Director		England	English	England	Manchester	Daughter Mrs Edith Crimes	38 Melthrop Rd Stockport Eng	England								
8		Elizabeth	61	fm	None																
9	Waagen	Inita	39	fm	None		Norway	French	Norway	Christiania	Hubana Edwarg. S. Waagen	30 Soldboe Saa Christiania Norway	Norway								
10	Atken	Isis May	34	mm	M. P.		England	English	England	London	Wife = Mrs Mary Atken	Cheshley Rd Leatherhead London	England								
11	Raynes	John T	33	mm	Salesman	y y	Canada		Canada	Montreal	Wife = Edith	171 Ave St. Sheffers Eng	N.Y. Brooklyn								
12	Austin	Percy A	110	mm	Copier	y y	B.M.D.		Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother Chester B.M.D.	Bridgetown B.M.D.	B.M. India								
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				
88	NOT USED																				

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1914

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, etc., or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other law, statute, treaty, or agreement, or by order of any court or officer of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes		My	Returning home to St George, Grenada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	B ₁₀ Grey	Blue	None	BMD Barbados	My	6/14	Mayaro	Sept 28
2	"	"	50	"		"	Same as Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Low	B ₁₀ Blue	"	England York	"	9/2/14	Celtic	" 29	
3	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Low	B ₁₀ Grey	155	Ireland Cork	"	5/14	Olympic	Oct. 6	
4	"	"	50	"		Coveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Low	B ₁₀ B ₁₀	"	England London	Portland	2/14	Isocania	" 9	
5	"	"	50	"		My	A-14646 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	B ₁₀ B ₁₀	"	BMD Jamaica	My	7/14	Asiatik	" 12	
6	"	"	50	"		"	A-14646 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	B ₁₀ B ₁₀	"	"	"	7/14	"	" 12	
7	"	"	50	"		"	Same as Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Low	Grey Blue	"	England Lancashire	"	9/14	Adriatic	" 13	
8	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	9/14	"	" 13	
9	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Low	B ₁₀ B ₁₀	"	Canada Montreal	"	7/14	Oscar	" 16	
10	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	B ₁₀ B ₁₀	"	England	"	10/14	Campania	" 20	
11	"	"	50	"		My	Friend Mrs. Nugent 405 Casson Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Low	B ₁₀ Blue	"	Sheffield	"	8/5/14	Queen Mary	" 21	
12	"	"	50	"		My	Same as Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Low	"	"	BMD Barbados	My	9/2/14	Korona	Sept 27	

GT - Grand French Reg.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

James Yates
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 16-12 includes B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

464

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
1	Roberts Benjamin	33	m	Printer	Y Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Zippi Roberts, Bogopol, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	" Fannie	30	f	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother, Samy Saplan, Zvergen, Mogolof, Russia	"	"	
3	Wasserman William	21	m	Salesman	" "	Romanian	Hebrew	"	"	Brother, Julius, (None in Roumania), 135 H St. Urban St. Montreal, Canada.	"	State of Maine	
4	Keracher David	31	m	Carpenter	" "	Scottish	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	"	Yonkers	
5	Ross Jean	24	f	Chambermaid	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister, Jessie Ross, Becktree Place, Milton of Canaan, Scotland	"	New York	
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* accompanied by Rubin age 3 1/2 - use.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class *Non-Taxable*

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, in writing, signed or stamped, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>Brother in law Jacob Nelson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Bogotae</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Battle</i>	<i>Sept 26</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52 Osborne St Brooklyn NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/66</i>	<i>(?)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Sta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Guamania</i>	<i>Botroane</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>1/10</i>	<i>Laplana</i>	<i>30</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>5/09</i>	<i>Carmania</i>	<i>Oct 3</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Sanous</i>	<i>Brother Mrs James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>12/11</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>4</i>

GT = Grand Trunk Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

James Yale

Fred W. Poma
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 16-5-Indian-13B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

465

PORT OF BOUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.						
✓	Antoniazzi John	31	ms	Waiter	y y	Italy ✓ Italian	Canada	Montreal		Sister John Mrs. Bandi, Ann. Pozzi - Italy		NY	New York
1	NOT USED												
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Opas @

(OVER.)

CLASS CC.

14-412

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF ROQUES POINT, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12			
									Last Permanent Residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.							
	1	Sherman	Dorothy	30	fs	Bank Clerk			England	English	Canada	Montreal	Uncle John F. Sherman No 1 Lombard St. London E.C.	Pa.	Brookville
	2	Daily	Margaret	50	fm	None			Scotland	Scotch		Alphington	2nd Son Robert Daily 6 Malmouth Terrace Dover Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
	3		John	23	ms	shoe maker							Do		
	4		Jeann	20	fs	tailress							Do		
	5		Janet	18	fs	factory							Do		
	6		Maggie	16	fs	Do							Do		
	7		Ellan	14	ms	None							Do		
	8	Nathan	Bessie	26	fm	None			Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Father marks 75 Stock St Manchester Eng		
	9	Delamora	Frank	24	ms	Engraver			Spain	Spanish		Ottawa	Sister Pilar Delamora 5 Alcalá Madrid Spain	Ny	New York
	10	Harrington	Ernest	25		Waiter			England	English		Montreal	Father Samuel 18 Pembroke St. Devonport Eng		
	11	Gordon	Catherine	30	fs	Trained Nurse			Scotland	Scotch			Grandmother Mrs Adam Gordon Breadallbane Villa Braco Perthshire	Fla.	Santa Rosa
	12	Albrecht	Herman	30	ms	steward			Germany	German			mother Catherine 36 Chulstet St. Westmunde Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
	13	McNeir	John	60	mm	Clergyman			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Don mark S. 60 P. Royal Scotch Falmouth Alderhot Eng	Colo	Denver
	14	Wilcox	James	38	mm	metal worker			Newfoundland	Irish		Quebec	Wife Catherine 74-3 D'Arlet St Montreal Canada	Ny	Whitehall
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
	31	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1914.

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Def	1905	1911	1911	1911	Sister Gladys Sherris	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth	Montreal	9/12	Lake Manitoba	St. J. 25				
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	Husband Allan Bailey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Liverpool	"	6/12	Hesperian	" 25				
3	"	"	15	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	DK	Blue	"	Scotland	Hibernia	Quebec	9/29/12	Letitia	" 25				
4	"	merch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Montreal	6/12	Hesperian	" 25				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25				
8	"	Def	5/10	6/12	6/12	6/12	Husband Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Blue	"	England	Manchester	My.	9/09	Carman	" 26				
9	"	"	32	1910	1911	1911	Sister Innocence Montanaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29				
10	"	"	40	10/11	6/12	6/12	Sister Mrs. W. Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blue	"	England	Devonport	Quebec	6/11	Lake Manitoba	Oct. 1				
11	"	"	55	1900	1911	1911	Sister Mrs. McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Wick	Montreal	6/11/12	Donnan	" 1				
12	"	"	17	1911	1911	1911	Uncle Bruce Luce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Germany	Westphalia	My.	5/00	Barbarossa	" 2				
13	"	"	12	1911	1911	1911	Central Presbyterian Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Blue	"	Scotland	Perth	My.	12/12	Campania	" 5				
14	"	"	18	1906	1910	1910	Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Brigus	Quebec	1896	Bruce	" 13				

ST: Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS D.

James Y. Spadaro
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 14-14 Incoming-1313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Labranche	Eugene	✓ 21	ms	clerk	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father - (Father) 231 Elm Ave. Westmount, Montreal	NY	New York	
2	Wilson	Stanley B	✓ 33	ms	draughtman	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	Father - 231 Elm Ave. Westmount, Montreal	"	"	
3	Merriggi	Paul	✓ 19	ms	student	✓	✓	"	French	"	Napierville	Father - Napierville	"	Plattsburgh	
4	Shaver	Gladys	✓ 22	fs	music teacher	✓	✓	"	Scottish	"	Winchester	Mother - Mrs. Ellen Shaver 71 Cliff St. John N.B.	NY	New York	
5	Devlin	Henry	✓ 33	mm	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother - Mrs. Joseph Devlin 71 Cliff St. John N.B.	NY	Newark	
6	Spafford	Marie	✓ 23	fs	student	✓	✓	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Mrs. George Spafford 71 Cliff St. John N.B.	NY	New York	
7	Varnett	Frederick	✓ 47	mm	farmer	✓	✓	"	French	"	Napierville	Uncle - Oatley Laware Napierville	Ut	Washington	
8	"	Emma	✓ 42	fm	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	
9	"	Rosana	✓ 16	fs	student	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	
10	"	Mary	✓ 14	fs	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	
11	"	George	✓ 9	ms	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	
12	"	Harmonia	✓ 7	fs	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	
13	"	Louise	✓ 5	fs	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	
14	"	Eva	✓ 3	fs	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	
15	"	Paul	✓ 1	ms	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	
16	"	Philomen	✓ 76	fm	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother - D.	"	"	
17	Martin	Narcisse	✓ 88	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Bertha 79 Loren Ave. Montreal	NY	New York	
18	Smith	Jennie	✓ 25	fs	probationary nurse	✓	✓	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother - Arthur 79 Loren Ave. Montreal	NY	New York	
19	Meahan	Helen C	✓ 23	fs	"	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	Bathurst	Brother - Arthur Bathurst N.B.	NY	"	
20	Reel	Rose	✓ 29	fs	factory apt	✓	✓	"	French	USA	Cohoes	Father - Joseph Cohoes	"	Cohoes	
21	Bean	Albert J	✓ 32	mm	farmer	✓	✓	"	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Wife - Mary Cohoes	"	Pouss Point	
22	Belise	Maria	✓ 22	fs	factory ept	✓	✓	"	French	USA	Hudson Falls	Father - Mrs. Simon Cote St. George Bonnyville	"	Cohoes	
23	Cumming	Charles L	✓ 25	ms	student	✓	✓	"	English	Canada	Ottawa	Father - Henry 91 St. Urban St. Montreal	NY	Princeton	
24	Young	Leonard	✓ 26	ms	Commercial artist	✓	✓	"	Scottish	"	Montreal	Father - Henry 91 St. Urban St. Montreal	NY	New York	
25	Kolin	Saline	✓ 73	mm	farmer	✓	✓	"	French	"	St. Alexander	Daughter - Anne Martell St. Alexander	"	Cohoes	
26	"	Matilda	✓ 68	fm	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	
27	L'Anglais	Hermesdas D	✓ 24	ms	student	✓	✓	"	"	"	St. Octave de Marie	Father - L. m. L'Anglais St. Octave de Marie	"	New York	
28	Scarth	Jessie GR	✓ 38	fs	Private Secretary	✓	✓	"	Scottish	USA	New York	Mother - Mrs. W. Scarth 30 M. Lane St. Ottawa	"	"	
29	"	Marion L	✓ 40	fs	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"	
30	Taylor	Reginald	✓ 33	mm	mining engineer	✓	✓	"	Irish	Canada	Cobalt	Mother - Mrs. C. Taylor 30 M. Lane St. Ottawa	Fla.	Pampa	
92	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF

October, 1914

CLASS E

21-100

(OVER)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.			Date of Examination.													
				Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.					Country. City or Town.																											
1	Yes	Self	50	1911	Leviston	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Passer Pt	9/28	gr	Sept 28																									
2			110	1911	My	4/11	No address							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	9/29	"	" 29																								
3		Father	20	1911	My	6/11	Procs. Napoleon Bascot 170 Cornelia St. Plattsburgh, NY St. Lukes Hospital							5	5	DK	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Naperville	"	"	" 29																									
4		"	10	1911	My	6/11	Wife, Caroline B. Derlin 66 Heloise Ave Newark, NJ 15th St. N.Y.C.							5	6	Fair	Auburn	gray	"	"	"	Manchester	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
5		Self	50	1911	Pittsburgh	3/12	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	8	1/2	DK	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																							
6		Father	50	1911	My	1891	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	11	DK	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
7		Self	150	1911	My	1891	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
8		Husband	"	1911	Do	1891	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	11	DK	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
9		Father	"	"	"	"	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
10		"	"	"	"	"	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
11		"	"	"	"	"	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
12		"	"	"	"	"	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
13		"	"	"	"	"	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
14		"	"	"	"	"	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
15		"	"	"	"	"	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
16		Self	50	1911	My	1891	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
17		Self	50	1911	My	1891	15th St. N.Y.C.							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	"	9/30	"	" 30																								
18		Self	50	1911	My	1891																																												

GT = Grand French Ry.

CLASS E.

Harold E. Bowman
James Gale Fredone
Immigrants Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive-B.R.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	28
Tourists <i>Winter</i>	13
Residents of United States	7
Total	48

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1594

~~SECRET~~

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1914
OFFICE
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1594

PORT OF ROYAL POINT, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	King	Francois X	✓	55	mm	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Mitchell de Belle Chasse	Brother. Nelson King St Michel de Belle Chasse. Que	Mass	Whallonsburg
2		Clara	✓	41	fm	None	4	4	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Albert Phivierge Chateaugay St. Montreale, Que	"	"
3	Normandin	Louis	✓	24	mm	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lacolle	Uncle - Frank Lombley Lacolle, Que	Mass	North Andover
4	"	Albina	✓	30	fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Melina Laramee Lacolle, Que	"	"
5	"	Anette	✓	6	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Frank Lombley Lacolle, Que	"	"
6	"	Elie	✓	10	ms	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	Wyle	William	✓	58	mm	Confectioner Baker	4	4	"	German	"	Quebec	No relation	Mass	Albany
8	"	Elizabeth	✓	54	fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Philias 45 St Berenere Ave. Quebec, Canada	"	New York
9	Corniveau	Lucille	✓	26	fs	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather - M. Wilson St. Jean St. Ottawa, Ont	"	"
10	McEwen	Alice	✓	31	fs	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scottish	USA	New York	Father - William Newwood, Ont	"	"
11	Bashin	Anna E.	✓	30	fs	Do	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - John Edinburgh Scotland	"	"
12	Sloan	John D.	✓	35	mm	factory supt.	"	"	"	Scottish	Canada	Lambert	Father - Spencer Walker Montreal, Que	"	"
13	"	Elizabeth	✓	24	fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Gustave 144 St. Henri St. Montreal	Mass	Chico
14	Armaiz	Julia	✓	25	fs	House Keeper	"	"	"	French	USA	Burlington			
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1914

CLASS E

13-1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, club, or organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self \$100	No		1876	Various	May 1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	grey	B ₂₀	None	Canada	St. Belchamps	St. Michel	10/15/14	15
2	"	Husband			1893	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	B ₂₀	grey	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"
3	"	Self \$100	No		1907	No exbridge	3/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	B ₂₀	B ₂₀	"	"	La cote	"	"	"
4	"	Husband			1906	Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	B ₂₀	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Brother	Yes		1907	No exbridge	3/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self \$500	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	B ₂₀	grey	"	"	St. Belchamps	St. Michel	10/15/14	16
8	"	Husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	grey	blue	"	"	St. Belchamps	St. Michel	10/15/14	16
9	"	Self \$50	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	B ₂₀	B ₂₀	"	"	St. Belchamps	St. Michel	10/15/14	17
10	"	"	50		1910	"	8/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Belchamps	St. Michel	10/15/14	18
11	"	"	50		1910	"	6/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	B ₂₀	blue	"	"	St. Belchamps	St. Michel	10/15/14	18
12	"	"	100		1907	"	3/15	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Belchamps	St. Michel	10/15/14	21
13	"	Husband	No		1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Belchamps	St. Michel	10/15/14	21
14	"	Self \$3	Yes		1904	Burlington	10/5/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Belchamps	St. Michel	10/15/14	24

GT: Grand Trunk Ry.

CLASS E.

James Yale
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 15-18 Indemnity-13.9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

361

PORT OF Port of Montreal

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	1	<i>Primarily ship</i> <i>Asplund</i>	<i>Frank</i>	26	M	<i>Swedish</i> <i>lumber</i>	✓		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Mother, Anna Asplund, Vilhelms, Sweden</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>	<i>Washburn</i>
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
	94	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4* *Class C. Taxable*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has in person or through agent, within one year of date of exam- ination, been in the United States for one or more of the following causes: 1. Being a polygamist. 2. Being an anarchist. 3. Being a member of any society, organization, or firm, the object of which is to oppose the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Y	Self	\$50.00	Y	1914	Wisc.	4/19/14	Bro. Eugene Hastburn, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Blue	Long ears, scar on head X on finger	Sweden	Wilmington	Boston	26-14	Anconia	10-15
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. W. & F. Ry. Du. W. & P. Ry.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-413

Henry P. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

362

PORT OF Sanier, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination			
		Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
	1	Reading	Simert	48	m	Laboier	y	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	Father: Gust Ledkapeng Sweden	Minn	Duluth			
	2	Thompson	Tom	40	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father: Andrew Furskog Sweden	"	"			
	3	Gustafson	John	30	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father: Nels Wenllen Norway	"	Minneapolis			
	4	Wedelaw	Andrew	22	"	"	Clerk	"	Norway	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Asplund Vellenger Sweden	Nice	Franklin			
	5	Asplund	Frank	26	"	"	Edge	"	Sweden	"	"	out H. France	Father: Ludwig Brestad Norway	Minn	Barnum			
	6	Slie	Ben	33	"	3	Laboier	"	Norway	"	"	out H. France	Father: Louis 222 Kildyke Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago			
	7	Miller	Mrs. Annie	30	Fm	21	None	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	None	"	"			
	8	Miller	Rudgy	30	m	1	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	222 Kildyke Chicago Ill.	"	"			
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
	95																	

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1914

Class C. non Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, the society, the municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	y. Self	\$0	1-1914	minn	1/1914	Duluth, minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	none	Sweden	Ledköping	Switzer	4-02	Sagami	Oct 12
2	"	"	5-06	11-1913	minn	11/13	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stevenger	"	5-06	Norway	" 12
3	"	"	5-11	4-1913	minn	4/13	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ormal	"	5-11	Mauritania	" 12
4	"	"	4-06	7-14	minn	7-14	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kendlen	"	4-06	"	" 20
5	"	"	5-02	4-1914	Wisc	4/14	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	Longcutscar	Sweden	Unger	Roston	5-02	Sweden	" 21
6	"	"	3-1914	minn	3/14	Darwin, minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	of chin	Norway	Bostad	Quebec	3-1914	Quebec	" 29
7	" Husband	"	3-1914	1/4 r.	3/14	Father, Louis, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	Bl	Male Roids	Bulgaria	Trnava	" N.Y.	10/1914	"	" 29
8	" Self	"	3-1914	"	3/14	Father, Joe, Miller	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	head hand	"	Prosmity	"	1911	"	" 29

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

By: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific R.

10-413

Henry Poter
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry J. Perry

Serial 145 - B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Port of Miami

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination			
		Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
	1	Witter	Budrey	30	M	Butcher	Ys	Ys	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Montreal	None	Ill	Chicago		
	2	"	"	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"		
	3	Levy	Sidney Jno	25	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Hull	Father, Henry L. Leach	Minn	Duluth		
	4	Naage	Brent	24	M	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Norw.	"	London	Father, Albert Naage	"	Moscow		
	5	Johnson	Erick	29	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Edmonton	Father, John Johnson	"	Duluth		
	6	Aronson	Edward	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Aaron Johnson	"	"		
	7	Mitchell	Robert	33	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Australia	English	"	Arthur	Father, Jack Mitchell	"	"		
	8	Olson	Carl Jno	24	"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Norw.	"	Minneapolis	Father, Carl Olson	"	Minneapolis		
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	36	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>10th St, 222 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Excess of 14, 1910</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prosnitz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Sept. 29</i>
2	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>222 E. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Prosnitz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Sept. 29</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Prosnitz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Oct. 30</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Prosnitz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Oct. 2</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prosnitz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Oct. 12</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Prosnitz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Oct. 12</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prosnitz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Oct. 15</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prosnitz</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Oct. 15</i>

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

A. P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg

11-523

Henry Patrick

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Henry & Jerry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 36-F Indiv-13B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF *Sanit. Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Immering, Jas. H.</i> <i>Baile</i>	<i>Geo Robt.</i>	25	M	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father, Alex. Baile; West Branch, N.S.</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Virginia</i>
2	<i>Croft</i>	<i>Mrs Margaret</i>	21	F	<i>None</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Min.</i>	<i>McIntyre</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Mrs Henry</i>	26	M	<i>Engineer</i>							<i>Father, J. J. J.</i>		
4	<i>Gruver</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	34	M	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Bro. Archie; Saul Monmorancy, St.</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
5	<i>Enivistle</i>	<i>John Wm</i>	22	M					<i>English</i>		<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Father, J. Enivistle; Mile fort, Lancashire Eng</i>		
6	<i>Sharpes</i>	<i>Frank Caligroue</i>	30	M	<i>Piano Tuner</i>						<i>Ontario</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Decatur</i>
7	<i>Baker</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>						<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Father, Jessie; Elm Creek, Minn.</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
8	<i>Bryden</i>	<i>John</i>	79	M	<i>None</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Son-in-law, John Scherz; Biggar, Sask</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>	<i>Superior</i>
9	<i>Coons</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	28	F	<i>Stenographer</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Father, George; Greengrass, Ont.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
10	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Frank</i>	26	M	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Mayflower</i>	<i>Father, John; Galt, Ontario</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Duluth</i>
11	<i>Amhair</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32	M	<i>Housekeeper</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Kisbey</i>	<i>Father, James; Lees, Warrington, Lancashire, Eng</i>		<i>Sandstone</i>
12	<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	27	M					<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>None, 1367-1371 St. St. St.</i>		
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(COVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-140

CLASS E.

Don A. Gribble
 Harry Patrick
 Immigrant Inspector.
 11-1004
 Henry J. Berry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 15, 18 Inducers - B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2803

153

PER See headings below

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Allan Line S. Co.															
1	Bertrem	Georgiana	25	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	no. Father George Bertrem, Durham, England	Iowa	Melshed	
2	Lovell	Caroline	21	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St John	no. Mother Ellen, London, England	Mass	Dorchester	
3	Jean	Stylianias	36	m	miner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Sydney N.S.	Wife, Dignitri, Greece	N.Y.	City	
4	Spitals	Louis	38	m	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Minto N.B.	no. Father, Belgium	Pa.	Robertsdale	
5	Rafson	Maurice	24	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal P.Q.	no. Father, Russia	"	Newcastle	
6	Joseph	William	30	m	miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Minto N.B.	no. Father, Belgium	"	Robertsdale	
7	"	Mariette	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no. Father, Belgium	"	"	
8	"	Jane	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no. Father, Belgium	"	"	
9	Sistito	Domenico	54	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Indeviston, N.B.	no. Father, Italy	N.Y.	Tray	
10	Taylor	Ralph	19	m	operator	yes	yes	England	English	"	Halifax	no. Father Ralph P., Leeds, England	England	Leeds	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
Canadian Pacific S/S Line.															
20	Hammond	Percy	41	m	Ship Steward	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Halifax	no. Father, Kingston, England	England	Kingston	
21	Weller's	Jean Battiste	29	m	miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Minto,	no. Father, Belgium	Pa.	Robertsdale	
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, NB, MONTH OF October, 1908

Class B

11-2003

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 19 of the Act of February 20, 1907, to which the alien is subject.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Husb	\$10.00	No		Husband, Thomas Melcher, Iowa	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	fair	brn	(Date) SEP 24 1914 (Via) M.C.R. England	England	Durham	Halifax	Aug 7/14	British	26/14
2	No	Thompson	16	"	L.P.C.	Friend Mary Stoddard Dorchester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	med	brn	(Date) OCT 1 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	London	"	Jun 29/14	Mongolian	29/14
3	ly	Self	80	"		Boasas Bros. Battersea, Eng	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brn	(Date) OCT 1 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	Quebec	2/14	Ionian	15/14	
4	"	"	40	"		Robertson, Pa. Robertson, Pa.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brn	(Date) OCT 1 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	Quebec	"	May 21/14	Virginian	"
5	No	"	87	"		Newcastle, Pa. Newcastle, Pa.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	(Date) OCT 1 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	Quebec	"	Aug 16/14	Virginian	"
6	ly	"	75	"		Robertson, Pa. Robertson, Pa.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	(Date) OCT 1 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	Quebec	"	Apr 24/14	Virginian	"
7	"	Husb	"	"		"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	(Date) OCT 1 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		With Parents	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) OCT 1 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	11	Aug 03	Day, May	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	brn	(Date) OCT 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	Quebec	"	Jun 5/14	Virginian	17/14
10	yes	"	80	No		Father Ralph P.A. 5670 Leeds, England	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	(Date) OCT 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	Quebec	"	Dec 19/14	Virginian	23/14
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20	yes	Self	40	No		Father, Charles A. 5667 Leeds, England	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brn	(Date) OCT 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	Quebec	"	Feb 14/14	Virginian	8/14
21	No	"	30	"		Robertson, Pa. Robertson, Pa.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	(Date) OCT 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Canada	Canada	Quebec	"	Jun 19/14	Virginian	23/14
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS FOR THE USE OF THE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1511 Submar. B. 13

A. 12. 12. 12.

Copied by E. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2002

154

PER See Readings below

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

"Class B"

COVER)

11-0000

CLASS B

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATED
FOR THIS MAN
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1 2-5-1898

Luis 2 1 2-25-1898

Copied by E. Gibson.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11-2000

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

155

PER *See headings below*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	B.S.I. Wastrobottista Antonio		70	m	Labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fredrickton	N.B. Father & Mother Andri, Italy	Mass	Boston	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	B.S.I. Deodato Stefano		17	m	Labour	No	No	Italy	Ital	South	Canada	Fredrickton	Mother, Leonora Cento, Calabria, Italy	W Va	Chas
21	Vincenzo Vincenzo		34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosalia	"	"
22	Ferdoli Adolfo		17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Bernardino Capitoni, Georgia	"	Italy Capitoni
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John N.B.*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*4*

Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate entity, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	80	1908	Mass Nov	No address	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.	OCT 1 7 1914	(Date)	(Via)	C. P. R.	Italy	Fondri	Quebec	Oct 13/14	Saturday	13/14		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	No Self	50	No			Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.	OCT 1 7 1914	(Date)	(Via)	C. P. R.	Italy	Genate	Halifax	Oct 24/14	La Touraine	17/14		
21	"	"	100	1902-1905	1904, 1905	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.	OCT 1 7 1914	(Date)	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	85	No		Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.	OCT 1 7 1914	(Date)	(Via)	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS MAN
BORN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

B.B.

A.B. B.A. B.A.

Copied by B. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2003

156

PER See Headings below

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Cons.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Russian American Line S/S Co.																
1	Weruk	Wassily D	25	-	m	Labourer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	St John's	Wife. Palaska.	Me	Bangor	
2	Pawlikoyetz	Makari	24	-	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"Dolsky, Natalin.	"	Greenville	
3	Soroka	Onufri	37	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Palashin.	"	"	
4	Nazaruk	Ilia	36	-	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"Kolonia, Arpina.	"	Millinocket	
5	Lucev	Parfery	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.	Baczkeun, Masepa.	"	Bangor	
6	Pritula	Trofim	26	-	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St John's	Hreshinoy, Hussa.	"	"	
7	Sawczuk	Ewstafi	25	-	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.	Baczkeun, Matrona.	"	"	
8	Kushnero	Ilia	20	-	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Pruber	Pa	Phila.	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
White Star Dominion Line S/S Co																
21	Boffman	Barnet	21	-	m	Merchant	Y	Y	England	Hebrew	Canada	St John's	Father Harry Swanda, S. Wales	NY	New York	
22	Davies	George	53	-	m	Turner	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Fredericton, N.S.	Bro. Williams, Middlesex, England	NY	Contasook	
23	"	Eliza C	48	-	f	"None"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
24	"	Daisy	14	-	ca	1-179938	1-2-30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Lillie	13	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF St. John R. B., MONTH OF October, 1904

"Class B"

11-0000

OVER)

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
						If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	No	Self	25	No	-	-	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	5' 7"	Bk Brn	SEP 8 0 1914	C. P. R.	Russia	Savoy Halifax	Apr 25/14	Kurak	Sept 30/14
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5' 8"	fai "	SEP 8 0 1914	C. P. R.	"	Dolsky	17/14	Russia	"
3	"	"	33	"	-	-	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bk "	SEP 8 0 1914	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	60	"	-	-	Friend, Gregor Haregulik Milleruski Maine	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	SEP 8 0 1914	C. P. R.	"	Neloma	Oct 25/13	"	"
5	"	"	125	"	-	-	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	SEP 8 0 1914	C. P. R.	"	Pezkuren	Apr 17/14	"	"
6	"	"	27	"	-	-	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	SEP 8 0 1914	C. P. R.	"	Kushinegy	Oct 25/13	"	"
7	"	"	130	"	-	-	Friend, Daniel Smenshusk 1310 No 4 St. Phil. Pa.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5' 9"	OCT - 11/14	C. P. R.	"	Pezkuren	Apr 17/14	"	"	
8	"	"	55	"	-	-	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med " Blue	"	C. P. R.	"	Pruber	"	"	Oct 1/14
21	ye Self	\$15 No	-	-	-	-	Aunt Mrs. C. Franks 149 Ave. C. New York City	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	5' 6"	Bk Br	OCT - 8 1914	C. P. R.	Swansea	St John	Feb 6/14	Tentonic	Oct 5/14
22	No Self	1920	1914	Dore, N.Y.	-	-	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	5' 4"	fai Br	OCT - 8 1914	C. P. R.	England	Cambridge Duxee	Nov 7/13	Regatta	Oct 8/14
23	"	Husb	-	No	-	-	With husband	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med "	OCT - 8 1914	C. P. R.	"	Eardland	"	"	"
24	"	Fath	-	"	-	-	With parents	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	-	fai Br	"	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	-	"	"	C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 & 2. Indicator B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2063

157

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	
1	Pagoulatis	Spiros	25	m	Ship			Greece	Greek	Greece	Parea	Father Jerasimos Parea, Greece	N.Y.	New York	
2	"	Svoronad	24	"	"			"	"	"	Kephlonia	" Kephlonia, "	"	"	
3	Munte	John B.	26	m	Janitor			Barbados	Afr. Black	Barbados	St. Michaels	Mother Catherine St. Michaels, Barbados	"	Brooklyn	
4	Austin	Joseph	20	"	Sailor			"	"	"	"	St. Johns, Barbados	"	"	
5	Nixon	Osric	28	m	Ship			Grand Cayman	"	Grand Cayman	Georgetown	Father George, Grand Cayman	Ala.	Mobile	
6	"	Lucy	27	"	None			"	"	"	"	Joseph, Barbados	"	"	
7	Michanink	Feodor	25	"	Labourer			Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Bro. Salpasia, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	Valensky	Dora	17	f	None	No	No	B.W.I.	Hebrew	"	St. John N.B.	None	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Stewart	William	40	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Barbados	Afr. Blk	"	"	Brother Arthur St. Joseph, Barbados, B.W.I.	Mass	Cambridge	
10	Allivier	Marcelle	17	f	Seamstress			Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St. Pierre	Mother Marie St. Pierre, Miquelon	N.Y.	New York	
11	Overall	Edward	22	m	Operator			England	English	Canada	Halifax	Father Thomas Wilhelmsen, England	England	Witchell	
12	Philips	Hermas	20	"	"			Barbados	Afr. Blk	"	Sydney	Mother Louisa Christ Church, Barbados, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF October, 190¹⁴

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, according to opinion of any competent authority, he is a person of such character as to be inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Sesport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	1116ps	1907	Oct	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No No No Good No	5	8	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	Greece	Camphill, Sep	Sep			
2	"	"	1156ps	"	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	5	6	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	286ps	1907	Wife, Estelle	"	"	6	0	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	Bell	Barbados St Philip St John	Oct	"	"	
4	"	"	646ps	"	Friend, James A. Huxel	"	"	5	6	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	4106ps	1900	Bro. Dayton	"	"	5	6	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	5	7	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes Self	176ps	"	"	Aunt, Marie Destarac	"	"	5	9	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	Russia	Krypinich, Halifax	Aug	"	"	
8	No Self	256ps	"	"	417 Wacker St, Brook. N.Y.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	5	9	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	656ps	1905	Friend, Milton, Litch	"	"	5	5	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	B. W. I.	Leguich, Quebec	Apr	"	"	
10	Yes Mother	846ps	"	"	Grandmother, Adeline, the widow of	"	"	4	10	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	Barbados	St Joseph St John	May	"	"	
11	"	"	106ps	"	37 W 95th St, New York, City	"	"	5	10	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	Miquelon	St Pierre St John	Oct	"	"	
12	"	"	351ps	"	Father, Thomas A. 5669	"	"	5	10	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	England	"	July	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmina, Engl.	"	"	5	10	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	Brother, Elipson	"	"	5	8	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	B. W. I.	Welch, St John	July	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	112 W. 134 St. N.Y. City	"	"	5	8	14	1914	(Via) C. P. R.	Barbados	Christ Church, Barbados	July	"	"	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
NATURALIZATION
FOR THE YEAR
ENDING 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 15-12 - Inclusion 13-12

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the nature, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF St. John N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Cash	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	<u>Dal Col</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Lebanese</u>	<u>by</u>	<u>by</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Ital North</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>New Glasgow</u>	<u>Wife: Anna</u>	<u>Peris di Salvo, Perugia, Italy</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Peris di Salvo</u>	
2	<u>Cusatina</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Fredrickton</u>	<u>Carvadoolis</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>N.Y. Utica</u>	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
103																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4073

COVER-

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class C-torrible"

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED BY THE
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination				
		Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single	Read		Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
	1	Lupo	B.S.I. 24-8-48115 4/4/1964	24	M	S. Lebovitz	Yes		Austrian Rumanian	Canadians	Upper	Mother, Agafia	Ind. Terre Haute					
	2	Farrell	Sydney	24	"	"	"	"	B.W.I. Barbados	Afr. Black	Black Bay	Christ Church, Barbados	N.Y. City					
	3	Stewart	Arthur	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eliza	"					
	4	Lovell	Esau	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Father, Edward	Christ Church, Barb. B.W.I.	New York				
NOT USED	5																	
NOT USED	6																	
NOT USED	7																	
NOT USED	8																	
NOT USED	9																	
NOT USED	10																	
NOT USED	11																	
NOT USED	12																	
NOT USED	13																	
NOT USED	14																	
NOT USED	15																	
NOT USED	16																	
NOT USED	17																	
NOT USED	18																	
NOT USED	19																	
NOT USED	20																	
NOT USED	21																	
NOT USED	22																	
NOT USED	23																	
NOT USED	24																	
NOT USED	25																	
NOT USED	26																	
NOT USED	27																	
NOT USED	28																	
NOT USED	29																	
NOT USED	30																	
NOT USED	104																	

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

"Class CC"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in custody for crime or immoral conduct, or for violation of laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other name, or under any alias, or under any assumed name, or under any name other than the name in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											Country.	City or Town.					
1	No Self	145 No	—	—	—	—	Step Dr. Dem Dragamir, 1527 Beech St. Lehigh, Pa.	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	10	OCT - 7 1914	(Via) G. P. R.	Austria	Antwerp	Quebec	Aug 13	Unknown	6/14
2	4	" 200	—	—	—	—	Muck, Herbert, 158-34 Ave. N.Y. City	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	10	OCT - 9 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	Barbados	Christ Church	Sept 10	Unknown	7/14	
3	"	" 42	—	—	—	—	Baugh, Vida, 42 W. 39 St. N.Y. City	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.					5	8	10	OCT - 9 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	"	St. Joseph	Sept 10	Unknown	"	
4	"	" 38	—	—	—	—	Sist Angelina Harris, 50 W 99 St. New York, City	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.					5	1	10	OCT 2 1 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	"	Christ Church	Sept 10	Unknown	7/14	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS CC.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREON
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 104 - 88

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

100

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	Fowler	Agnes	19	f	Domestic	y	y	Newfoundland Irish	Newfld	South River	Father, John. Newfld.	Mass	Lowville										
2	Slatschuk	Kuber	38	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia Russian	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Wife, Kussa. Popykha. Russia. Father, Yash. Russia.	N.Y.	City										
3	Koretz	Kyprian	20	s	"	y	y	"	"	St John, N.B.	Wife, Kenia. Buegen. "	Me	Greenville										
4	Schukalowitz	Ivan	43	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Buegen. Natalia. "	"	"										
5	Czupliwiy	Ivan	41	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	Adessa. Brania. "	"	Millinocket										
6	Wojszat	Alexander	37	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Horky. Hanna. "	"	"										
7	Patapo	Gefim	30	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Syabolopie. ".	"	"										
8	Manlik	Fred	21	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wepesga. ".	"	"										
9	Brathwaite	George	23	"	House Painter	"	"	Barbados Afro black	"	Sydney, N.S.	Father, John. Barbados B.W.I.	Mass	Boston										
10	Fagan	Patrick	21	s	Labourer	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	Martin Head, N.B.	Wife, Kate. ".	"	Lowell										
11	Silverberg	Alice	20	m	None	"	"	Sweden English	"	St John	Father, ".	Me	Rockland										
12	"	Anna	"	f	"	No	No	Canada	"	"	"	"	"										
13	Ussia	Anton	22	m	Labourer	"	"	Italy Italian	"	Fredonia, N.A.	Wife, Elizabeth. ".	N.Y.	New York										
14	Hayden	Augustus	28	"	Sailor	y	y	Barbados Afro black	"	Charleston, N.S.	Sister, Mrs. Anna. Barbados. ".	"	"										
15	Guizzo	Marco	26	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy Ital-South	"	Sydney, N.S.	Wife, Antonia. ".	N.Y.	Passaic										
16	Di Michele	Raffaele	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredonia, N.S.	Father, ".	Ohio	Chillicothe										
17	Boccarossa	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Angela. ".	N.Y.	Buffalo										
18	Keough	Martin	40	"	Fisherman	"	"	Newfoundland Irish	Newfld	Killing	None	Mass	Roxbury										
19	"	Daniel	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	Fulcenite	Nicola	54	m	Labourer	No	No	Italy Ital-South	Canada	Fredonia, N.S.	Wife, Maria. ".	N.Y.	Troy										
21	"	Giuseppe	16	s	"	y	y	"	"	"	Wife, Deonora. ".	"	"										
22	Gallo	Sebastiano	42	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	Budonich	Abram	20	s	Tailor	y	y	Russia Hebrew	"	St John, N.B.	Wife, ".	Ill.	Chicago										
24	Shineko	Gosel	23	s	Labourer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Sister, Prancianna. ".	N.Y.	City										
25	Bentz	Frank	19	"	"	"	"	Austria Croatian	"	"	Wife, ".	"	"										
26	Garalas	Dimitrios	30	m	"	y	y	Greece Greek	"	Sydney, N.S.	Father, ".	Mass	Boston										
27	Gappa	Teodoro	18	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, ".	"	"										
28	Rodosakis	Minas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, ".	"	"										
29	Camera	Elko	20	m	"	"	"	Russia Russian	"	St John, N.B.	Wife, Natalia. ".	Mass	Boston										
30	croft	Elizabeth	63	f	Housekeeper	y	y	Newfld Irish	Newfld	St John	Father, ".	Mass	Boston										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4473

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

Class D

COVER

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's death, or for other cause, or for other reason, or for other purpose, or for other object, or for other end, or for other result, or for other effect, or for other consequence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Self	6 No						Sister, Annie Ricketts 17 Union St. Somerville, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	1	fair	Br	C. P. R.	Newfoundland	Sept	24/14	Bruce	25/14			
2	"	"	140					No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	dk	"	C. P. R.	Russia	Peperka Halifax	Aug 1/13	Unknown	30/14			
3	"	"	80					"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	6	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Buzgen	"	2/13	Russia	30/14		
4	"	"	130					"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	1	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Buzgen	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	25					"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	7	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Adress	"	Mar 29/13	Kush	"		
6	"	"	25					"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	9	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Harkey	"	Aug 1/12	"	"		
7	"	"	16					"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Boregwa	"	Jan 29/13	Cassell	"		
8	"	"	40					"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	6	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Aug 1/13	Unknown	"		
9	Contract Laborer	36						Bro. Benjamin 11 Pine St. Boston Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	10	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	May 1/13	Tamara	1/14		
10	"	42				1911-Various Jan		Alfred James Donnelly 12467 Ashon St. Lowell Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	7	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Tramonia	8/14		
11	"	15						Nathan John P. Chubb 308 Main St. Portland Me	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	3	"	"	C. P. R.	England	Burg	Sept 15/12	Angolian	13/14			
12	"	"	"					Father	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	3	"	"	C. P. R.	Canada	St. John's	Oct 12/14	Le P. N.	"			
13	Self	50				in transit	Apr. 13/13	Bro. Nicole 55 Park St. N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	8	"	"	C. P. R.	Italy	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
14	"	40						Sister, Edward 69 West 135 St. N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	11	"	"	C. P. R.	Belgium	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
15	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	33				house New York		Bro. Michael 349 Dudley St. Roxbury Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	"	"	C. P. R.	Italy	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
16	"	60						Bro. Michael 349 Dudley St. Roxbury Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
17	"	100						Bro. Michael 349 Dudley St. Roxbury Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	5	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
18	Self	40						Bro. Michael 349 Dudley St. Roxbury Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	8	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
19	"	"	"					Bro. Michael 349 Dudley St. Roxbury Mass	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	8	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
20	Self	30						Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	6	"	"	C. P. R.	Italy	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
21	"	"	"					Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	6	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
22	Self	65						Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	3	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
23	"	55						Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	3	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
24	"	58						Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	3	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
25	"	20						Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	8	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
26	"	40						Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	3	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
27	"	36						Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	4	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
28	"	35						Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	10	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
29	"	45						Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	8	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		
30	"	25						Bro. Giovanni 52 Washington St. Troy N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	6	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Wahaga St John	"	Dec 1/13	Belgie	"		

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-30-Indians - B.B.

Copied by E. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

161

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Manes</u>	<u>Michele</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>young</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bathurst</u>	<u>N.B.</u>	<u>Mother Carolina</u>	<u>St. John, N.B.</u>	<u>St. John, N.B.</u>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

Class *D*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Has he ever been a bankrupt, or insolvent, or a debtor, or been imprisoned for any crime, or for any immoral conduct?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or immoral organization, or whether he has ever been in the United States for any of these reasons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self	100%					Brother Vittorio Box 127, Lyme, Conn											Italy	Port of Landing	June 18/13	Montrose	Oct 24/14
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

11-473

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRANTS
ENTERED
BETWEEN
JANUARY 1, 1914
AND
JUNE 30, 1914
HAVE
BEEN
ENTERED
HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1004

102

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
Debarred	Cremier	Louis	20	m	Labourer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Paul, N.B.	Father, Olivier St Paul, N.B. Canada	Me Bangor	
Debarred	Silver	Albert	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clergy	"	"
Debarred	Allen	John	23	"	Farm	y	y	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Joseph Moncton, N.B.	"	"
Debarred	Martin	"	46	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Greek	"	St John	Wife Mary St John, N.B.	Cal Isaac	
5	Wilson	Carrie	19	f	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Latmagueche, N.B.	ns. Father William Latmagueche, N.B.	Mass	Weaverly
6	Belyea	Ethel	81	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glennwood, N.B.	ns. Herman, N.B.	"	Boston
7	McKinnon	Rebecca	16	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lat 61	ns. John Lat 61, P.E.I.	"	Longbury
8	Henderson	Maud	49	m	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	St John	ns. Brother James Gildrich St John, N.B.	"	Chicope Falls
9	Clark	Edna	25	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Belle Isle	Father Albert Belle Isle, N.B.	Conn	Hartford
10	Edge	Barbara	17	"	House	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	ns. William Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Lowell
11	Kriston	Eftathios	30	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Sydney	ns. Cousin Peter Nichols New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Boston
12	Wilcox	Charles	27	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	W. St John	ns. Father Charles West St John, N.B.	"	Me Bangor
13	"	Laura	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	ns. in law Dr	"	"
14	Flynn	Agnes	35	f	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Thomas St John, N.B.	"	Mass
Debarred	McEachen	Alex	23	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hood, N.S.	Fath. Donald, Port Hood, N.S.	"	Me Bangor
Debarred	Campbell	Duncan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John	"	"
Debarred	McPherson	Murdock	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angus	"	"
Debarred	Hughes	Daniel	24	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	ns. Francis Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Dexter
19	Maher	Lottie	22	f	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	ns. Martin	"	"
20	Murphy	Julie B.	23	"	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Hayt, N.B.	Father, Dan Hayt, N.B.	Wash	Seattle
21	"	George D.	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	McNally	Edward	35	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	None	Me Bangor	
23	Lennison	Katherine	25	f	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, Chas. Farmington, St John, N.B. Canada	Mass	Woburn
24	Vantassel	Nettie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Agar	Gussie	24	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Miles St John, N.B.	N.H.	Nashua
26	*Stacey	Robert H.	30	m	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex, N.B.	ns. Hubert Sussex, N.B.	Mass	Boston
27	"	May	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
Debarred	McLeod	Charles	50	m	Labourer	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Fredricton, N.B.	ns. Mother, Adm. St Andrews, N.B.	Me Bangor	
29	McLean	Sarah	50	f	book	"	"	"	"	"	Lat 65	ns. Sister Annie McNaughton Lat 65, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
30	Hendley	Joseph H.	60	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Chelsea	ns. Brother Elijah Chelsea, N.B.	"	Nashua
107	29	NOT USED												

2 children Ret. U.S.C.

Frank - m - 7 yrs born in B. Boston

Emily - f - 5 yrs " " " "

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ Letter No 10989-2427 Oct 20/14 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52A
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

"S.S." Calvin Austin - Eastern Steamship Corporation
 "S.S." Geo. Cobb - " "
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

John C. Ferdeen
 Immigrant
 CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 46-98 Decline-13.8.

copied by S. Gibson.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1504

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
+ 1	<i>Hendley</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>NONE</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chelms,</i>	<i>Brother Elijah</i>	<i>Chelms, N.S.</i>	<i>Can Mass Auburndale</i>
+ 2	"	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>16</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Uncle Dr</i>	"	"
+ 3	"	<i>Verda</i>	<i>14</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr</i>	"	"
+ 4	"	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 5	"	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Primay J. C. B. Lawlor</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>St John</i>	<i>Brother Michael</i>	<i>St John, N.B.</i>	<i>Me Eastport</i>
7	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Clarice</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Brother Daniel</i>	<i>Chatham,</i>	<i>Mass Everett</i>
8	<i>Babinian</i>	<i>Hilaira</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>St Louis</i>	<i>Brother Eugene</i>	<i>St Louis,</i>	<i>Me Lewiston</i>
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
108	NOT USED												

+ Mtr letter No 10989-2427 Oct 20/14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E. J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1294

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Husb	-	yes - 13	Mars. 10/13	With Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med	Gr	Blue	-	Canada	Berlin	N. B. R.	May 18/14	Oct 23/14
2	"	Father	-	No	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	Br	"	-	"	Chelsea	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	dk	"	Br	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	30	yes - 14	Eastport 10/14	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	dk	"	Gr	-	"	St John	N. B. R.	Oct 23/14	Govt
7	"	"	25	No	-	Uncle Henry Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Chatham	"	"	"
8	No	"	38	"	-	21 Cedar St. Everett, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	"	Gr	-	"	St Louis	"	"	Oct 24/14

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
"S. S. Governor Cobb" E. S. S. Eastern Steamship Corporation
CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS CASE HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED AND
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

John C. Gerdeen
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Sheet No

14-702

PER

White Star Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hunt	George	34	M	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife - Margaret Rose Hunt 15 St James Place London Eng	England	New York	
2	Brown	William	46	M	Manager								England	New York	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *St Albans Vermont*, MONTH OF *October*, 191

1

-C. & R.-Central Vermont Railway

CLASS B.

St. R. McCarthy
William C. Roberts
Edward H. Fwoley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *St Albans Vermont*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.	
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Busby</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Christina Anderson 35 Hume Ave. Toronto</i>	<i>St. H. Manchester</i>	
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Overville</i>	<i>Wife, Maggie Anderson Overville</i>	<i>St. Barre</i>	
3	<i>Madison</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boileau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Friend, Mike Stepped Montreal. P. Q.</i>	<i>Mass. New Bedford</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend, Albert Fack Montreal - Can</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Opava</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend, William Horvitt Overville</i>	<i>St. Montpelier</i>	
6	<i>Leitch</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stone Cutter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Overville</i>	<i>Friend, Mrs. Anna Berrid Overville</i>	<i>St. H. Keene</i>	
7	<i>Mall</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>201 Augusta St. Toronto Bro. John Craig (in army) Uncle</i>	<i>Ut. Graniterville</i>	
8	<i>Wood</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>James Craig, 1020 W. Aberdeen Aunt Mrs. Annie Mitchell, Montreal W. Clepington Rd. Dundee</i>	<i>Conn. Chester</i>	
9	<i>McKinnon</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*

"C. Non Taxable"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	1909 N.H. Maine	Uncle Robt Anderson	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med. brn blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	Boston	1909	Levi R.	1914	
2	"	1910 Maine	117 Market St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	" " "	"	Scotland Glasgow	Boston	1909	Levi R.	Sept 28	
3	"	1906 N.Y. City	Bro. Aaron Madison	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	" brn	"	" Aberdeen	"	1909	Levi R.	Oct 1	
4	"	1904 N.Y. City	Bro. Aaron Madison	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " "	"	Quebec Montreal N.Y.	"	1906	Levi R.	3	
5	"	1909 N.Y. City	Bro. Aaron Madison	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	" "	"	1909	Levi R.	3	
6	"	1914 N.Y. City	Bro. Aaron Madison	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	Scotland Aberdeen	"	1912	Levi R.	5	
7	"	1914 N.Y. City	Bro. Aaron Madison	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	England Sheffield	Boston	1909	Levi R.	19	
8	"	1914 N.Y. City	Bro. Aaron Madison	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" " "	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Boston	1910	Levi R.	2	
9	"	1914 N.Y. City	Bro. Aaron Madison	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	Montrose N.Y.	"	1910	Levi R.	4	

C. & N. Y. R. - Central Vermont Railway
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

J. H. McLaughlin
Edward H. Twomey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1 to 9 inclusive - B.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT
1282
101

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *St Albans Vermont*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Vanston	Joseph	23	m	Compositor	ye ye	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Mrs Joseph Coop 2224 St Toronto East	R. F. Forman	
2	Karlson	Eric	20	f	Domestic		Sweden	Swedish	"	Brookville	Friend - Mrs Arthur Harding Brookville Ont	Mass Brighton	
3	Walker	Caroline	29	"	Maids		Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	Friend - Miss Martha Allan Montreal - Canada	" Boston	
4	McKobb	Alfred	22	m	Stonecutter		"	"	"	Yberville	Friend - James McKobb Yberville N. B.	vt Barre	
5	Padnani	Phillippe	37	m	farmer	533-12-14-3	France	French	"	Montreal	Friend - Cyril J. Dele Montreal, Canada	Mass Toronto	
6	"	Alia	33	f	Home		"	"	"	"		"	
7	Thompson	Beatrice	24	"	Operator		England	English	"	Toronto	Friend - Mrs Mary Williams Toronto Ont	" Berkley	
8	Conlts	William	38	m	Stonecutter		Scotland	Scotch	"	Yberville	Friend - Mrs Kate Scott Yberville N. B.	vt Northfield	
9	Dayle	Outrick	33	m	Bookbinder		Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	1987 Black St. Montreal O. G.	Mass Lawrence	
10	Sim	William	29	"	Stone-cutter		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	vt Montpelier	
11	Brighton	Georgina Mack	22	f	Housewife		"	"	"	Yberville	Father - James Mack Eden Park, Aberdeen, Scotland	" Northfield	
12	Spits	Annie	31	"	Domestic		Holland	Dutch	"	Collingwood	Grandfather - Johannes Spits Warmoezie Street, Rotterdam, Holland	Mass Boston	
13	Willeumier	Edmond	22	m	Engine Turner (Jewelry)		Switzerland	Swiss	"	Montreal	None	" Attleboro	
14	Sim	Alexander M.	34	m	Stonecutter		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto		vt Northfield	
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

Padarani Clemon

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	30	1904	Amst. 904a Kullman 5 Dumas St. Brighton Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	med	br	blue	None	England Pollon	Amst.	May 25 1912	Amst.	1914
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Sweden Skovde	"	June 15 1912	Amst.	Sept 9	
3	"	"	40	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Montreal	Nov 2 1912	Amst.	Sept 29	
4	"	"	30	"	Liquid - Manner Chapman 100 Paulding St. Barn. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	" Aberdeen	Amst.	Apr 4 1912	Amst.	Oct 1	
5	"	"	50	1904	Amst. H. A. Bennett 11 Beccante St. Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	France Bastia	St. Y.	March 1912	Amst.	5	
6	"	Insured	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Bordeaux	"	March 1912	Amst.	"	
7	"	Self	30	1911	Amst. Mrs. Willie Grove 19 Hunt St. Berkeley Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	England Forth Hall	Montreal	Aug 3 1912	Amst.	9	
8	"	"	80	1911	Amst. Grand David Allen Northfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	"	Scotland Inverurie	St. Y.	May 12 1911	Amst.	15	
9	"	"	30	1912	Amst. Mrs. Walter Brown 21 Mottland Ave. Jamaica Northfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Ireland Kildare	St. Y.	June 10 1912	Amst.	19	
10	"	"	40	1908	Amst. friend, Hardy Shey Northfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	br	"	Scotland Brimond	Boston	Aug 3 1907	Amst.	21	
11	"	Self	40	1913	Amst. Northfield, Vt. Northfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Inverurie	Aug 3 1913	Amst.	Sept 27	
12	"	Self	8	"	Amst. Father, Emile Willeu 556 E. 8th St. St. Louis Northfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Stk	Old Blue	"	Holland Rotterdam	"	May 1913	Amst.	Oct 8	
13	"	"	250	1913	Amst. Brother, Wm. W. Willeu Northfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr.	Old Blue	"	Switzerland de Fonto	Boston	Sept 1909	Amst.	10	
14	"	"	25	1913	Amst. Brother, Wm. W. Willeu Northfield, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br. Br.	"	Scotland Aberdeen	"	Apr 24/10	Amst.	22	

J. P. McBarth
William W. Willeu
Edward H. Swohry
Immigrant Inspector

C. & N. Y. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 1514 Insistent-13B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a c b e l f c i t
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Pringle</i> Mattleton	Francis G.	27	m	Painter	y	Canada	French	Canada	Belleville	<i>On Mother in law Mrs. Mary Nevry, 30 Barton St Belleville</i>	R.I.	Providence	
2	"	(Nevry) Jennie	31	f	" Housewife "	"	"	Irish	"	"	<i>mother</i>	"	"	
3	Hibbert	Julia D.	29	"	" Nurse "	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	<i>Sister, Mrs. John F. Boyle, Rox- borough House, Clonmel, Tipperary</i>	Mass	Boston	
4	Des Rosiers	Joseph	33	m	" weaver "	"	"	French	"	Montreal	<i>Father, Agrie Des Rosiers, Joliette, P.Q.</i>	"	Turners Falls	
5	Comeau	Alfred	29	"	" Laborer	no no	"	"	"	St. Rose	<i>Father, Cefille Comeau, Riv- iere Rouge, P.Q.</i>	Vt.	Burlington	
6	"	(Tessier) Dorothee	24	f	" Housewife	y	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Jean Tessier, St. Ro- saire, P.Q.</i>	"	"	
7	Tessier	Georgianna	20	"	" Weaver	no no	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Magnee Syrel, St. Charles</i>	"	E. Swanton	
8 *	<i>Dupuis (Sord)</i> Lupine	Melaina	33	"	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	Farnham	<i>St. Farnham, P.Q. Grandfather</i>	"	"	
9	"	Joseph	7	m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Leopold	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Rose	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Lournoyer	Emilie Hickey	53	"	" W. Housework	"	"	"	"	St. Robert	<i>Bro. Joseph Hickey, St. Robert, P.Q. Canada</i>	Mass	Southbridge	
13	"	Michal	30	m	" Weaver	y	"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle,</i>	"	"	
14	Gaboreault	Luette	3	f	" None	n n	"	"	"	W. Farnham	<i>Aunt, Marie Gaboreault, W. Farnham, P.Q.</i>	Vt.	Winstock	
15	Travers	Lenore	20	"	" Student	y y	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	<i>Father, Fergus J. Travers, 564 Metcalf St. Ottawa.</i>	Mass	Springfield	
16	Noel	Reginald	24	m	" Machinist	"	"	French	"	Montreal	<i>Uncle, Robt. Noel, 1143 Ash Ave., Montreal.</i>	Vt.	St. Albans	
17	Adams	John	28	"	" Weaver	"	"	Irish	"	Guelfh	<i>wife, Mary Cook Adams, Vic- toria Rd. Guelfh, Ont.</i>	N.H.	Manchester	
18	Bedard	Ernestine Renard	22	f	" Housewife	"	"	French	"	St. Hilaire	<i>Father, Francois Renard, St. Hilaire, P.Q.</i>	Vt.	Essex Jct.	
19	<i>Sawyer</i> Sawyer	Philip	40	m	" Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	<i>Sister, Alice Dubie, 116 Barois St. Three Rivers, P.Q.</i>	Mass	Holyoke	
20	"	Marie Perrault	40	f	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Joseph Perrault, St. Lepelletier, P.Q.</i>	"	"	
21	"	Florette	13	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather</i>	"	"	
22	"	Didace	5	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Manoche	Pierre	48	"	" Weaver	"	"	"	"	Montreal	<i>Father, Dominique Manoche, St. Jacques, P.Q.</i>	Mass	Worcester	
24	"	Lucie	50	f	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father in law</i>	"	"	
25	Rabidoux	Joseph	24	m	" Weaver	y y	"	"	"	"	<i>Friend</i>	"	"	
26	"	Eva Manoche	19	f	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather</i>	"	"	
27	Perrault	Joseph	65	m	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Marcel, 204 Du- frene St. Montreal.</i>	"	Springfield	
28	Farin	Arthur	27	"	" Weaver	"	"	"	"	S. Louis	<i>Father, Joseph Farin, St. Louis, P.Q.</i>	R.I.	Woonsocket	
29	Auger	Joseph	50	"	"	no no	"	"	"	S. Marcell	<i>mother, Elizabeth Bernier, St. Marcell, P.Q.</i>	"	"	
30	"	Delina Farin	45	f	" Housewife	y y	"	"	"	"	<i>mother in law</i>	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	25	1889	Prov.	Sept. 1913	Father, Geo. Matthe son, East St. Prov.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Br. Br.	wears glasses	Canada	Montreal	C. V. R.	Sept 25	
2	Husb.	No	No			Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Br. Br.	None	"	Belleville	"	"	"
3	Self	25				y. w. to a. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Br. Br.	Left eye slightly lower than right	Ireland	Tipperary	Montreal	C. V. R.	"
4	"	15	1909	Holyoke	Sept. 1914	Cousin, Marie Dean regent, 93 Bowers St. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sk. " Br.	None	Canada	St. Paul de Joliette	Sept 1, 1911	C. V. R.	"
5	"	200	1913	Burlington	1914	wife's cousin, Armand Kille Blanchard St. Burlington	"	"	"	No	5 5	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	"	"	29
6	Husb.	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"	St. Ro- me, P.Q.	"	"	"
7	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Sk. Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Husb.	15	1904	Winooski	1914	Husb. Alcide Dupuis, E. Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. Br.	"	"	"	St. Ange Baudouin	"	"	Oct 2
9	Father	"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	"	"	"	Med "	"	"	"	Farham	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	No	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Self	50	No			Son Henry Corrigan, 90 Hamilton St. Southbridge	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Blue	"	"	"	St. Vic- tor, P.Q.	"	"	"
13	"	10	1910	Southbridge	June 1914	Brother	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	St. Robert de Far- ham, P.Q.	"	"	"
14	Father	No				Parents, Pierre & Josephine narrant, Cabot, Suffolk St. Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	" " Br	"	"	"	St. For- ham, P.Q.	"	"	3
15	Self	30				Mass. State Hosp. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair "	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	4
16	"	38	2 mos.	Michigan	Oct. 1912	Friend, John Phillips, 36 Main St. St. Albans.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med. " Blue	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"
17	"	50	No			Dr. Joseph Madole, Union St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair "	Poor teeth	Ireland	Andertown	"	"	"	6
18	Husb.	25				Husb. Sellas R. Red Card, Essex Jct.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sk. " Br.	None	Canada	St. Hilare	"	"	"	"
19	Self	90	1885	Holyoke	1894	Father, John Sawyer, R. F. D. 2, Holyoke.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br.	"	"	"	Three Rivers	"	"	8
20	Husb.	No				Fath in law	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Father	"				Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	Sk. " Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Med "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	150	1890	North Greenwich	1902	Fr. Noel Palipeau, 14 Park St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Blue	"	"	"	St. Jurgue	"	"	"
24	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Br.	"	"	"	St. Jules	"	"	"
25	Self	150	1906	Manchester	Jan. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	"	"	St. Martin	"	"	"
26	Husb.	"	1895	no known	1902	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	"	no known ndale, Ct.	"	"	"
27	Self	10	1870	Mass.	1913	wife, Rosalie Duplis, 54 St. Julien St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Gray Blue glasses	wears	Canada	anc.	"	"	"	10
28	"	75	1912	Woonsocket	1914	Sister, Mrs. Marie Therier, Woonsocket, R. I.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sk. Br. Br.	None	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	12
29	"	130	1904	"	1908	Son, Louis Auger Woonsocket, R. I.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	"	St. Robert	"	"	"
30	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br. Br.	"	"	"	St. Marcel	"	"	"

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS E.

J. A. McBarth,
William C. Kelley,
Edward H. Swobey
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive-B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14-28

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Auger	Joseph	22	M	weaver y y			Canada	French	Canada	St. Marcel	Grandmother, Elisabeth Ber-	R. I. Woonsocket	
✓ 2	"	Alfred	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	nier Auger, St. Marcel, P. Q.		
✓ 3	"	Rosina	18	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	<i>1-167870</i>	Charles	16	M	School			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	Leona	13	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	"	Omar	<i>1-176129</i>	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Donat	11	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	"	Oscar	10	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	"	Ernest	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	"	Marian	5	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	Armand	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Tremblay	Louis	25	"	Showworker y y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Godin	Arsene	47	"	Boatman			"	"	Bay St Paul	Sorel, P. Q.	Father, Edmond Tremblay, Bay St. Paul, P. Q. Sister, Mrs. Chas. Bister, Sorel, P. Q.	Mass Beverly	
✓ 14	"	Edouard	19	M	S weaver			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	<i>505-1-222040-41539els</i>	Joshue	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
✓ 16	"	Yvonne	15	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	"	Janette	14	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	"	Victor	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	+ Givrameau	Joseph	26	M	weaver			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	Marie Godin	24	F	Housewife			"	"	St. Ignace	St. Ignace, P. Q.	Father, Alfred Givrameau, St. Ignace, P. Q.	"	"
✓ 21	Bailler	Pierre	49	M	weaver	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
✓ 22	"	Serance (Zig)	42	F	Housewife			"	"	Saveluyville	P. Q.	Bro. Etienne, St. Hovest, P. Q.	Vt. Winooski	
✓ 23	"	Albert	21	M	S Factoryhand			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	Archille	20	"	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
✓ 25	"	Victoria	15	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	"	Origina	14	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	"	Edouard	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	o Tessier	John	49	M	weaver			"	"	St. Rose	Rosare, P. Q.	Son, Donat Tessier, St. Rosare, P. Q.	"	"
✓ 29	"	Eilda Cator	44	F	Housewife y y			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	"	Ermine	20	"	S weaver			"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Givrameau, Honoré, 3.
o Tessier, Antoinette, 3.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, passenger, or by any corporation, association, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any admission, presence, or agree- ment to enter the United States in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	00	1904 1908	Woonsocket 1908 Woonsocket, R. I.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	Slightly defect incl. right eye.	Canada	S. Marcel	L. V. R.	Oct. 12
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. L. Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. L. Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"
12	Self	Self	22	1889 1907	Salem 1907 Bismark St. Beverly Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Br.	"	U. S. A. Salem	"	"	13
13	"	"	700	1909 1914	Manville 1914 Godin, Winter St. Manville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Canada	Manville, P.Q.	"	14
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	1000	"	"	Mar. Zola in law Arseme 1914 Godin, Winter St. Manville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Self	200	"	1910 1914	Winooski 1914 Friend, Jean Dumette, Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Twobitoll	"	"
22	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Valin	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Davelupville	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	200	"	1910 1914	R. I. Y Winooski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	S. David	"	"
29	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br.	"	"	Yamaska Falls	"	"
30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	S. David	"	"

Manville, R. I.
Winooski, R. I.

L. V. R. = Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

F. H. McBarth
Edward St. Twobitoll
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis / 14-30 Instructions B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

14-28

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		O f a cit izen before cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Tessier	Elise	18	F.	S. Factoryhand	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	S. Rosaire	Brs. Donat Tessier, Sr. Rosaire, P. Q.	Vt.	Winooski	
✓ 2	"	Regina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	"	Theodore	12	M	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	"	Olivier	14	"	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Boucher	Louis	50	"	m weaver	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brs. Pierre Boucher, Sr. Anne, P. Q.	"	Burlington	
✓ 6	"	Annie	50	F.	" housewife	y	y	"	"	"	"	Orl. "	"	"	
✓ 7	"	Artain	24	M	S. Factoryhd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
✓ 8	"	Alexina	21	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	"	Henri	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 10	"	Emile	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 11	"	Rose	9	F.	"	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 12	"	George	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 13	Bessette	Leander	69	"	m F. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Angèle de Monclair	nephew, Joseph Bessette, Granby, P. Q.	"	Winooski	
✓ 14	Delanger	Agnes	25	"	S. Lab.	y	y	"	"	"	S. Fabien	Brs. Jean B. Delanger, S. Valerien, P. Q.	Mass	Fall River	
✓ 15	Campbell	Lillian	26	F.	" Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Little Metis	Father, Wm Campbell, Little Metis, P. Q.	Vt.	Barre	
✓ 16	McKinley	Mrs. Joseph B.	29	"	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Uncle, Matthew MacLean, Arche, Ont. Canada	"	Waterbury	
✓ 17	"	Howard	6	M	S. None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	
✓ 18	MacLean	Archie	59	"	m Farmer	y	y	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	
✓ 19	"	Isabella	53	F.	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	
✓ 20	"	Aline	9	"	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
✓ 21	Auger	Charles	51	M	m Farmer	"	"	French	"	"	St. Marcel Richelieu	mother, Elizabeth Bernier Auger, S. Marcel, P. Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
✓ 22	"	Josephine (Aline)	44	F.	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"	
✓ 23	"	Rosina	23	"	S. Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
✓ 24	"	Marie Louise	30	"	" housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 25	"	Jean Baptiste	17	M	" F. Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 26	"	Antonia	13	F.	" none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 27	"	Albertine	9	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 28	"	Honora	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 29	"	Marie Anna	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 30	"	Elise	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
114	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Boucher, Still
o Auger, Still
o Boucher, Still
o Boucher, Still

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 1914. CLASS E

MONTH OF 1914												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.					Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	y	Father	y	1910	R. S. Y. Mar. Bismarck Fred Com-	No	no no no Good No					5 4	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	S. David		C. V. R.	Oct 14						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Self	15	1914	R. S. Y. Vt.	Son Adeland Bouches	421 Harrison St. Burlington	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. George	"	"	"						
6	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Monique	"	"	"						
7	"	Self	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Simon	"	"	"						
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Sandy Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	"	1914	Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Red Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	Self	80	1914	bro. Winooski	may wife, Louise Senare	Bessette, Winooski, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br.	Left hand	"	St. Brigide	"	"	15						
14	"	"	200	1913	F. Riser	Father, Joseph Belan	631 Brighton Ave	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr.	"	Blue	None	"	St. Fabien	"	"	16						
15	"	"	25	1914	bro. Barre	Empl. Donald Smith	37 Perry St. Barre, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br.	"	"	"	St. Michel	"	"	"						
16	"	Husb	5	1914	bro. Barre	Husb. Joseph B. McKim	ly, Waterbury, Vt.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br.	"	"	Flower, Ont.	"	"	18						
17	"	Father	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Onfok, Ont.	"	"	"						
18	"	Self	5	"	"	Son in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.	"	"	White Lake, Ont.	"	"	"						
19	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Bormanville	"	"	"						
20	"	Father	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Ardoch, Ont.	"	"	"						
21	"	Self	70	1908	Manchong	Bro in law, Antoine	Methot, Brookfield, Winooski	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Marcel	"	"	20						
22	"	Husb	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Methot, P. Q.	"	"	"						
23	"	Father	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Marcel	"	"	"						
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"	1908	Manchong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Born Winooski, R. I.
" Haverhill, Mass.
" Manchong, "

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Railway.
CLASS E.

J. H. McCarthy
Edward H. Swoboda
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 238 Indicate -B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

14-28

PORT OF *St. Albans Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Bigras</i>	<i>Camille</i>	21		m	<i>Student</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>father - Euphrasie Bigras St. Martin P.Q.</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Barre</i>	
2	<i>Larson</i>	<i>David</i>	28		m	<i>McPacker</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Camwall</i>	<i>Parathus - Mary Larson</i>		<i>Holyoke</i>	
3	"	<i>Katherine</i>	26		f	<i>No occp</i>				<i>Irish</i>			<i>mother - two</i>			
4	"	<i>Minnie</i>	1		f					<i>Scotch</i>			<i>Grand mother</i>			
5	<i>Night</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	22		f	<i>Nurse</i>	yes	yes		<i>English</i>		<i>Back Creek</i>	<i>father - Charles Night Bath, Ct.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Hartford</i>	
6	<i>Deenas</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	31		m	<i>Master</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Joliette</i>	<i>mother - Joseph Deenas Joliette, P.Q.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>	
7	<i>Dundal</i>	<i>Carmelie</i>	40		f	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Soul</i>	<i>mother - Tannis Validal Soul, P.Q.</i>			
8	<i>Godere</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	38		f								<i>bro -</i>			
9	<i>St. Martin</i>	<i>Adalard</i>	43		m	<i>Labour</i>							<i>brother - Mary Bantier Soul, P.Q.</i>		<i>B. Hampton</i>	
10	<i>CA 10678</i>	<i>Mame</i>	41		f	<i>No occp</i>							<i>brother - and Mary Bantier Soul, P.Q.</i>			
11	"	<i>Adina</i>	12		f			<i>No</i>					<i>brother -</i>			
12	"	<i>Jenette</i>	8-25-39		f											
13	"	<i>Paul</i>	6		m											
14	"	<i>Adalard</i>	4		m											
15	<i>Sepeppe</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	68		m	<i>Labour</i>	yes	yes				<i>St. John</i>	<i>bro - Frank Sepeppe St. John, P.Q.</i>		<i>Lowell</i>	
16	<i>Martine</i>	<i>Sama</i>	22		f	<i>Domestic</i>	yes			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Bedford</i>	<i>brother - Mrs. Maria Nightman Bedford, P.Q.</i>		<i>H. H. Manchester</i>	
17	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	32		m	<i>Labour</i>							<i>brother - Anna Hubert Bedford, P.Q.</i>			
18	"	<i>Mary</i>	51		f	<i>No occp</i>										
19	<i>White</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	48		f	<i>Nurse</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>St. John</i>	<i>bro - Frank White Ottawa, Ont.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Fairington</i>	
20	<i>Dumelle</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	52		m	<i>Labour</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Victorville</i>	<i>bro - Joe Dumelle Victorville, Ont.</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Burlington</i>	
21	"	<i>Chonnie</i>	46		f	<i>Nurse</i>							<i>bro - two</i>			
22	"	<i>Josephine</i>	19		f	<i>Domestic</i>							<i>brother -</i>			
23	"	<i>Leona</i>	17		f											
24	"	<i>Maurice</i>	12		m	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>								
25	<i>Cheremont</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	28		f	<i>Domestic</i>	yes	yes				<i>Montreal</i>	<i>bro - Edouard Cheremont 224 LaPaille St. Montreal</i>		<i>Minorski</i>	
26	"	<i>Joseph</i>	19		m	<i>Labour</i>										
27	"	<i>Ermin</i>	17		f	<i>Labour</i>										
28	<i>Callant</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	17		f	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Shumath</i>	<i>brother - Sylvain Callant Shumath, N.B.</i>		<i>Burlington</i>	
29	<i>Malak</i>	<i>Fred</i>	25		m	<i>Labour</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>brother - Mrs. John Malak St. John, N.B.</i>		<i>St. Albans</i>	
30	<i>Bourget</i>	<i>Ame</i>	45		m	<i>Labour</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>St. Anne</i>	<i>brother - Billie Bourget St. Anne, P.Q.</i>	<i>R. P.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Railway
CLASS E.

F. A. McCarthys
William C. Fatus
Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive - 1313

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

14-25

PORT OF *St. Albans & t*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl ber cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Girvan	Steve	34	m	Iron Worker	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	father - Samuel Girvan brother - St. B.	Mass	Boston	
2	Cambridge	Eleanor	51	f	m	No	"	"	"	St. John	brother - Henri Bozeler St. John	R.I.	Pawtucket	
3	Dagnault	Joseph	29	m	McLaurin	"	"	"	"	St. John	father - Ralph Dagnault brother - Notre Dame de Cambridge	"	Worcester	
4	"	Ambrose	24	f	"	No	"	"	"	"	father - Luc	"	"	
5	Reque	George	62	m	McLaurin	"	"	"	"	Montreal	bro. Theophile Reque Montreal	St.	Burlington	
6	Hamilton	Marie	17	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Moise	father - Andrew Hamilton Moise	A.H.	Malpole	
7	Beaufort	Hermine	29	"	m	No	"	"	"	Manville	father - Eli Beaufort Manville	Mass	Holyoke	
8	Brouil	Charles Edward	27	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	brother - Amelie Brouil Nicolet	"	Marlboro	
9	Thibault	Victoire	17	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father - Marguerite Thibault brother - Paul Thibault	"	Fall River	
10	Cellier	Phillias	45	m	McLaurin	"	"	"	"	Lagabee	brother - Joseph Cellier Lagabee	"	Barnstable	
11	Jalbert	Useb	43	"	farmer	No	No	"	"	St. John	bro. Joseph Jalbert St. John	"	Salmon	
12	"	Adol.	17	f	Domestic	yes	Geo	"	"	St. John	bro. Joseph Jalbert St. John	"	"	
13	"	Joseph	12	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	bro. Joseph Jalbert St. John	"	"	
14	"	Isadore	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Marie	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Agnes	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Emond	Emile	22	m	farmer	yes	Geo	"	"	Lepoint	father - Joseph Emond Lepoint	A.H.	Cherbourg	
18	"	Amelia	21	f	"	No	"	"	"	"	father - Luc	"	"	
19	Blanchard	Annie	18	"	Attendant	yes	"	"	"	St. Amant	father - Aris Blanchard St. Amant	Mass	Lynn	
20	Raymond	Alphina	29	"	No	No	occip	"	"	Montreal	mother - Alphina Raymond 44 St. Louis St. Montreal	A.H.	Cherbourg	
21	Alx	Arthur	23	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Manville	brother - Elmer Farnier Manville	vt	Randolph	
22	Piquet	James	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St. Timothy	bro. - John Piquet St. Timothy	Conn	Waterbury	
23	Geoffrin	Arthur	34	"	McLaurin	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father - Emma Geoffrin 307 McJannet St. Montreal	R.I.	Worcester	
24	Levesque	Hervae	30	f	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	St. John	bro. - Ernest Levesque 23 Esplanade St. Montreal	Mass	Lynn	
25	Bozeler	Emma	50	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Montreal	bro. - Ernest Bozeler 1412 Mercier St. Montreal	A.H.	Manchester	
26	"	Rosa	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Yvonne	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Denie	Roy	27	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Certh, Rut	father - Charles Denie Certh, Rut	Mass	Worcester	
29	Ballie	Margaret	65	f	No	occip	"	"	"	Huntington	bro. - Charles Ballie Huntington	A.H.	Manchester	
30	Boulding	Andrew	23	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	bro. - Joseph Boulding Ottawa	Mass	Boston	
16	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*

CLASS E

MONTH OF October, 1914													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by an association, union, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	self	70	1912	Miss. Judy Cousin - Alice Brown	No No No No Good No	No	No	No	No	6	Med. to blue	None	Canada Moncton NB				C. & R.	1914								
2	"	100	1914	Boston 1911	Mildred Lynch Boston Mass						5 4	"	"	"	Chippell			"	7							
3	"	100	1901	1912	John M. Cambridge 510 Mill St. Portland ME						5 8	"	"	"	St. John's			"	7							
4	"	100	1902	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						5 2	"	"	"	St. John's			"	7							
5	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						5 2	"	"	"	St. John's			"	8							
6	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						5 7	"	"	"	St. John's			"	9							
7	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						5 1	"	"	"	St. John's			"	9							
8	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						5 2	"	"	"	St. John's			"	9							
9	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						5 6	"	"	"	St. John's			"	11							
10	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						5 2	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
11	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						5 5	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
12	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						5 1	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
13	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						5 2	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
14	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
15	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
16	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
17	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
18	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
19	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
20	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
21	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
22	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
23	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
24	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
25	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
26	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
27	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
28	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
29	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							
30	"	100	1913	1913	John M. Cambridge 22 Calumet Ave. Moncton NB						"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	"							

C. & R. - Central Vermont Railway
N. R. - New River Road

CLASS E.

J. A. McCarthy
William C. Robie
Edward H. Twomey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 36. Indicate - B. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

14-28

PORT OF St Albans, Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		On a c ber elt
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Miyad	Gillard	48	m	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pierre	bro. Edward Miyad St. Pierre, P. I.	Mass.	Essexville		
2	"	Mary Louise	46	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Sam	"	"	"	
3	"	Elise	20	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	
4	"	Mary Louise	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Albertine	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Albert	16	m	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Joseph	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Lucile	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Dupie	William	30	m	Labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro. Isidore Dupie St. Pierre, P. I.	"	Southbridge		
10	"	Mary Borden	45	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Sam	"	"	"	
11	"	Jack	19	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	
12	"	Andrew	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Leo	14	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Milfred	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	St Armand	Honore	35	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro. Louis Armand Bonseroy Vermont, U.S.	"	Fall River		
16	"	Alexina	30	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Marguerite	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	William	37	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Leveque	Joseph	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Louis Leveque St. Pierre, P. I.	"	Burlington		
20	Leveque	Edwin	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Louis Leveque St. Pierre, P. I.	"	Monroe		
21	Auger	Becile	10	f	" None	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro. Louis Auger St. Pierre, P. I.	"	Worcester		
22	Chaput	Eugene	21	m	" Stonecutter	y	y	"	"	"	"	bro. Louis Chaput St. Pierre, P. I.	"	Montpelier		
23	Marier	Rose	19	f	" Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Louis Marier St. Pierre, P. I.	"	Franklin		
24	Plant	Anna Tetrault	30	"	" Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Louis Plant St. Pierre, P. I.	"	New Bedford		
25	Legare	Julianne	17	"	" Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Louis Legare St. Pierre, P. I.	"	Franklin		
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
117		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

St Armand Honore - m - 12 from Fall River Mass
" Alexina - f - " " " "
" Leo - 7 " " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability, provided or agreed in the United States, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self 30				Camille L. Maynard Melville, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	bro	Stone	Canada	St. Curs		1914 Oct. 19
2	" husband none				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	St. Victore		"	"	
3	" father				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	St. Curs		"	"	
4	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
9	" self 250			1908 1912	Don-Charles Desjardins 22 Rue St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	" husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		"	"	
11	" father				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"		"	"	
12	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	" " "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
15	" self 500			1892 1913	Joseph St. Pierre 164 St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		"	"	
16	" husband none				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	" father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	" self 3				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	" " 25			1906 1912	Donald - Frank Cummings 16 No. Ave. Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bro	"		"	23	
20	" " 40			1905 1912	John L. Servage 340 Main St. Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	24	
21	" Father - no				Accomp. father, John Anger, 1000 St. Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"		"	20	
22	" Self 25				Uncle, Louis P. Fredette 178 Barry St. Montpelier	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	15	
23	" " 7			1913 1914	Uncle, Leon Grotton 36 Aiken St. Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"		"	23	
24	" Husband 10				Husband, Donald Plant 103 Water St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	" Self 10			1914	Brother, Louis (Frank) Archille Donette, Franklin, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	

C. & N. Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

J. A. McPartland
Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-25-Italian-B.B.

To, Mr
 H. H. Hams, Jr.
 October 1911

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24-80

02211 TOM
02211

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-28

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl ber cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Canzi	Frank	24	m	student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Saskatoon	father, Aled Canzi	Mass.	Cambridge	
2	Roback	Abraham Aaron	44	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Isaac Roback	"	"	
3	Robinson	George E.	57	"	m no occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Waterloo	mother, Mrs. R. R. Jamieson	Calif.	State Barbers	
4	"	Charlotte Jamieson	56	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother, Mrs. Lydia Pothier	"	"	
5	Pothier	Forman L.	48	m	shipmaster	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport	Wedgeport, N.S.	Mass.	Salem	
6	"	Odile Pothier	44	f	m no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. mo.	"	"	
7	"	Odber	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Gerald	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Helen	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Valoi	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Baquette	Jean Baptiste	43	"	wd laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Marc	father, Michel Papette	"	Tall River	
12	Cherry	Lillian	20	f	s nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	father, William Cherry	"	Everett	
13	Lacharite	Willie	21	m	m laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Leonard	father, Cyndie Lacharite	N.H.	Manchester	
14	"	Clarina Provencier	24	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Provencier	"	"	
15	Provencier	Ludger	23	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leonard, P.Q.	"	"	
16	"	Clara Lacharite	18	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Provencier	"	"	
17	Allard	Hormidas	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	mother, Mrs. Alexandre Desmarais	Vt.	Burlington	
18	Miville	Madeline	26	f	s spinner	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne des Monts	sister, Mrs. Philippe Pilon	N.H.	Manchester	
19	Pridham	Edwin C.	34	m	m iron worker	"	"	"	English	"	Fort George	father, Reuben Pridham	Mass.	Boston	
20	Beau dry	Diana Robitaille	28	f	m no occupation	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	mother, Mrs. Delia Robitaille	"	Lowell	
21	"	Joseph	70	m	wd	"	no no	"	"	"	St. Emilie	son, Rodolphe Beau dry	"	"	
22	Baquette	Armedee	25	"	s cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Welland	St. Emilie d' Energie, P.Q.	Vt.	Randolph	
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

14-98

Lines 16-22-Inclusive-B.B.

Column 4 (Sex) —The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

turner, or other indefinite designations.

4. farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country.

GUERAN

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."
 The entries in column 10 should show the

residence, nationality, or race be shown.

10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country

tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

the United States.

14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 15 should show def

friend: steamship company, etc.

shown.

members of the family.

the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

the several headings. 14-28

0320 1011
0320 1011

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 119

PORT OF *St. Clair*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit before entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary E.P.</i> <i>Joyce</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	M	S. Farmer	<i>George</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Clinton</i>	<i>Brother Charles Joyce</i> <i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Shephard</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	22	M	Labourer				<i>English</i>		<i>Wickesport</i>	<i>Father in Law David Shephard</i> <i>Wickesport</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>St. Clair</i>	
3	<i>Shephard</i>	<i>Olive</i>	30	F	None							<i>Grandmother Mrs Elizabeth Shephard</i> <i>Wickesport</i>			
4	<i>Leitch</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	28	M	S. Assembler				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Alvinston</i>	<i>Father James Clark</i> <i>Alvinston</i>		<i>Detroit</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Della</i>	28	F	S. Stenographer				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Corinth</i>		<i>Int. Clarence</i>	
6	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Herman</i>	40	M	S. Butcher							<i>Uncle Joseph Burr</i> <i>Enwood</i>		<i>Port Huron</i>	
7	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Dora</i>	17	F	S. None				<i>English</i>		<i>Point Edward</i>	<i>Father Charles Holliday</i> <i>Enwood</i>			
8	<i>Bates</i>	<i>Mrs Isabella</i>	42	F	M						<i>Edgemoor Mills</i>	<i>Grand father John M. Bates</i> <i>Edgemoor Mills</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
9	<i>McAuslan</i>	<i>Lancelot</i>	18	M	S. Labourer				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Alvinston</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Jessie McAuslan</i> <i>Alvinston</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	
10	<i>McIntyre</i>	<i>Grace</i>	33	F	S. Office Clerk						<i>Boontright</i>	<i>Father John McIntyre</i> <i>Boontright</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
11	<i>Salter</i>	<i>Elvira Della</i>	50	F	None				<i>English</i>		<i>Port Lambton</i>	<i>Bro John Salter</i> <i>Port Lambton</i>		<i>Port Huron</i>	
12	<i>Lehrbass</i>	<i>Elvie Kate</i>	31	F	Domestic				<i>German</i>		<i>Enwood</i>	<i>Father Franz Lehrbass</i> <i>Enwood</i>		<i>Detroit</i>	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

119

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or mental defect, or other cause, to render him or her incapable of earning his or her living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self	1500/100	—	—	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Red Hair	None	Canada Seaforth St & Gt Ferry	Sept 25-1914				
2	Self	650/100	1913	St Clair 1914	Feather George Mackley St Clair	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	Blue	"	"	Victoria	"	"	"
3	" Husband	0	"	"	Feather George Mackley St Clair	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red	"	"	Richmond	"	"	"
4	No Self	500/100	1902	Retreat 1914	Mother Margaret Leitch 107 Smith Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	"	Blk	"	"	Canada Alton	"	"	"
5	" Self	1500/100	—	—	Aunt Mrs Charles Pennell Mt Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Red Bla	"	"	Birmingham	"	"	"
6	" Self	1000/100	1894	Mineral Point 1910	Aunt Mrs Charles Pennell Mt Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	Hazel	"	"	Brownsville	"	"	"
7	" Father	1300/100	1912	Port Huron 1914	508 W. 12th St	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Red	"	"	Ann Arbor	"	"	"
8	" Husband	1400/100	1907	Chicago 1914	4656 Wabash Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	Sarnia	"	"	"
9	" Self	800/100	1913	St Paul 1914	St Paul Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	"	"	Atkin	"	"	"
10	" Self	1100/100	1908	Detroit 1914	Sister Mrs D. Stewart 571 Pennsylvania Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Levittown	"	"	"
11	" Self	3500/100	—	—	Sister Mrs George Chambers 328 Ontario St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Red Hair	"	"	Toronto	Red & Prob	"	"
12	" Self	2400/100	—	—	Sister Mrs John M. Jarvis 651 Trembley St	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Red	Red	"	"	Ann Arbor	St & Gt	"	"

St & Gt Ferry St Clair & Courtwright Ferry
R L & P L. " Roberts Landing & Port Lambton " Edwin Pettit

CLASS E.

Lines 16-12 inclusive - B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	✓ Gergoff	✓ Igor	✓ 29	✓ m	✓ Laborer	✓ no	✓ no	✓ Bulgaria	✓ Bulgarian	✓ Canada	✓ Cba	✓ wife - Jova Gergoff Kozlovch Bulgaria	✓ Ohio	✓ Toledo	✓ no
✓ 2	✓ Gergoff	✓ Eva	✓ 20	✓ f	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ wife - Marie Gergoff Klementina Gergoff Bulg	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "
✓ 3	✓ Davidson	✓ Hans	✓ 20	✓ s	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ Norway	✓ Resand	✓ "	✓ Ottawa	✓ father - Anton Davidson Johan Asbj Norway	✓ Minnesota	✓ Ancker	✓ "
✓ 4	✓ Davidson	✓ John	✓ 17	✓ s	✓ Domestic	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ brother - Gustav Davidson	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "
✓ 5	✓ Kuisma	✓ Matti	✓ 18	✓ m	✓ Laborer	✓ "	✓ "	✓ Finland	✓ Finnish	✓ "	✓ Kopper Cliff	✓ brother - Matti Kuisma Lipava Finn	✓ Michigan	✓ Iron River	✓ "
✓ 6	✓ Kuisma	✓ Helmi	✓ 19	✓ f	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ "	✓ Ottawa	✓ father - Matti Kuisma Muhala Viborg Finn	✓ "	✓ Maple Ridge	✓ "
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
120	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF OCT 2, 1914

Class 'B' Allen.

11-200

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS B.

11-104

Immigrant Insults

Div 1-6 Insular-B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2993

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3	Debarred	Leunoff	B. Eli	✓	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto			
4	Debarred	Keliff	Similar	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oba				
5		Strella	Antonia	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	S. S. Marie			
6		Dubina	Pavel	✓	45	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Oba				
7		Berezhowski	Mel	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	St. William				
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	✓	Leunoff	Simon	✓	45	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Oba			
21		Brasloff	Simon	✓	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	North Bay			
22		Georgoff	Peter	✓	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23		Leunoff	Simon	✓	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
24		Stoyanoff	Evan	✓	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
25		Stoychoff	Krist	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26		Beliff	Radi	✓	44	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
27		Anderson	12/13/18	✓	27	"	"	Salmon	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	S. S. Marie			
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11-290

C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2663

00

PER

C. P. R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1																
2	Angeloff	Charles	20	8	M	Labourer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Lindsay	Father - Angel Marinoff Charles Bulg	Mich	Chandler Falls	
3	Quell	Charles	27		M	Labourer			England	English		Reufew	Father - John Quell Norwich Norfolk Eng	Wis	Superior	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, M., MONTH OF OCT 2, 1914, 191

Class 'B' C. P. R.

11-2963

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, threat, or persecution, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	20	✓	Contract Laborer	Chandler Hall North Esplanade, Windsor - Anne Leach	no	no	no	yes	2 weeks	no	5' 9"	dark	brn	Bulgaria	Creslow	St John	Jan 7 1914	C.P.	Sept 27
2		100			720 Winter Superior Ave							5' 6 1/2"	dark		England	Amham	Klft	May 16 1914	C.P.	Oct 13
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Thomas H. Ross
Insp. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2863

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Miteff	21	M	Labourer	yes	Bulgarian		Canada	Quebec	Wife - Janka Miteff Preslov Bulg	Quebec		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14													
15	Kaasalainen	20	M	Labourer	yes	Finnish		Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Helena Kaasalainen Pyhajarvi Viipurin Fin.	Quebec		
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20													
21													
22													
23	Cautea	17	M	Labourer	yes	Italy		Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Francesca Cautea Opere Agnola It.	Quebec		
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
123	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich, MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

Class 'B' Dominion.

11-5000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													30	31	32	33							
													Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
													Country.	City or Town.									
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
ist.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
1	Yes	Self	4	No				20 in. ear - Nicks Enrich Black Alvarado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	175	Blk	Bulgaria	Preslav	Self	Apr 9 1914	29.60	Oct 3
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
App. in App.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2563

PER Miscellaneous. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
Debarred	Bonoff, Marin A.	26	m	Labourer	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	Wife - Kaluscia Bonoff Firmoor Bulg	Mich Chandler Falls		
Debarred	Ghanoff, Bela	33	"	"	"	"	"	Ota	Wife - Rada Ghanoff Kafka Ann Roggea Bulg	Ill Chicago		
3	Lohonevitz, Laim	39	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	S. S. Marie	Wife - Anna Lohonevitz Budinik Evdus - Ruse	Mich S. S. Marie		
4	Minkoff, Michal	20	s	"	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Upper Cliff	Wife - Minka Minkoff Kondolt Minka Bulg	Ohio Cleveland		
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
124	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sancti Ste. Marie, M., MONTH OF OCT 9 4 1914, 191

31 Miscellaneous

11-2863

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	no	Contract Laborer	Chicago Ill Sept 1914	no	no	no	yes Good	no	5' 7 1/4	dark	bro	Bulgaria	Varsova	Sept 27	C.P.	Sept 27			
2	L.P.C.	2	yes 1910-13	Milwaukee Wis 1913	no	no	no	yes Good	no	5' 7 1/4	dark	bro	Bulgaria	Varsova	Sept 27	C.P.	Sept 27			
3		135			no	no	no	yes Good	no	5' 7 1/4	dark	bro	Bulgaria	Varsova	Sept 27	C.P.	Sept 27			
4		31			no	no	no	yes Good	no	5' 7 1/4	dark	bro	Bulgaria	Varsova	Sept 27	C.P.	Sept 27			

C. P. D. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross
Asst. W. Chapin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET No. 1

Class 'C' Taxable.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh has Car.
1	11050* 11/6 ✓ 1 Bogdanov	16	M	S. Laborer	yes	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Minneapolis	
2	✓ 2 Bogdanov	17	"	"	"	German	Polish	"	Procupine	Burnsville	
3	✓ 3 Grochowski	20	"	"	no	Russian	Polish	"	S. S. Marie	Hammond	
4	✓ 4 Nikoloff	30	"	"	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	Old	Porter	
5	✓ 5 Bogdanov	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Shandlers Falls	
6	✓ 6 Theodoropoulos	36	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	St. Arthur	St. Louis	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' Taxable.

MONTH OF **OCT 4 1916**, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	self	60	yes	1914 1st 2nd Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	no	Macedonia Jelowa	NY	Aug 26 1914	S. P. L.	Sept 20		
2			30	yes	1914 1st 2nd Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	no	Germany	NY	1914	S. P. L.	26		
3			76	yes	1914 1st 2nd Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	no	Russia	NY	1914	S. P. L.	20		
4			54	yes	1914 1st 2nd Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	no	Bulgaria	NY	1914	S. P. L.	2		
5			90	yes	1914 1st 2nd Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	no	Bulgaria	NY	1914	S. P. L.	19		
6			54	yes	1914 1st 2nd Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	no	Bulgaria	NY	1914	S. P. L.	21		

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11-4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 16-18 Indicators - B 13

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Vilenius	D. S. I. Frank	✓ 26	♂	5 Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father: Leonard K. Wilkman. Julesgar base Fin. Bro. - Anton Oskari	Mich	S. S. Marie
2	Davine	L. I. John	✓ 23	♂	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	North Bay	Sperto Greece Father: Peter Hanson	Ill	Waukegan
3	Primary	James	✓ 24	♂	Sten. School of	yes	no	Denmark	Scandin.	"	"	Harder Denmark Father: Hakkaru Pakkonen	Mich	Detroit
4	Palega	W. I. Ferdinand	✓ 25	♂	5 Laborer	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	S. S. Marie	Appigliano Caserta St. Bro. - Yugo Kuterbert	"	Madison
5	Victorbert	W. I. Wood	✓ 32	♂	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandin.	"	"	Maple S. S. Marie Out Can Bro. - Yugo Kuterbert	"	S. S. Marie
6	Bozzi	" I. Giuseppe	✓ 22	♂	5 Laborer	no	no	Italy	St. South	"	"	Stallion Out Can Father: Matti Grumlund	"	Madisonville
7	Finland	" I. Arvid	✓ 19	♂	5 Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandin.	"	Leather	Mockuppu Kironen base Fin. Father: Anders Eriksson	"	Dexton
8	Arvid	" I. Olof	✓ 24	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Overmark base Fin. Do. - do.	"	Escanaba
9	Audman	" I. John	✓ 27	♂	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
10	Laaksonen	Heikki	✓ 20	♂	5 Tailor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Father: Antelun Laaksonen Aunt base Fin.	"	S. S. Marie
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
126	10													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **OCT 24 1914**, 191

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any other organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		L.P.C.		9-7-14 Hospital Falls	no and no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fair	blue		Portland	Idaho	1914	1914	Adriatic	Sept 28
2				9-11-14 Chicago	Friend - Albert						5 5	Fair	blue		Prussia	Spain	1914	1914	Adriatic	29
3				9-11-14 Chicago	Friend - Albert						5 11	Fair	blue		Denmark	Norway	1914	1914	Adriatic	20
4				9-11-14 Chicago	Friend - Albert						5 4	Fair	blue		Italy	Apennines	1914	1914	Adriatic	Oct 6
5				1914 Chicago	Friend - James						6 0	Fair	blue		Sweden	Norway	1914	1914	Adriatic	11
6				1914 Chicago	Friend - James						5 4	Fair	blue		Italy	Naples	1914	1914	Adriatic	11
7				1914 Chicago	Friend - James						5 7	Fair	blue		Italy	Naples	1914	1914	Adriatic	11
8				1914 Chicago	Friend - James						5 9	Fair	blue		Italy	Naples	1914	1914	Adriatic	11
9				1914 Chicago	Friend - James						5 9	Fair	blue		Italy	Naples	1914	1914	Adriatic	11
10				1914 Chicago	Friend - James						5 9	Fair	blue		Italy	Naples	1914	1914	Adriatic	11

T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1 to 18 inclusive. A.B.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Class C. C.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Radowski	Jan	45	M	Lab.			Austria	Polish	Canada	Worthington	Wife - Maria Radowski	Mich. S. S. Marie
	2	Bryezka	Jan	24	S				"	"	"	Stettin	Wife - Malanka Bryezka	"
	3	Mapic	Stija	25	"				Serbian	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Vano Mapic	"
Debarred	4	Papic	Agata	32	F	Laund.			"	"	"	"	Genovity Herzegovina Aust.	"
Debarred	5	Ivanoff	Jeko	25	M	Lab.			Bulgarian	"	"	"	Wife - Ivan Jecoff	"
Debarred	6	Stoyanoff	Eda	22	M				"	"	"	"	Wife - Dimitra Stoyanoff	"
Debarred	7	Stoyoff	Nasho	20	S				"	"	"	"	Wife - Stoyan Stoyoff	"
Debarred	8	Pyala	Joakho	20	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Pyala Pyala	"
	9	Pichoni	Eda	20	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Pichoni Pichoni	"
	10	Biancetti	Antonio	20	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Bianca Biancetti	"
	11	Boje	Maria	35	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Boje Boje	"
	12	Boje	Maria	23	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Boje Boje	"
	13	Dodaro	Eda	23	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Dodaro Dodaro	"
Debarred	14	Calcutt	Raffaele	19	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Calcutt Calcutt	"
	15	Carlovic	Eda	31	M				"	"	"	"	Wife - Carlovic Carlovic	"
	16	Belyk	Eda	32	S				"	"	"	"	Wife - Belyk Belyk	"
	17	Holochuk	Eda	20	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Holochuk Holochuk	"
	18	Stella	Eda	20	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Stella Stella	"
	19	Radkovich	Michael	21	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Radkovich Radkovich	"
	20	Radkovich	Eda	34	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Radkovich Radkovich	"
	21	Agmon	Eda	21	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Agmon Agmon	"
	22	Sturm	Eda	21	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Sturm Sturm	"
	23	Podolsky	Eda	19	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Podolsky Podolsky	"
	24	Mikolaj	Eda	28	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Mikolaj Mikolaj	"
	25	Pyek	Eda	30	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Pyek Pyek	"
	26	Podolsky	Alana	19	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Podolsky Podolsky	"
Debarred	27	Maclie	Jan	20	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Maclie Maclie	"
Debarred	28	Suplat	Eda	31	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Suplat Suplat	"
	29	Kolostka	Jan	21	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Kolostka Kolostka	"
	30	Lokanovitch	Konstantin	25	"				"	"	"	"	Wife - Lokanovitch Lokanovitch	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

Class C. C.

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes	Self	103	Yes 1904-10 Hitting	1910 514 Cottage S.S. Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark Gray	Austria	Horodenka	N.Y.	July 1904	S.P. Co	Sept 20							
2	"	"	40	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	"	"	Que	1911	S.P. Co	" 28								
3	"	"	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0 1/2"	Med	Dark	"	Genowitz	N.Y.	Jan 1911	S.P. Co	" 26							
4	"	"	13	✓	Temp - 102 1/2 Cops S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Blue	"	Agram	"	Jan 1913	S.P. Co	" 26							
5	"	"	29	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Paslov	"	Sept 1912	C.P.	" 27						
6	"	"	42	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	"	"	Que	1911	"	" 27							
7	"	"	42	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	"	"	"	"	1912	"	" 27							
8	"	"	5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	Blue	"	Sweden	Kanahajoki	"	Oct 1912	S.P. Co	" 28						
9	"	"	157	✓	From - Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	July 1913	"	" 28						
10	"	"	38	✓	1907-08 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Que	May 1913	"	" 29							
11	"	"	126	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Que	Nov 1912	"	" 30							
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	1911	"	" 30							
13	"	"	40	✓	From - 1914-15 Citeburg	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1 1/4"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1914	"	" 1							
14	"	"	5	✓	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/4"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Que	July 1913	"	" 1							
15	"	"	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med	Dark	"	"	Que	1909	"	" 1							
16	"	"	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	"	Dark	"	"	"	May 1912	"	" 1							
17	"	"	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Thin	Dark	"	"	"	Aug 1913	"	" 1							
18	"	"	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Mar 1910	"	" 1							
19	"	"	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Thin	Dark	"	"	"	Mar 1912	"	" 2							
20	"	"	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med	Dark	"	"	"	Mar 1912	"	" 2							
21	"	"	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Thin	Dark	"	"	"	Apr 1910	"	" 2							
22	"	"	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	May 1912	"	" 2							
23	"	"	6	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Dark	"	"	"	July 1912	"	" 2							
24	"	"	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 3/4"	Thin	Dark	"	"	"	May 1912	"	" 3							
25	"	"	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/4"	"	Dark	"	"	"	Aug 1913	"	" 3							
26	"	"	37	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	July 1912	"	" 3							
27	"	"	1	✓	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Thin	Dark	"	"	"	Mar 1913	"	" 4							
28	"	"	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1909	"	" 4							
29	"	"	350	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1912	"	" 4							
30	"	"	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/4"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	" 4								

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-30 - Instructions B.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Class C. C.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. C.

C. I. T. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

14-4128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 16-30 inclusive-B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TCM
1921

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

Class C. C.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Przywara	Tomasz	42	M	S. Laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father—Joseph Przywara Amnopol Lublin Russ	Mich	Detroit
2	Isenoff	Isenoff	36	M	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Isenoff	Wife—Meta Isenoff Benevise Isenoff Bulg	Ill	Chicago
3	Makaroff	Kole	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Isak Makaroff Bulg Wife—Sonia Makaroff Bulg	"	"
4	Loneoff	Gauko	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oculiza Trinita Loneoff Bulg	Mich	Ramsey
5	Lisicheck	Marcus	32	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Stendale	Wife—Antonina Lisicheck Milpovica Polisko Russ	"	Waterloo
6	Colegala	Heikhe	22	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Father—Raimo Colegala Wife—Matti Colegala Finn	"	S. S. Marie
7	Kowalewski	Kieret	28	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Whit River	In relations Mother—Albina Kowalewski	"	"
8	Guiliani	Amico	23	"	"	"	Italy	St. Anth	"	S. S. Marie	Father—Gregorio Guiliani Fano Pese St	"	"
9	Hawrycz	Ante	23	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father—Gregorio Hawrycz Todesanow Poliska Aust	"	"
10	Proskurniak	Andry	21	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father—John Proskurniak	"	"
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **OCT 24 1914**, 191

Class C. C.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in place of citizenship, or other status for one and treatment of the same as provided by statute? If no, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest, or other, administrative, police, or other, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes. Self	By whom	34	Yes	Detonch	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	Med	Brown	Gray	Star/and	Russia	Amosopol	NY	Aug 1910	S. S. Co	Oct 21
2	"	"	25	"	Detonch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Rulyma	Bucuresta	Que	Oct 1912	"	22	
3	"	"	34	"	Bro -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Valehevo	Hlfx	Apr 1912	"	22	
4	"	"	60	Yes	Mich Friend - Leon Todoroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	Gray	"	Skandolt	NY	Jan 1912	"	22	
5	"	"	60	Yes	Bro -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	Med	Brown	"	Russia	Thonon	Que	Jan 1912	Willkard	22	
6	"	"	25	"	in address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Finland	Myllymaki	"	Aug 1913	S. S. Co	23	
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	5' 1/2"	"	"	Austria	Koloudjany	Hlfx	Oct 1910	S. S. Co	23	
8	"	"	93	Yes	May	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	Italy	Genovese	NY	May 1 1915	Barbarosa	23	
9	"	"	165	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Brown	Gray	Austria	Codravu	Hlfx	Aug 1910	S. S. Co	23	
10	"	"	15	"	J. R. R. R. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Austria	Pratzen	Que	May 9 1912	"	24	

I. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 10 Indicate-18.19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 130

PORT OF

South St. Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
no	1	Culina	B. L. Andrea	✓	20	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovakian	Canada	S. S. Marie	
	2	Torynski	B. L. Bertha	✓	37	F	M. House	no	no	Russia	Belarus			
	3	Torynski	B. L. Sam	✓	18	M	S.	yes	yes	"	"			
	4	Torynski	B. L. Peter	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	5	Torynski	B. L. Norman	✓	7	"	"	no	no	"	"			
	6	Torynski	B. L. Moses	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	7	Bauman	B. L. Giuseppe	✓	19	"	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	St. North	Stellton		S. S. Marie
	8	Grossi	B. L. Pabatus	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	St. South	S. S. Marie		
	9	Matto	B. L. Pietro	✓	33	"	"	no	no	"	"			
	10	Lacco	B. L. Francesco	✓	36	"	M.	"	"	"	"			
Debarred	11	Deleff	B. L. Peter	✓	24	"	S.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto		
	12	Mucci	B. L. Vincenzo	✓	33	"	Wid.	"	"	Italy	St. South	S. S. Marie		
	13	Agliardi	B. L. Giovanni	✓	41	"	M.	"	"	"	"			
	14	De Federico	B. L. Giuseppe	✓	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"			
	15	Polombro	B. L. Giacomo	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	16	Stencivich	B. L. Dominick	✓	35	"	M.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Hamilton		
	17	Biadewko	B. L. Peter	✓	21	"	S.	"	"	"	Russian	S. S. Marie		
	18	D'Addario	B. L. Eugenio	✓	20	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. North			
	19	Pezik	B. L. Sam	✓	22	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen.	St. William		
	20	Stencivich	B. L. Sam	✓	29	"	M.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Sudbury		
	21	Pasquantonio	B. L. Antonio	✓	36	"	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	S. S. Marie		
	22	De Cal	B. L. Antonio	✓	32	"	"	yes	yes	"	St. North			
	23	Jakic	B. L. Josip	✓	24	"	S.	"	"	Austria	Slovakian			
	24	Jegielski	B. L. Peter	✓	32	"	M.	"	"	"	Polish			
	25	Konstantinov	B. L. Andrey	✓	21	"	S.	no	no	"	Ruthen.			
	26	Myrezka	B. L. Dymtro	✓	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"			
Debarred	27	Carcla	B. L. Giuseppe	✓	35	"	"	no	no	Italy	St. South	Stellton		
	28	Ross	B. L. Martha	✓	37	F	M. House	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Calalt		
	29	Cymbolist	B. L. Thomas	✓	38	"	S. Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	Calalt		
	30	Jordano	B. L. Sam	✓	20	"	S.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Oba		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

100

— 10 —

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS D.

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Dir. 12-30 Ins. 13.18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 131

Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Azilanski	E. S. L. Peter	27	M	S. Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	St. William	Father - Adam Azilanski Mother - Maria Azilanski Wife - Anna Azilanski	Mich	S. S. Marie	
2	Antonczik	E. S. L. Peter	28	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. William	Father - Adam Antonczik Mother - Maria Antonczik Wife - Anna Antonczik	"	"	
3	Rappasch	E. S. L. Eugene	21	M	"	no	no	Italy	St. North	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Luigi Rappasch Mother - Maria Rappasch Wife - Anna Rappasch	"	"	
4	14-16572-16-7-33	E. S. L. Peter	18	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Rappasch Mother - Anna Rappasch Wife - Anna Rappasch	"	"	
5	Munkoff	E. S. L. Peter	21	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	North Bay	Father - Maria Munkoff Mother - Anna Munkoff Wife - Anna Munkoff	"	"	
6	Depard	E. S. L. Eugene	29	M	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	St. William	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
7	De Pina	E. S. L. Eugene	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
8	Scorpi	E. S. L. Eugene	32	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	St. William	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
9	Hardin	PRIMARY	32	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	St. William	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
10	Konstantinoff	E. S. L. Peter	18	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Ola	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
11	Petrini	E. S. L. Vincenzo	27	M	"	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
12	Monchelt	E. S. L. Peter	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
13	Peterson	E. S. L. Antonio	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
14	Raboz	E. S. L. Eugene	28	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St. William	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
15	Raboz	E. S. L. Eugene	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
16	Amock	E. S. L. Eugene	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
17	Alexie	E. S. L. Eugene	33	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
18	Gicelowski	E. S. L. Peter	31	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
19	Demisevich	E. S. L. Peter	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ola	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
20	Reuchan	PRIMARY	22	M	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	Toronto	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
21	Loreen	E. S. L. Eugene	21	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
22	Korczynski	E. S. L. Eugene	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
23	Haka	E. S. L. Eugene	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
24	Kuchan	E. S. L. Eugene	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ola	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
25	Melchik	E. S. L. Eugene	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
26	Andrusiak	E. S. L. Eugene	32	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Ola	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
27	Podolka	E. S. L. Eugene	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
28	Wilimaki	E. S. L. Eugene	24	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
29	Haapakoski	E. S. L. Eugene	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	
30	Myllyla	E. S. L. Eugene	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Maria Depard Mother - Anna Depard Wife - Anna Depard	"	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 2, 1914

Class 'D'

COVER

MONTH OF													OCT 9 1914		1914		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to the laws of any country, entitled to the rights of citizenship in that country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	Self	32	✓	1914	NY. City	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Med	Brown	Blue		Russia	Kobylinsky	NY.	May 11 1914	S. P. L.	Oct. 3							
2			24	No									5 9 1/2	Fair	Red	Blue		"	Krusea	Alfy	Apr 1 1914	S. P. L.	" 3							
3			40	✓	Trans	NY.							5 8 1/2	Med	Brown	Gray		Italy	Papier	NY.	June 18 1913	S. P. L.	" 3							
4			35	✓									5 6	"	"	Gray		"	Rogge de Mezzo	"	Do	"	" 3							
5			41	✓			Friend - Jean Wassoff 203 W. Polype S. S. Mann mach						5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	four bla notes left chest	Russia	Belch	Que	June 25 1913	S. P. L.	" 3							
6			40	✓	Trans	NY.	No address						5 6	"	Brown	Gray		Italy	Arreana	NY.	Apr 1 1914	S. P. L.	" 3							
7	L.P.C.		0	✓	Trans	NY.	Friend - Antonio Tomasso 100 W. 10th S. S. Mann mach						5 5	Med	"			"	Lora	"	May 27 1913	S. P. L.	" 3							
8	L.P.C.		2	✓	Trans	NY.	No address						5 5	Dark	Brown	Gray	near ear left eye	"	Kerola	"	May 27 1913	S. P. L.	" 3							
9			3	✓	Trans	NY.	Friend - Edwin Jones 100 W. 10th S. S. Mann mach						5 10	Med	Brown	Gray		England	Marshall	Que	May 27 1913	S. P. L.	" 3							
10			30	✓	Trans	NY.	Friend - Jordan Polype 100 W. 10th S. S. Mann mach						5 9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Gray		Russia	Qimar	Que	May 27 1913	S. P. L.	" 3							
11			30	✓	Trans	NY.	No address						5 5	Med	Brown	Gray	near ear left eye	Italy	Verma	NY.	May 27 1913	S. P. L.	" 4							
12			60	✓									5 8	Dark	"			"	"	"	May 27 1913	S. P. L.	" 4							
13	L.P.C.		6	✓	Trans	NY.	No address						5 5 1/2	Med	"	Gray		"	Rutigliano	"	May 27 1913	S. P. L.	" 4							
14			10	✓	Trans	NY.	Friend - John Polype 100 W. 10th S. S. Mann mach						5 7	"	"	Blue		Russia	Pargana	Alfy	July 25 1913	S. P. L.	" 5							
15			65	✓			No address						5 6 1/2	Dark	"	Gray		"	"	"	Do	"	" 5							
16			107	✓			No address						5 5 1/2	Med	"	Blue		"	"	"	Do	"	" 5							
17			2	✓	Trans	NY.	No address						5 7	"	"	Gray		Austria	Panovic	NY.	May 15 1913	S. P. L.	" 5							
18			60	✓			No address						5 8 1/2	"	"	Gray		Russia	Senarschka	"	May 15 1913	S. P. L.	" 5							
19			54	✓	Trans	NY.	Friend - John Polype 100 W. 10th S. S. Mann mach						5 7 1/2	"	Dark	Gray		"	Postkover	Alfy	July 25 1913	S. P. L.	" 5							
20			15	✓	Trans	NY.	Friend - John Polype 100 W. 10th S. S. Mann mach						5 10	Dark	Brown	Gray		Ireland	Quinn	NY.	July 25 1913	S. P. L.	" 5							
21			50	✓			No address						5 8	"	"	Blue		Russia	Kurastyn	Que	July 25 1913	S. P. L.	" 6							
22			20	✓			Friend - John Polype 100 W. 10th S. S. Mann mach						5 8 1/2	"	"	Gray	band off 1st foot	"	Kazmar	"	May 15 1913	S. P. L.	" 6							
23			17	✓			No address						5 6 1/2	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	May 15 1913	S. P. L.	" 6							
24			20	✓			No address						5 10 1/2	"	"	Gray	near ear left eye	"	"	"	Do	"	" 6							
25			8	✓			No address						5 8 1/2	Dark	"	Gray		"	Kuzmin	"	Do	"	" 6							
26			3	✓			No address						5 4 1/2	Med	"	Blue		Austria	Trakel	Alfy	June 15 1913	S. P. L.	" 6							
27			40	✓	Trans	NY.	Friend - John Polype 100 W. 10th S. S. Mann mach						5 5	"	"	"		"	Bzoff	Alfy	May 15 1913	S. P. L.	" 6							
28	L.P.C.		3	✓			No address						5 10 1/2	Fair	"	"		Finland	Skalis	"	June 15 1913	S. P. L.	" 6							
29	L.P.C.		7	✓			No address						6 2 1/2	Dark	"	"		"	Quin	Alfy	June 15 1913	S. P. L.	" 6							
30	L.P.C.		5	✓			No address						5 8 1/2	Med	Brown	Gray		"	Kalafski	"	Do	"	" 6							

T. C. - International Transit Co., Inc.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin Or Prestan

Thomas McKee
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

14-419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 15-36 Insular - 1213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Horowitzky	Lena	32	M	Labo	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ch	Wife - Barbara Horowitzky Hood Bros. Russ.	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2	Caffer	Joseph	30	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Anna Caffer Jawa - Dublin Russ		
	3	Petero	Francesco	22	S	"	no	no	Italy	St. South	"	"	Father - Antonio Petero Domuschi Superano St.		
	4	Doletoff	Stefano	18	"	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	North Bay	Father - Doletoff Doletoff Kusli - East Boston Bulg.		
	5	St. Korovinoff	Evan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father - Stefan Korovinoff Do.		
	6	De Tiberiz	Vincenzo	28	M	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Wife - Filomena De Tiberiz Marie - Belle Aquino St.	Mich	New York
	7	Palumbo	Amabile	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Agostino Palumbo Palumbo - Druggist St.	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred	8	Brokan	Petko	20	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury	Father - Ivan Brokan Andrius - Boston Russ		
	9	Kolashinski	Peter	26	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Andre Kolashinski Andrius - Boston Russ		
	10	Japrodus	George	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Emma Japrodus Malachuk - New Russ		
	11	Kamaraunen	August	22	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Wood Mine	Father - John Kamaraunen Weiler - New Finn		
	12	Kauppinen	Tom	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Otto Kauppinen Aankovski - Finn		
	13	Sarkkila	Arvo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Helma Sarkkila Jalonen - Finn		
	14	Silvestro	Michaelangelo	27	S	"	"	"	Italy	St. South	"	"	Father - Salvatore Silvestro San Giorgio Margutti Calabria St.		
	15	Agostino	Emilio	31	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Rosa Agostino Do.		
	16	Janeczuk	Edwin	29	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Jakob Janeczuk Podolski - Russ		
	17	Kozko	Adam	28	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sudbury	Father - Anna Kozko Koschoff - Russ		
	18	Kijak	George	20	"	Labo	"	"	"	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Maria Kijak Kulman - Podolski Russ		
	19	Mammolite	Georgio	27	M	"	no	no	Italy	St. South	"	"	Wife - Caterina Mammolite Spelunga Calomara St.		
Debarred	20	Domirado	Domirado	27	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Clementina Domirado Brito - Porto Alegre St.		
	21	Centora	Beniamino	19	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antonio Centora Opera - Aquino St.	Del.	Wilmington
	22	Centora	Luigi	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Do. Do.	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred	23	Lotoski	John	31	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	"	"	Wife - Tania Lotoski Brother - Tol. Aust		
	24	Huonemaa	Lauri	27	M	S domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Do relatives Father - Helmi Huonemaa	Ill	Rockford
	25	Bjorn (son)	Helma	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Helmi Bjorn Father - Martin Schilavski		
	26	Bulinski	Mary	44	M	none	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Leobald	Father - Anton Bulinski Anton - Russ	Mich	Kirkham
	27	Bulinski	Frank	18	M	S miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.		
	28	Bulinski	Mary	12	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.		
	29	Bulinski	Joseph	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.		
	30	Bulinski	John	7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do.		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 2, 1914

Class 'D'

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he has been so at any time within five years prior to his arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	229	✓	Friend - Jean Kurlowicz 432 Ridge St. S. S. main Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	Red	Dark	Gray	Two black moles left chest	Russia	Smolensk	N.Y.	Apr 14 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	Oct 6
2			172	✓	Friend - Mike Jurek 515 Ridge St. S. S. main Mich.						5' 9"	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar above thumb left hand	"	Brody	Que	Aug 27 1912	S. P. Co L. Mich.	6
3			12	✓	From Self 2 weeks 1913						5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Superni	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co America	7
4			33	✓	From Self 1913						5' 10 1/2"	Medium	Brown			Russia	Russia	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
5			40	✓	From Self 1913						5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Black	Gray		"	Shernitov	"	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
6			40	✓	From Self 1913						5' 8 1/2"	Medium	Brown	Brown		Italy	San Felice	N.Y.	Apr 1 1913	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
7			40	✓	From Self 1913						5' 10"	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Belton	Que	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
8			0	✓	From Self 1913						5' 6 1/2"	Medium	Brown	Gray		Russia	Russia	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
9			17	✓	From Self 1913						5' 9 1/2"	Red	Dark	Brown		"	Sanderson	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
10			20	✓	From Self 1913						5' 5 1/2"	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Malanovich	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
11			50	✓	From Self 1913						5' 8 1/2"	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar left forefinger	Poland	Witkowo	Que	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
12			21	✓	From Self 1913						5' 10 1/2"	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Paulanski	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
13			60	✓	From Self 1913						5' 8 1/2"	Medium	Brown	Brown		"	Polanski	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
14			10	✓	From Self 1913						5' 4 1/2"	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	San Felice	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	7
15			3	✓	From Self 1913						5' 6 1/2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar left chest	"	San	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	8
16			70	✓	From Self 1913						5' 11"	Red	Dark	Gray		Russia	Kutymov	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	8
17			100	✓	From Self 1913						5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Vershoff	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	8
18			300	✓	From Self 1913						5' 8 1/2"	Medium	Brown	Brown	Scar above thumb	"	Kutymov	Que	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	8
19			20	✓	From Self 1913						5' 8"	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Spelunga	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	8
20			2	✓	From Self 1913						5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar under left ear	"	San Felice	Que	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9
21			7	✓	From Self 1913						5' 4"	Medium	Brown	Brown		"	Opava	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9
22			2	✓	From Self 1913						5' 4 1/2"	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9
23			1	✓	From Self 1913						5' 6 1/2"	Dark	Black	Brown		Austria	Grothkar	Que	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9
24			10	✓	From Self 1913						5' 6"	Dark	Black	Brown		Poland	Polanski	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9
25			30	✓	From Self 1913						5' 5 1/2"	Medium	Brown	Brown		"	Polanski	Que	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9
26			100	✓	From Self 1913						5' 4"	Dark	Black	Brown		Germany	Polanski	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9
27			100	✓	From Self 1913						5' 7"	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9
28			100	✓	From Self 1913						5' 7"	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9
29			100	✓	From Self 1913						5' 7"	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9
30			100	✓	From Self 1913						5' 7"	Dark	Black	Brown		"	"	N.Y.	Apr 1 1912	S. P. Co Lithuania	9

T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin O. Preston

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 12-30-1913-BB.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Class **D.**

PORT OF **Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.**

10														11		12																					
Last Permanent Residence.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.																					
Country.														City or Town.		State.		City or Town.																			
NAME IN FULL.														Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.													
Family Name.														Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.											
1														8		M		S		Dance		J		J		Polish		Canada		Lebalt		Grandfather—Martin Schiladech Father—Oscar Germany		Mich		Krahow	
2														42		M		Laborer								Austria				S. S. Marie		Wife—Taliazia Oraz Mother—Anna Macellari		Mich		S. S. Marie	
3														22		M		S								Italy		S. S. Marie		Wife—Giuseppe Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		Mich		S. S. Marie			
4														24		M		S												Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari							
5														20		M		Laborer								Finland		Finnish		St. Catharines		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari					
6														22		M		Laborer								Italy		S. S. Marie		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari							
7														20		M		Laborer												Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari							
8														24		M		Laborer												Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari							
9														21		M		Laborer												Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		Ill.		Polina			
10														20		M		Laborer												Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		Mich		S. S. Marie			
11														19		M		Laborer								Finland		Finnish		St. Catharines		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari					
12														26		M		Laborer												Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari							
13														25		M		Laborer										Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari									
14														35		M		Laborer								Italy		S. S. Marie		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari							
15														28		M		Laborer										Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari									
16														24		M		Laborer										Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari									
17														34		M		Laborer										Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		H. George St.		Ohio		Salado			
18														23		M		Laborer										Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari									
19														29		M		Laborer										Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		S. S. Marie							
20														19		M		Laborer								Austria		Croatian		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		Mich		S. S. Marie			
21														26		M		Laborer								Polish		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		Pa		Rabaton					
22														26		M		Laborer								Russia		Russian		Frank		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		Mich		S. S. Marie	
23														27		M		Laborer								Germany		German		St. Catharines		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		Ill		Chicago	
24														17		M		Laborer								England		English		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari							
25														25		M		Laborer								Austria		Croatian		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		Mich		S. S. Marie			
26														20		M		Laborer								Italy		S. S. Marie		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari							
27														24		M		Laborer										Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		Mich		S. S. Marie					
28														21		M		Laborer								Austria		Croatian		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		Mich		S. S. Marie			
29														27		M		Laborer								Finland		Finnish		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari							
30														19		M		Laborer								Austria		Ruthenian		Wife—Anna Macellari Mother—Anna Macellari		N. J.		Paterson			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 24 1914, 191

Class

D

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 4 1914																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, the society, the immigrant, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to engage in any other occupation, business, or pursuit, or to join in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.								
1	John	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2 1/2	Dark	Gray	Germany	Jorkov	Que	June 5 1913	A.P.	Oct 9						
2	self	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2 1/2	Dark	Gray	Austria	Bobotka	Portland	1913	Ucker	10						
3	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8	"	Gray	Italy	Sordano	NY	May 21 1913	Ucker	11						
4	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
5	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
6	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
7	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
8	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
9	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
10	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
11	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
12	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
13	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
14	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
15	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
16	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
17	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
18	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
19	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
20	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
21	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
22	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
23	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
24	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
25	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
26	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
27	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
28	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
29	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						
30	"	✓	1907-11	From	Poland	1913	3365	Constitution Ave	Dubugues Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 16 1913	Ucker	11						

T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
P. D. Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Justin O. P. D. C. T. C.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serials 14-30 - Indiv. - B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4380 TON
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.

4380 TON
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Romanoff, Boris	20	M.	Student	no no	Russia	Russian	Canada	S. S. Marie		By - Michael Romanoff Prochova mychelski Russ	Mich	Brumley
2	Lozoff, Nicéphor	29	M.	"	no no	"	"	"	"		By - Barbara Lozoff Solofchen mychelski Russ	"	"
3	Pisoghe, Demerson	20	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"		By - Corazha Pisoghe Wilkes Edward Russ	S. S. Marie	"
4	Kamiet, Jolais	28	"	"	"	Italy	S. S. Marie	"	"		By - Emma K. K. K. Opud Aquila St.	Ill	Chicago
5	Carquanton, Jace	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		By - Maria Carquanton So.	"	Volusia
6	Chapman, J.	39	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cobalt		By - Julia Chapman Chick Karutski Russ	Mich	Duluth
7	Hogan, Mary	19	F	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	S. S. Marie		By - Emma Hogan Gunnish Ireland	Mich	S. S. Marie
8	De Madar, J.	41	M.	Student	"	Italy	S. S. Marie	"	"		By - Maria De Madar Pegona News St.	Pa	Pennsylv.
9	Johnson, Sigge	21	M.	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"		By - Jonas Johnson Worbysher Sweden	Mich	Hamlet
10	Johnson, Edna	25	F	Domestic	"	Italy	S. S. Marie	"	"		By - Edna Johnson Cordovone Edna St.	"	S. S. Marie
11	Latt, J.	19	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"		By - Ragnoli Latt Cordovone News St.	"	"
12	Johnson, Mary	26	F	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"		By - Matt Johnson Cordovone News St.	Wyo	Bellevue
13	Kia, J.	21	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		By - J. J. K. K. So.	"	"
14	Kamnia, Matt	26	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	Mich 79 S. S. Marie		By - Matt Kamnia Cordovone News St.	Mich	S. S. Marie
15	Dumas, J.	25	M.	"	"	Italy	S. S. Marie	"	St William		By - Dumas J. J. Fabrigia Calomare St.	"	"
16	Michalecki, Michal	28	M.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Bayview		By - Maria Michalecki Stedgoba Zol. Aust.	"	"
17	Dudala, Joladiaw	29	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Stendale		By - Joladiaw Dudala Klissor Klissor Russ	"	Waters
18	Backlund, J.	35	M.	Student	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Sundbury		By - Olaf Backlund Erikelund Sweden	"	S. S. Marie
19	Osala, Matt	28	M.	Student	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brighton		By - Matt Osala Kamijane Oulim Finn	"	"
20	Osala, J.	19	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	S. S. Marie		By - J. J. Osala Klissor Klissor Russ	"	"
21	Latt, Mary	24	F	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto		By - Andrew Latt Deborg Deborg Finn	Mich	Minneapolis
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

Class 'D'

MONTH OF OCT 8 1914, 191

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co.

Thomas Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis 7-21-Indian. B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14-28

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.
1	Laguerre Primus Edward	40	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Ontario	Father - Joseph Laguerre Quebec Ont Can	Mich Marquette	
2	Sevynski B. A. Abe	1	S		none	no no		Hebrew	S. S. Marie	Uncle - Mrs. Gordon Tennison Russia	Chickford	
3	Pettinucci B. L. Giuseppe	23			Laborer	yes yes		It. North	Stettin	Father - Paolo Pettinucci Pescara Padua It.	S. S. Marie	Italy
4	Matter B. L. Giuseppe	30	M		Barber			It. South	S. S. Marie	Mother - Clara Matter Melito Boenigo It.	Calif Stockton	Italy
5	Matter B. L. Maria	20	F		none					no relatives		
6	Matter B. L. Laura	13	S			no no				Grandmother - Clara Matter Melito Boenigo It.		
7	Matter B. L. Augustine	3										
8	Lauzett Primus John M.	31	M		Laborer	yes yes		English		Father - Robt. W. Lauzett 73 Gore S. S. Marie Ont Can	Mich Port Huron	
9	Leppa Primus Charles H.	29						German	Pueblanguichon	Father - Chas. Leppa Moon Falls Ont Can	S. S. Marie	
10	McLachlan Primus David	25						Scottish	Warwick	Father - J. McChannay Warwick Ont Can	Ill Chicago	
11	McChannay Primus Margaret	24	F		none					Father in law - do.		Scott
12	McChannay Primus John	18						Dutch		no relatives	Mich S. S. Marie	U.S.
13	Pitts L. S. Pearl	16	S		Domestic			English	S. S. Marie	Father - John Pitts Goulain Bay Ont Can		
14	Pitts L. S. Bessie	16								do.		
15	Kissia L. S. Eleana	27	M	M	Laborer			Finnish	Mile 200 A.C.R.	Wife - Lempi Kisuola Mile 200 A.C.R. Ont Can		Finl
16	Camplene Primus Frederick H.	28			Capeletter			English	Stettin	Wife - Jean Camplene Munich S. S. Marie Ont Can	Detroit Eng	
17	Camplene Primus Arthur	25			S. S. Eng.				S. S. Marie	Father - Arthur Camplene 64 Douglas S. S. Marie Ont Can	S. S. Marie	
18	Pickell Primus Herbert	23			Laborer			French	Marksville	Mother - Caroline Pickell Marksville Ont Can		
19	Leppa Primus George	31	M		Ele. Eng.			German	S. S. Marie	Father - Geo. Leppa Libau Russ		Russ
20	Leppa Primus Mary	34	F		none					Mother - Sophia Leppa Dessau Anhalt Ger.		Ger
21	Leppa Primus	11	S							Grandmother - do.		
22	Leppa Primus Ernest	22	M		Marine Engineer			English		Father - Mrs. Leppa S. S. Marie Ont Can		
23	Hall Primus Napoleon	35			Laborer			French		Father - Jno Hall St. Mary S. S. Marie Ont Can	Essex	
24	Hill Primus Cisa	20	F	M	none			Finnish	Magpie Mine	Husband - Chas. Hill Magpie Mine Ont Can	Ogish	Mich
25	Hill Primus	1	M	S		no no				Father - do.		
26	De Fazio Primus Salvatore	48	M			yes yes		It. South	S. S. Marie	Wife - Carmela De Fazio Ponterelli Boenigo It.	S. S. Marie	Italy
27	Korteman Primus Evelyn	21	F	S	Music Teacher			Irish	Kippen	Father - Jno Korteman Kippen Ont Can		
28	St. Ange Primus Joseph	21	M		Laborer			French	Papineauville	Uncle - John St. Ange Papineauville Ont Can	Robinson	
29	Jankus Primus John	25			Lebanese			English	S. S. Marie	Father - John Jankus 20 North St. London Eng	Ill Chicago	Eng
30	Ciccione Primus Domenico	29	M		Laborer			It. South		Wife - Maria Ciccione 561 Cathart S. S. Marie Ont Can	Mich S. S. Marie	Italy

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Edgar J. Wiley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **OCT 4 1914**, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any person, company, association, club, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro. Joseph Zagora				5 9 Med Gray			Canada Quebec			C.P.	Sept. 25					
2	Father	- no		Father - Ephraim Terpinich				5 6 Bro			S. S. Marie			S. S. Marie	" 26					
3	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	no address				5 7 Fair			Italy Genoa	NY	Mar 1909	Mollie	" 26					
4	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Father - Pauline - Pauline Mancuso				5 4 1/2 Med Bro			Italy Malto		May 1902	Pauline Mancuso	" 27					
5	Self	- no	1904 Marquette Mich	Father -				5 2 1/2 Blk			Italy Genoa		Nov 1906	Pauline	" 27					
6	Father	- no		Grandfather -				Med Bro			Canada S. S. Marie			C.P.	" 27					
7		- no		Bro -							"				" 27					
8	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	no address				5 10 1/2 Bro			Italy Genoa			S. S. Marie	" 26					
9	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich					5 7 Fair			Italy Genoa				" 26					
10	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich					5 8 Fair			Italy Genoa				" 28					
11	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich					5 7 Fair			Italy Genoa				" 28					
12	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 6 Fair			Italy Genoa				" 28					
13	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 1 Med Bro			Canada S. S. Marie				" 29					
14	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 1 Med Bro			Canada S. S. Marie				" 29					
15	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 8 Fair			Italy Genoa				" 29					
16	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 8 1/2 Fair			Italy Genoa				" 30					
17	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 4 1/2 Med Bro			Canada S. S. Marie				" 30					
18	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 9 Med Bro			Italy Genoa				" 29					
19	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 8 Fair			Italy Genoa				" 30					
20	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 5 Med Bro			Italy Genoa				" 30					
21	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 11 Med Bro			Italy Genoa				" 30					
22	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 8 1/2 Fair			Italy Genoa				" 30					
23	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 2 Fair			Italy Genoa				" 1					
24	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 2 Fair			Italy Genoa				" 1					
25	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 7 1/2 Med Bro			Italy Genoa				" 2					
26	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 4 Med Bro			Italy Genoa				" 2					
27	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 7 1/2 Med Bro			Italy Genoa				" 2					
28	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 4 Med Bro			Italy Genoa				" 2					
29	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 4 Med Bro			Italy Genoa				" 2					
30	Self	✓	1904 Marquette Mich	Bro -				5 4 Med Bro			Italy Genoa				" 2					

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 30 Section B. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.	
1	Mitchell, John	23-410-47-9/25/36-CHB	✓	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada S.S. Marie	No relative	Ill. Chicago	Engl.	
2	Mitchell, John	25	✓	Student		"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	
3	Mitchell, John	20	✓	Bookkeeper		"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	
4	Mitchell, John	17	✓	App. Student		"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	
5	Dayton, William	23	✓	Student		German	"	Blind River	Father - Am. German Madame, Sask. Can Bro - Thos. Dayton	Mich. S.S. Marie	U.S.A.	
6	Ruckinson, John	40	✓	"		English	"	S.S. Marie	Queen St. S.S. Marie Ont. Can Foster - Sarah, Devon Marmora Ont. Can	"	Engl.	
8	Meyer, William	52	✓	Farmer		German	"	Eganville	Bro - Herman Meyer Eganville Ont. Can	Wash. Russellville	German	
9	Meyer, William	23	✓	"		"	"	S.S. Marie	Mother - Augusta Meyer Calawawa Ont. Can	Mich. S.S. Marie	"	
10	Ischen, Malvina	38	✓	Housewife	Yes	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Ischen, Brule North Bay Ont. Can	" S.S. Marie	"	
12	Pelletier, Paul	44	✓	Carpenter	No	"	"	"	Mother - Pelletier, Desjardins Rushington Ont. Can	"	"	
13	Pelletier, Eva	28	✓	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father - Paul Meyer St John Ontario Ont. Can	"	"	
14	Pelletier, Alex	12	✓	"	No	"	"	"	Grandfather - Ischen	"	"	
15	Pelletier, Edmund	9	✓	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Reed, John	26	✓	Student	Yes	English	"	Coldwater	No relative	"	Engl.	
17	Reed, John	31	✓	Housewife		Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Agnes, Can 67 Birch St. S.S. Marie Ont. Can	"	"	
18	Reed, John	29	✓	Housewife		Scottish	"	"	Wife - Catherine, Can Box 568 S.S. Marie Ont. Can	"	"	
19	Reed, John	24	✓	Student		French	"	"	Father - Alex, Can S.S. Marie Ont. Can	"	"	
20	Reed, John	20	✓	Teacher		Scottish	"	Clyde River	Father - Alex, Can Clyde River O.E. Can	" S.S. Marie	"	
22	Reed, John	48	✓	Housewife		French	"	S.S. Marie	Bro - John, Can St. Quirien Ont. Can	"	"	
23	Reed, John	1	✓	"	No	"	"	"	Grandfather - Ischen Hawthorn, Can	"	"	
24	Reed, John	27	✓	Student	Yes	Irish	"	"	Reed, John, Can Foster - Thos. Murray Celestine Ont. Can	" S.S. Marie	"	
25	Reed, John	24	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Reed, John	47	✓	"		French	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Reed, John	18	✓	"		English	"	"	Wife - Eugene, Can 97 St. Anne's Hall Ont. Can	Mich. S.S. Marie	"	
28	Reed, John	39	✓	Student		Scottish	"	S.S. Marie	Mother - Ischen Sudbury Ont. Can	"	"	
29	Reed, John	36	✓	Student		English	"	Huntville	Sister - Elizabeth, Can Sudbury Ont. Can	"	"	
30	Reed, John	34	✓	"		"	"	"	Father - Ischen, Can Ed. Reed, Can	Mich. S.S. Marie	"	
31	Reed, John	8	✓	"		"	"	"	Foster - Ischen, Can Huntville Ont. Can	"	"	
32	Reed, John	8	✓	"		"	"	"	Grandfather - Ischen	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

O. J. Davis, Age 10 yrs, Female, born Mich.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

14-36

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 14-30 Indian-B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

SHEET NO. 10-28																
11																
12																
Final Destination.																
Of w a citiz before citize																
NAME IN FULL.																
Age.																
Sex.																
Calling or Occupation.																
Able to—																
Nationality.																
† Race or People.																
Last Permanent Residence.																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
State.																
City or Town.																
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			State.	City or Town.
1	Markle	Emmett	25	M.	S. Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huntsville	Father - Huntsville Ont. Can.	Mich	Hitting		
2	Hollingsworth	Edwin	21	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bar River	Father - Edwin Hollingsworth S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	S. S. Marie		
3	Houff	Victor	22	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Buckingham	Father - Jos. Houff Buckingham Ont. Can.	"	"		
4	Finley	John	24	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blind River	Father - John Finley Bangor Down Co. Ireland	"	"		Ireland
5	Barrell	Michael	47	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father - Angelo Barrell Peterboro Ont. Can.	"	"		St. Catharines
6	Filotti	Rosario	26	"	Tailor	"	"	"	St. South	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Angelo Filotti Rome Italy	"	"		Italy
7	Gaccaro	Donato	21	"	M. Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - Donato Gaccaro S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		England
8	Edgar	Louisa	53	F.	Wid. Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father - James Edgar Oro Ont. Can.	"	"		
9	McLarty	Alex	28	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father - James McLarty Oro Ont. Can.	"	"		Italy
10	Marsone	Giuseppe	38	"	M. Labourer	"	"	"	St. South	"	Bar River	Father - Giuseppe Marsone S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		
11	Shaw	John	22	"	S. Boilermaker	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - John Shaw S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Coleman		St. Catharines
12	Le Pine	Armond	21	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Armond Le Pine S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Bar River		
13	Symon	Lucy	25	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Onag	Father - Lucien Symon S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		Finland
14	Conkainen	Cl	24	"	Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Porcupine	Father - Conkainen S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		Finland
15	Depict	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father - Depict S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		
16	Depict	Joseph	35	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Corvina	Father - Depict S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		
17	Levine	Francis	20	"	M. Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Francis Levine S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Bar River		St. Catharines
18	Levine	Francis	25	"	S. Miner	"	"	"	St. North	"	Magpie Mine	Father - Francis Levine S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		St. Catharines
19	Levine	Massimo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helena Mine	Father - Massimo Levine S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		
20	Desjardins	Joseph	25	"	S. Farm Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Bar River	Father - Desjardins S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Bar River		
21	Desjardins	Joseph	22	"	Miner	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bar River	Father - Desjardins S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		
22	Presley	James	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Presley S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Bar River		
23	Richardson	James	50	F.	M. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Richardson S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Bar River		
24	Whelan	James	66	"	Wid.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father - Whelan S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Bar River		
25	Harley	James	56	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls	Father - Harley S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Bar River		
26	Deschamps	James	24	"	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	Father - Deschamps S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Bar River		
27	Beliveau	Adolf	25	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Beliveau S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	Mich	Bar River		
28	McDonald	Daniel A.	44	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father - McDonald S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		
29	McDonald	John	49	"	S.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - McDonald S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		
30	Levin	Charles	58	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Levin S. S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

Edgar J. Wiley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF OCT 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes self	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	brn	bro		Canada	Montreal			C.P.	Oct 9
2	"	10	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	brn	blu		"	San Francisco			J.P. Co	" 10
3	"	10	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	brn	brn		"	Buckingham			"	" 10
4	"	42	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	brn	brn	✓	Ireland	Dangan	Que	July 1908	J.P. Co	" 11
5	"	25	✓	1902-03 Chatham Mich 1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	brn	brn		Canada	Peterboro			J.P. Co	" 10
6	"	10	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn	brn	✓	Italy	Romano	N.Y.	Sept 1910	J.P. Co	" 11
7	"	147	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	brn	brn	✓	"	Deeri	"	June 1911	J.P. Co	" 12
8	"	26	✓	Employer - Mr. Stanley Chan Court St. S. S. Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	brn	✓	England	Buckham	Que	April 1911	J.P. Co	" 12
9	"	100	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	brn	brn		Canada	Oro			J.P. Co	" 12
10	"	22	✓	1902-04 Boston Mass 1904	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 13 1/2	brn	brn	✓	Italy	Opuna	N.Y.	March 1908	J.P. Co	" 13
11	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	brn	brn		Canada	S. S. Marie			J.P. Co	" 13
12	"	26	✓	1902-03 Chatham Mich 1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	brn	brn	✓	Italy	Amesbury	N.Y.	March 1908	C.P.	" 13
13	"	10	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	brn	brn		Canada	Oakton			J.P. Co	" 14
14	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	brn	brn	✓	Ireland	Tuonimur	Que	Nov 1909	J.P. Co	" 14
15	"	10	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	brn	brn	✓	"	Hankamer	"	July 1909	J.P. Co	" 14
16	L.P.C.	10	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn	brn		Canada	Corvina			J.P. Co	" 14
17	"	10	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn	brn		"	Montreal			"	" 14
18	"	45	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn	brn	✓	Italy	Amesbury	N.Y.	March 1908	J.P. Co	" 15
19	"	90	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn	brn		"	Montreal			J.P. Co	" 15
20	"	22	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	brn	brn		Canada	Putland			C.P.	" 15
21	"	50	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	brn	brn		"	Thurso			"	" 15
22	"	50	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	brn	brn		"	"			"	" 15
23	"	50	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	brn		"	Montreal			"	" 15
24	"	600	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn	brn		"	Waterloo			"	" 15
25	"	70	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn	brn		"	Grand Falls			"	" 15
26	"	140	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn	brn	✓	Hungary	Debrecen	N.Y.	Aug 1917	J.P. Co	" 15
27	"	20	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	brn	brn		Canada	Murray Bay			J.P. Co	" 15
28	"	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	brn	brn		"	Bundagan			"	" 16
29	"	50	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	brn	brn	✓	"	Deaford			"	" 16
30	"	4	✓	1911-14 Los Mich 1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	brn	brn		"	Montreal			"	" 16

Frank J. ...
Justin J. ...

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 14-36 December 1897

Border Summit Marie, Mich October 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

325
73

TOTAL	28	23	5
CLASS B			
Available	6	6	
Non-Av	10	9	1
CLASS C			
	69	48	21
CLASS D			
	141	122	19
CLASS E			
	116	104	12
TOTAL	370	312	58

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT				Canada				Cunard	
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

Class B											
Donaldson		French		
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

RECEIVED
 OCT 27 1914
 U. S. Department of Justice
 Immigration Division

✓
116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

14-20

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before emigration
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Debarred	John	24	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife - Annie Gaudin 115 Wellington St. S. S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	Drummondville	Can
2	Debarred	John	24	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can		S. S. Marie	
3		John	25	F	none	no	no					Father - Antoine Periard Hull One Can			
4	Reed	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
5	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
6	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
7	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
8	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
9	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
10	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
11	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
12	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
13	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
14	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
15	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
16	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
17	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
18	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
19	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
20	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
21	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
22	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
23	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
24	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
25	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
26	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
27	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
28	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
29	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			
30	Ward	John	25	M	Labourer			French		Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - John B. Gaudin Hull One Can			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.11

Edgar J. Wiley

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Oct*, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?						Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Frank J. Hapshy
Immigrant Inspector

T. C. Inter-Continental Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 14-38 Declassified B.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF St. John, N. S.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Erickson	Clay	23	M.	Single	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton	Erickson, Olaf (Father)	N.	Ed. Fide
2	Bauman	Peter	32	M.	Single	Labourer	Yes	Prussia	German	Canada	Brandon	Bauman, Alexander (Father)	N.	Bisbee
3	Hagner	Charles	36	M.	Single	Labourer	Yes	Prussia	German	Canada	Brandon	Hagner, Charles (Father)	N.	Bisbee
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1914

— Gr. N. 210 — Great Northern P.R.

CLASS D.

James W. Moxley
Hinsdale J. Moxley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

PORT OF St. John, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Bennett</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Keyburn</u>	<u>Bennett, Frank (Father)</u>	<u>N.</u>	<u>St. John</u>	<u>N.</u>
2	<u>McKenzie</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Miner</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>N.S.</u>	<u>Cape Breton</u>	<u>McKenzie, Rodney (Father)</u>	<u>S.</u>	<u>St. John</u>	<u>N.</u>
3	<u>Bessie</u>	<u>Burkhard</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Operator</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Scand.</u>	<u>N.S.</u>	<u>Westville</u>	<u>Bessie, Alexander (Father)</u>	<u>N.</u>	<u>St. John</u>	<u>N.</u>
4	<u>McTeal</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M. Fireman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Brandon</u>	<u>None in Canada</u>	<u>St. John</u>	<u>St. John</u>	<u>N.</u>
5	<u>McQuinn</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Fairfax</u>	<u>Obrian, Michael (Cousin)</u>	<u>N.</u>	<u>St. John</u>	<u>N.</u>
6	<u>McDonald</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Iron Moulder</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Regina</u>	<u>Schultz, William (Friend)</u>	<u>N.</u>	<u>St. John</u>	<u>N.</u>
7	<u>Lowery</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Hammer Mender</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Macaulay</u>	<u>Reginald, Jack (Friend)</u>	<u>N.</u>	<u>St. John</u>	<u>N.</u>
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13														
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24														
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes Self	35¢ No			No address (Kovins) Morison, William	No No No No Good No			5 8 Med Br. Ey.	None	Canada	Canada	Sept 30	1914	Sept 30	1914			
2	yes Self	7.10 No			Land, S. S. S.	No No No No Good No			5 9 Med Br. Br.	Small scar on left thumb	Canada	Canada	Oct 6	1914	Oct 6	1914			
3	yes Self	27¢ No			None	No No No No Good No			6 Fr. Fr. Blue	None	Canada	Canada	Oct 6	1914	Oct 6	1914			
4	yes	20¢ No			No address (Fisher) McGuire, James	No No No No Good No			5 8 1/2 Br. Br.	Dark	England	England	April 1911	1911	April 1911	1911			
5	yes Self	25¢ No			Hollow River, Minn.	No No No No Good No			5 8 1/2 Med Br. Ey.	None	Canada	Canada	Oct 14	1914	Oct 14	1914			
6	yes Self	50¢ yes	1909	Seattle 1909	None	No No No No Good No			5 6 Med Br. Bl.	Hand Crooked	Scotland	Scotland	1906	1906	1906	1906			
7	yes Self	75¢ No			None	No No No No Good No			5 4 Med Br. Bl.	Blind left eye	Ireland	Ireland	1890	1890	1890	1890			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

St 7.210. - Great Northern R.R.

CLASS E

James W. McKee
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Taber.</i>	<i>Father. Arthur Jensen atms. Denmark George Stewart Medicine Hat, Alta</i>	<i>itch</i>	<i>Salt Lake City</i>	<i>NO</i>
2	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Reginald G.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Medicine Hat</i>			<i>Mont. Livingston</i>	<i>NO</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	<i>Papafagos</i>	<i>George H.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Brother John Papafagos Edmonton, Alta</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Helewa</i>	<i>NO</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	<i>Kjar</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Standard</i>	<i>Father. Otto Kjar Havre, Denmark</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>East Falls</i>	<i>NO</i>
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Ogswan</i>	<i>Brother Ole Nickelson Ogswan, Norway</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Nissola</i>	<i>NO</i>
18	<i>Pervo</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Wife. Antoinette Pervo Brugge, Belgium</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Billings</i>	<i>NO</i>
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	<i>Cutik</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Puscuria</i>	<i>Brother Macsimi Cutik Puscuria, Russia</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>East Falls</i>	<i>NO</i>
24	<i>Zelirnez</i>	<i>Nekamon</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Puscuria</i>	<i>Wife. Gostinelli Zelirnez Puscuria, Russia</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>East Falls</i>	<i>NO</i>
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF October 24th, 1914

Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Is there in place of a husband, or legal status for ever and treatment of the same as a husband? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to perform the ordinary duties of life? If so, what defect, and in what branch of labor?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. <i>Via</i>	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	yes	Self	\$35.00	no			To Brother Peter Jensen 66 Precinct: Salt Lake City, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-8	Ln	Rn	Gray	no	marks	Denmark	Ahus	Minneapolis	April 7 th 1914	S.N.R. Christian	Oct-1.
2	"	"	40.00	no			To friend John Clark Livingstone, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Rn	Rn	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Dec 25 th 1913	S.N.R. Nepean	" 1 st
3																									
4																									
5							C. P. R. Line S.S. Co.																		
6	yes	Self	\$25.00	yes	1908 1911 Wash.	21.4 1911	Homestead Returning to Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7/2	Rn	Blk	Rn	no	marks	Seneca	Seneca	Quebec	Jan 10 th 1914	S.N.R. Portland	Sept. 25.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11							"Cunard Line S.S. Co"																		
12	yes	Self	\$110.00	no			To no one. Homestead to Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-6	Ln	Lt	Bl	no	marks	Denmark	Haugerud	Quebec	Mar 10 th 1914	S.N.R. Audana	Oct-2.
13																									
14																									
15																									
16							Dominion Line S.S. Co																		
17	yes	Self	\$110.00	yes	1902 1914 Minn.	21.4 1914	To make temporary visit may remain	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-9	Lt	Lt	Bl	no	marks	Norway	Ogsoen	Quebec	Oct-19 1914	S.N.R. Haganter	Sept-25
18	yes	Self	\$50.00	yes	1911 1913 Mich.	21.4 1913	To make temporary visit may remain	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-4	Ln	Lt	Bl.	no	marks	Belgium	Binnigge	Halifax	Mar-22 1914	S.N.R. Haganter	Oct-17
19																									
20																									
21																									
22							Unknown, Line S.S. Co																		
23	yes	Self	\$60.00	no			Homestead to Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-7 1/2	Rn	Rn	Rn	no	marks	Russia	Pineauis	Halifax	Mar 1914	S.N.R. Unknown	Oct-16.
24	yes	Self	\$60.00	no			Homestead to Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-8 1/2	Rn	Blk	Blk	no	marks	Russia	Pineauis	Halifax	Mar 1914	S.N.R. Unknown	Oct-16.
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"Via Great Northern Railway"

Francis A. Hart
CLASS B. Immigrant Inspector S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has for cit.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Larke</i>	<i>Frank</i>	22	M	S Laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brabson	<i>Mo Rel</i>	Mont	Cut Bank	
2	<i>Simclaw</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	26	"	Butcher	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lask	"	"	Great Falls	
3	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Bror</i>	23	"	laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	"	"	"	
4	<i>Romney</i>	<i>Paul</i>	27	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Basora	"	"	Severston	
5	<i>Roswick</i>	<i>George</i>	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Brother: <i>Hans Roswick</i> Calgary, Alta	"	Quasconda	
6	<i>Sundman</i>	<i>Per</i>	42	"	Farmer	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Arvike	Nephew: <i>Knut Sundman</i> Londard, B. Alta	"	Great Falls	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
142	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October 24th, 1914

Class. "C" non-Taxable

(over.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or held for debt, or deported by authority of U. S. officials? If Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any trust, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Contract Laborer	\$100	Yes	1906 to 1914 1913 1914	Mont. July 1914 Cut Bank, Mont. a.c.L. Amesbury to Little	No	No	No	Good	200	5 8 1/2	Lat Br Guy	No Marks	Poland Poliat	New York	March 1906	Kukunon	Sept-28
2	"	\$50	"	1913 1914	minn mar 1914 Amesbury to Little	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ln Br Bl	"	Scotland Clydebank	Halifax	April 1909	Emulsion	" 29
3	"	\$30	"	1911 1914	11. Oak July 1914 Honesawu returning to Little	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lat Br Br	"	Sweden Sundsvall	New York	June 1911	Ottawa	" 29
4	"	\$50	"	1910 1913	11. D. Oct-15 1913 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ln Br Bl	"	Norway Lillehammer	New York	April 1910	Oceanic	Oct. 3.
5	"	\$60	"	1913 1913	11. D. Dec 1913 To Brother Peter Rogwich Quacorda. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red Br Bl	"	Norway Rudaha	New York	Aug 1910	Mauritius	Oct. 3.
6	"	\$100	"	1913 1914	Amesbury returning to Little 1914 Wash April 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ln Br Bl	"	Sweden Arvika	Quebec	June 1913	Brittany	" 29.

"Via Great Northern Railway

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

James A. Hart
Thomas Copping
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>B.S.I.</i> <i>Savatoric</i>	<i>Savo.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Servia</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Servia</i>	<i>Cetinje</i>	<i>Brother: Patrio Savatoric Cetinje, Servia.</i>	<i>Mont. Sweet Grass</i>		<i>no</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24th*, 1914

Class "C-E"

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	875.00	yes	1913 Trust Md. June 1913	To go one hour ahead to Little	No	No	No	Good	20	5-8	BV	BV	BV	No. Marks	Seneca	Certified	Baltimore	1913	Unknown	Oct-16.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS CC.

James A. Hart

Thomas Copping

Immigrant Inspector

11-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has been in Ct.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hands	August, E.	31	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Coledale	No Rel	Mont.	Butte	No
2	Kellock	James	26	"	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Coledale	Brother, George Kellock	"	Wright	"
3	Dahl	Louis	32	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	Shelby	"
4	Peterson	Gobran, C.	27	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	"	"	Great Falls	"
5	Anderson	Gustav, A.	28	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Parkland	"	"	"	"
6	Anderson	Hils, Paul	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anderson	Ole, V.	28	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Fort George	"	"	"	"
8	Lindgren	Mua	28	F	Housewife	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	"	"
9	Lindgren	John	33	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Philips	Emily	23	F	Housewife	"	"	England	English	"	McKenzie	Husband - Alfred Philips	"	Choteau	"
11	Leigle	Elizabeth, A.	24	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Magrath	Brother-in-law, Emil Elbert	"	Ed. Leigle	"
12	Alexander	Emil	25	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Laytonville	No Rel	Mont.	Great Falls	"
13	Johnson	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	"	"
14	Hendricks	Hugo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	McLeod	"	"	Shelby	"
15	Hendricks	Henry	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nelson	Nels	24	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Suffield	"	"	Great Falls	"
17	Skager	Herlief	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer	Brother, John Skager	Wyo.	Nabois	"
18	Persson	Andrew	25	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	"	"
19	Wallin	Pete, H.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sandberg	Oskar	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Brother, Charles Sandberg	"	"	"
21	McCracken	James	25	M	Planter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Wife, Annie McCracken	Mont.	Great Falls	"
22	Schmidt	Mary	21	F	Housewife	"	"	Russia	German	"	Pritchard	No Rel	Colo.	Windsor	"
23	Sharp	David	24	M	Coalminer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Okotoks	"	"	Great Falls	"
24	Federson	Thomas	20	"	Carpenter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Calgary	"	"	"	"
25	Benson	Arthur	22	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Seamans	"	"	"	"
26	Nelson	John, A.	38	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	Missoula	"
27	Welo	Ole	19	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Moos Jaw	"	"	Havre	"
28	Lundgren	Carl	24	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Cardston	"	"	Great Falls	"
29	Williams	Thomas, D.	24	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Taber	Father, John Williams	Wyo.	Cameron	"
30	Beuseu	Ole	34	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Calgary	Brother, C. O. Beuseu	Mont.	Great Falls	"

* See page
150 line 21 22

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 21st*, 191*4*

"Class-D"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1	Yes Self \$32.00	1904 Mont June 1913	To see one Homesecker returning to settle	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Rdy Brn	Belgium Brooklie	New York	Mar 29 1913	Capland	Sep 25		
2	" " 25.00	1912 Wash July 1913	Friend: Alex Easton, Birmingham, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Brn	Scotland Linnhill	Montreal	Oct 1908	Belgium	" 25		
3	" " 50.00	1902 Various Aug 1911	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	Br Brn	Tatored, better back Norway, of left hand	New York	April 1902	Belgium	" 26		
4	" " 86.00	"	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Brn	Denmark, Jorring	Quebec	May 1913	Belgium	" 26		
5	" " 330.00	1909 N. Dak Oct 1911	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Rdy Brn	Sweden, Arkenundise	New York	April 1909	Belgium	" 26		
6	" " 25.00	"	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Rdy Brn	Sweden, Jorring	St John	Aug 2 1912	Belgium	" 26		
7	" " 50.00	1906 Wash May 1912	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Rdy Brn	Norway, Soas	New York	June 1906	Belgium	" 26		
8	" " 180.00	1913 Mont June 1913	Accompanying husband, returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br Brn	Sweden, Jorring	Quebec	June 1913	Belgium	" 28		
9	" " 150.00	1913 June 1913	Homesecker returning to settle, accompanied by wife (Canada)	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Brn	Sweden, Lutzells	New York	July 1913	Belgium	" 28		
10	" " 170.00	"	Friend Mary Phillips, Chicago, Ill. & visit	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Br Brn	England, Stevenage	Halifax	Apr 1913	Belgium	" 28		
11	" " 110.00	1899 Utah Aug 1910	Friend Mary Phillips, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Brn	Germany, Leipzig	New York	July 1899	Belgium	" 28		
12	" " 25.00	1907 Mich July 1912	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Brn	Sweden, Torso	New York	May 1907	Belgium	" 28		
13	" " 30.00	"	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Brn	Sweden, Torso	Quebec	Apr 5 1913	Belgium	" 28		
14	" " 40.00	1910 Ohio June 1912	To Brother: Fred Hendrickson, Shelby Mont	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Brn	Sweden, Olund	New York	June 1910	Belgium	" 29		
15	" " 40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Brn	Sweden, Olund	Montreal	June 1910	Belgium	" 29		
16	" " 20.00	"	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Brn	Norway, Hokland	St John	Mar 1910	Belgium	" 29		
17	" " 30.00	"	Friend John Anderson, Dubois Wyo	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Rdy Brn	Norway, Jorring	Quebec	May 21 1913	Belgium	" 29		
18	" " 70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Rdy Brn	Sweden, Jorring	Quebec	May 16 1913	Belgium	" 29		
19	" " 100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Rdy Brn	Sweden, Jorring	Quebec	June 21 1912	Belgium	" 29		
20	" " 38.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	Br Brn	Sweden, Jorring	Quebec	May 23 1913	Belgium	" 29		
21	" " 40.00	"	To see one Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brn	Scotland, Agn	Quebec	May 23 1911	Belgium	" 30		
22	" " 52.00	"	To friend, Peter, Schindler, accepted by Schindler, C. Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	"	4 6	Br Brn	Russia, Jacob, Pallia	Quebec	June 1912	Belgium	Oct 1		
23	" " 40.00	"	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Brn	Scotland, Buckhaven	Halifax	July 1912	Belgium	" 1		
24	" " 60.00	1904 Mich March 1909	To visit brother, Ellen, Jorring, Great Falls Mont.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br Brn	Greece, Kalarata	New York	July 1904	Belgium	" 1		
25	" " 50.00	"	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	5 10	Rdy Brn	Norway, Tromsø	Halifax	Dec 1910	Belgium	" 1		
26	" " 50.00	"	To Brother, Ole Nelson, Jorring, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Brn	Sweden, Jorring	St John	April 1911	Belgium	" 1		
27	" " 20.00	1911 N. D. Aug 1913	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Brn	Norway, Christiania	New York	May 1911	Belgium	" 1		
28	" " 28.00	1912 Wisc April 1912	To visit brother, Knute, Jorring, 6 Ave. S, Great Falls Mont.	"	"	"	"	6 1	Br Brn	Sweden, Jorring	Boston	May 1911	Belgium	" 2		
29	" " 40.00	1913 Wisc Aug 1913	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Brn	England, Abogaveng	New York	Nov 1910	Belgium	" 2		
30	" " 90.00	1911 Wisc Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Brn	Norway, Molde	New York	June 1910	Belgium	" 3		

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Francis A. Hart
Thomas Gopping
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Laude	Auna	30	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Prosefau	Father, Andrew Laude Expenses, Alta	Mont	Great Falls
2	Hert	Milgan	30	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Roskone	No Rel	"	Glasgow
3	Hert	Elizabeth	24	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hert	George	65	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hert	Leressa	66	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gustafson	John	32	M	S. laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	"	"	Great Falls
7	Swanstrom	Charles	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sabol	John	36	M	"	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Priner George	"	"	Mont Shelby
9	Rippingale	Arthur	28	M	Farmer laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Settbridge	"	"	Great Falls
10	Lundgren	Albin	35	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lynan	"	"	Box Elder
11	Gibson	William J.	42	M	Farmer laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Pigons Falls	"	"	Utah Ogden
12	Stevens	Jack	22	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Settbridge	"	"	Mont Butte
13	Grassington	Harry	33	M	S. Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Don Island	"	"	Great Falls
14	Sheppe	Fred	21	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Scand	"	Elicheu	Arthur Ernest Sheppe Calgary, Alta	"	Chinook
15	Bluggman	John	31	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Elko	No Rel	"	Great Falls
16	Kaup	Dirk	21	M	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Mr. Bend	Arthur, Cornelina Kaup Emme-bake, Alta	"	Manhattan
17	Brock	Stefan	25	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	Great Falls
18	Larson	Pete	28	M	Butcher	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton	Life, Ebbe Larson East Falls, Mont.	"	"
19	Yorkville	Steve	24	M	S. laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	"
20	Zivkovic	Tom	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Panchev	Joe	22	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
22	Theander	Red	29	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Baker	Life Helen Theander Baker, Sask.	"	Helena
23	Graw	Peter A.	28	M	S. laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Drumhiller	No Rel	"	Medea
24	Mrogasak	Ceslav	33	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton	"	"	Mont Havre
25	Uglew	Lars	43	M	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary	"	"	Great Falls
26	Brumman	Carl A.	24	M	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Loat	August H.	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fritz	Elsie B.	27	F	Housewife	"	"	Austria	German	"	Linn Butte	stepfather, Peter Ruzicka Linn Butte, Alta	"	"
29	Brown	Swan	27	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	"
30	Norquist	Swan	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24th, 1914

"Class. "D".

(over)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the new premium, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	self	\$260.00	yes	1408 To Various Sept-1913	Homesecker returning to settle	Good	no	5 2	lt Blk Blk	No marks	Norway	Doss.	new yorh	Oct-1908	Unknown	Oct. 2			
2	"	"	\$50.00	no	1913	Homesecker to settle accompanied by wife and child	"	"	5 9	lt Br Bl	"	Russia	Karlruhe	Quebec	Oct-1908	Unknown	" 5			
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	accompanied by child	"	"	5 2	Reddy Br Bl	"	Russia	Karlruhe	Quebec	Oct-1908	Unknown	" 5			
4	"	Self	\$260.00	"	"	Homesecker's settle accompanied by wife	"	"	5 8	dk Grey Br	"	Russia	Karlruhe	Quebec	Oct-1908	Unknown	" 5			
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	accompanied by husband	"	"	5 8	lt Grey Br	"	Russia	Karlruhe	Quebec	Oct-1908	Unknown	" 5			
6	"	Self	\$300.00	yes	1912 New York May 1912	Homesecker to settle	"	"	5 7	Reddy Red Grey	"	Sweden	Calmar	new yorh	Feb-1912	Olympic	" 7			
7	"	"	\$27.00	"	1907 Minn May 1912	Leban wife by aria duration	"	"	5 6 3/4	Reddy Red Grey	"	Sweden	My vss	new yorh	April 1907	new yorh	" 7			
8	"	"	\$39.00	"	1912 Cal Aug 1911	5-92 Unmild St. Paul Minn to visit may remain	"	"	5 7 3/4	lt Br Br	"	Serbia	Bonta	new yorh	July 1912	Unknown	" 7			
9	"	"	\$130.00	"	1913 Mont July 1913	To visit may remain	"	"	5 6	Reddy Red Bl	"	England	Sudbury	St. John	Mar 1913	Unknown	" 8			
10	"	"	\$50.00	"	1913 Mont Sept-1913	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	5 9	lt Br Bl	"	Sweden	Stockholm	new yorh	May 1913	Unknown	" 9			
11	"	"	\$160.00	no	"	Homesecker to settle	"	"	5 8	Reddy Br Grey	"	Ireland	Newtownards	Quebec	Aug 1912	Athenia	" 10			
12	"	"	\$150.00	no	"	Co continue. Bath Mont	"	"	5 7 1/2	lt Br Br	"	England	Seigton	Montreal	June 1913	Adonia	" 10			
13	"	"	\$190.00	yes	1909 N. D June 1912	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	5 8 1/4	Reddy Br Bl	"	England	Stoke on Trent	Halifax	Jan 1912	Sicilian	" 10			
14	"	"	\$30.00	"	1911 Vice June 1911	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	5 9	lt Br Bl	"	Russia	Odessa	Halifax	July 1910	Victorian	" 10			
15	"	"	\$300.00	"	1913 Minn July 1913	"	"	"	5 6	lt Br Bl	City on Right	Sweden	Pitea	Halifax	June 1913	Victorian	" 14			
16	"	"	\$145.00	no	"	Le Br in law. Ralph. Settle	"	"	5 8	dk Br Bl	City on Right	Holland	Rotterdam	Halifax	Mar 1913	Victorian	" 15			
17	"	"	\$64.00	no	"	Homesecker to settle	"	"	5 8	Br Br Br	No marks	Russia	Pskov	Halifax	Nov 1911	Unknown	" 16			
18	"	"	\$70.00	yes	1910 New York June 1912	To visit May remain	"	"	5 8	Reddy Lt Grey	"	Norway	Bergen	new yorh	July 1913	St. Paul	" 16			
19	"	"	\$60.00	"	1910 Md. June 1910	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	5 7 1/4	Br Bl Br	"	Serbia	Cetinje	Baltimore	April 1906	Unknown	" 16			
20	"	"	\$37.00	"	1912 Md. July 1912	"	"	"	5 7	lt Blk Br	"	Serbia	Paraschie	Baltimore	July 1911	Unknown	" 16			
21	"	"	\$55.00	no	"	Homesecker to settle	"	"	5 5 1/2	Reddy Br Grey	"	Russia	Carminite	Halifax	July 1911	Unknown	" 16			
22	"	"	\$60.00	yes	1906 New York Sept 1911	To visit May remain	"	"	5 8 1/2	Reddy Lt Grey	"	Sweden	Salmen	Halifax	Mar 1912	Olympic	" 17			
23	"	"	\$50.00	"	1913 Dec 1913	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	5 4 1/2	lt Br Bl	"	Denmark	Schleswort	new yorh	April 1891	Unknown	" 17			
24	"	"	\$400.00	"	1912 Mont June 1912	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	lt Br Grey	Scars on nose	Germany	Hendorf. New	new yorh	Sept 1907	Deutschland	" 17			
25	"	"	\$60.00	"	1911 N. York March 1912	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	lt Lt Grey	No marks	Norway	Thrombjon	new yorh	May 1911	Maurestania	" 19			
26	"	"	\$65.00	no	"	Seeking work may settle	"	"	5 8 1/2	Reddy Br Br	"	Sweden	Borge	Halifax	April 1912	Virginian	" 19			
27	"	"	\$60.00	no	"	"	"	"	6	Reddy Br Grey	"	Sweden	Soberham	Quebec	July 1913	Emp. of Russia	" 19			
28	"	"	\$400.00	yes	1909 N. York March 1909	To visit May remain	"	"	5 4	lt Br Br	"	Hungary	Apatin	new yorh	Nov 1906	Altonia	" 20			
29	"	"	\$70.00	no	1903 S. Dak Oct 1912	Seeking work and to settle	"	"	5 7 1/4	Reddy Lt Grey	"	Sweden	Leles	Quebec	June 1909	Virginian	" 21			
30	"	"	\$200.00	yes	1912	Homesecker returning to settle	"	"	5 4 1/4	Reddy Br Grey	"	Sweden	Skolund	new yorh	May 1903	Cymria	" 21			

Via Great Northern Railway

James A. Hart
CLASS D. Thomas Cooper
11-413 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-31 - A.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sorra	Amie	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Bellows	No Rel	Montana	Chester
2	Leheny	Roland	27	M	S	Clerk	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	"	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	Sheue	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton	"	"	"
4	Wellburg	Walder	19	M	S	Miner	"	Russia	German	"	Hillcrest	Brother, Gust Wellburg Hillcrest, Minn.	Mont	Chester
5	Stachard	Ernest W.	23	M	S	Farmer	"	England	English	"	Rhediwe	Uncle, Harry Stachard Rhediwe, Sask.	Mont	Butte
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24th, 1914

"Class" = D

OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or other institution, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether ever arrested by any authority?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical or mental defect, or whether likely to become a public charge in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$300	Yes	1911 to 1912	St. York Oct 1912	To join husband Christopher Soria Chester Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lt	Lt	Gray	No marks	Russia	Roval	New York	Aug 1914	C. N. R. Kurst	Oct. 22	
2	"	"	\$100	"	1911 to 1912	Comm March 1912	Homesick returning to Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Lt	Lt	Gray	" "	England	Langford	New York	May 27 1911	C. N. R. New York	" - 22	
3	"	"	\$60	No			To remain Mrs George W. Shields Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	Lt	Lt	Gray	" "	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1913	C. N. R. Quebec	" 24	
4	"	"	\$40	No			To mother Anna Wellburg Chester Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Rdy	Lt	Gray	" "	Russia	Jarjew	Halifax	June 1910	C. N. R. Halifax	" 24	
5	"	"	\$100	No			To visit May remain	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	Lt	Lt	Gray	" "	England	Corydon	Quebec	May 1909	C. N. R. Cornwall	" 24	

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Francis A. Barb

Thomas Goppin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1094

PORT OF *Sweet Grass Landing*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Foss</i>	<i>Joseph E.</i>	39	M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	<i>Drumheller</i>	<i>Uncle John Low</i>	<i>Montana</i>	<i>Shelby</i>	U.S.A.
2	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	34	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Centerton</i>	<i>Wife. Hannah Swanson</i>	"	<i>Great Falls</i>	Norway
3	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>Mr. Rel</i>	"	"	Scotch
4	<i>Slaymaker</i>	<i>Thomas A.</i>	47	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bethbridge</i>	<i>Brother. Harry Slaymaker</i>	"	<i>Rudyard</i>	U.S.A.
5	<i>Easton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	30	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Corbin</i>	<i>Wife. Martha Easton</i>	"	<i>Bingham</i>	Scotch
6	<i>Coqueron</i>	<i>August D.</i>	23	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Cabri</i>	<i>Wife. Minnie Coqueron</i>	"	<i>Butte</i>	Canada
7	<i>Schell</i>	<i>William J.</i>	29	"	"	Stationary	"	"	"	German	"	"	<i>Wife. Lucinda Schell</i>	"	"	"
8	<i>Partridge</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	30	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Hughenden</i>	<i>Brother. Thomas Partridge</i>	"	<i>Haare</i>	England
9	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Warren L.</i>	27	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Warren</i>	<i>Wife. William O'Neill</i>	<i>Iowa</i>	<i>Pierson</i>	U.S.A.
10	<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Patrick J.</i>	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Father. William O'Neill</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Hingham</i>	Canada
11	<i>Vakere</i>	<i>John</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	<i>Carlsdata</i>	<i>Wife. Daniel Gillen</i>	"	<i>Great Falls</i>	Norway
12	<i>Gillen</i>	<i>Patrick J.</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Father. William Gillen</i>	"	<i>Hingham</i>	Canada
13	<i>Prizeman</i>	<i>Bert Alfred</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Belcarres</i>	<i>Father. William Prizeman</i>	"	<i>Great Falls</i>	"
14	<i>Schmidhauser</i>	<i>Mary</i>	2	F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	<i>Piehlau</i>	<i>Wife. William Schmidhauser</i>	<i>Colo</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	Prussia
15	"	<i>Pete</i>	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife. William Schmidhauser</i>	"	"	"
16	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father. Ernest Harrison</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Haare</i>	Canada
17	<i>Gronna</i>	<i>Christian</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	<i>Pettaw</i>	<i>Wife. Daniel Gronna</i>	"	<i>Shelby</i>	Norway
18	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Harry J.</i>	27	"	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Father. William Armstrong</i>	"	<i>Great Falls</i>	Canada
19	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Sum-Dingo</i>	28	"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Japanese	"	<i>Swift-Current</i>	<i>Wife. William Armstrong</i>	"	<i>Shelby</i>	Japan
20	<i>O'Grady</i>	<i>Belle</i>	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Bethbridge</i>	<i>Wife. William O'Neill</i>	"	<i>Helena</i>	Canada
21	<i>O'Grady</i>	<i>Merwyn</i>	4	M	S	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	<i>Wife. William O'Neill</i>	"	"	"
22	<i>O'Grady</i>	<i>Leo</i>	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife. William O'Neill</i>	"	"	"
23	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Willie</i>	26	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>Wife. William Richardson</i>	"	<i>Sioux</i>	Ireland
24	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Thomas G.</i>	30	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Taber</i>	<i>Wife. William Richardson</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	U.S.A.
25	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Susan</i>	42	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	<i>Wife. William Richardson</i>	"	"	Canada
26	"	<i>Emma</i>	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	<i>Wife. William Richardson</i>	"	"	"
27	"	<i>Glen W.</i>	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife. William Richardson</i>	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Donna</i>	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife. William Richardson</i>	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Robert J.</i>	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife. William Richardson</i>	"	"	"
30	"	<i>Golla</i>	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife. William Richardson</i>	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Serial 15-30-Instruction-B. 13.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF Sweet Grass Montana

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fraser	Vio	1	F	S	none			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tabor	Rel	Idaho	Alexander	Canada
2	Harpur	Lorena	58	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Champion	"	Mont	Cascade	U.S.C.
3	Harpur	Rachel	55	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Haycock	William J.	42	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Tabor	Brother: S. B. Haycock Edmonton, Alta.	Idaho	Idaho	"
5	"	Orpha	38	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Dyle, A.	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Orpha	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Arvella	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Delmar, D.	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wanner	Martin	55	M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	McMurray	Peter, J.	32	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton	Brother: Peter McMurray Edmonton, Alta.	Mont	Great Falls	U.S.C.
12	Golli	Giacomo	26	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Sister: Albert Golli Edmonton, Alta.	"	Idaho	Canada
13	Hert	Katherine	4	F	"	none	"	"	"	Italian	"	Edmonton	"	Idaho	Salt Lake City	Italy
14	Hopitzau	Lack	20	M	"	Saloon	yes	yes	Canada	German	"	Edmonton	Brother: John Hopitzau Edmonton, Alta.	Mont	Glasgow	Canada
15	Burton	James	25	M	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Brother: John Burton Edmonton, Alta.	"	Great Falls	Canada
16	Braaten	Emil	43	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton	"	"	Idaho	England
17	Braaten	Carrie	38	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	Idaho	Sweden
18	Schaeffer	Rosa	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	Idaho	Sweden
19	Schaeffer	Waldo	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"	Idaho	Sweden
20	Corbett	Charles	32	M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Brother: John Corbett Calgary, Alta.	"	Great Falls	Canada
21	McGau	Alexander H.	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	Idaho	Scotland
22	Strang	Koruman	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Brother: William Strang Calgary, Alta.	"	"	Scotland
23	Walker	Alvina	50	M	"	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	Canada
24	Farland	Albert	27	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	U.S.C.
25	Heald	Jonas, P.	47	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	Sweden
26	Heald	Joan	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	U.S.C.
27	Hodgins	Thomas, J.	29	M	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	U.S.C.
28	Ramsey	James	33	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	U.S.C.
29	Ramsey	Elizabeth	31	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	U.S.C.
30	Barny	William	21	M	S	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	"	"	"	U.S.C.

NOT USED

CLASS E!
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X William Haycock, 17 yrs. male, U.S.C.
Kathie Haycock, 16 yrs. female, U.S.C.
Hazel Haycock, 14 yrs. female, U.S.C.
Berrie, B. Haycock, 12 yrs. female, U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1

CLASS E

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

James A. Hart-
Thomas Coppens

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-36 Indent. RA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1084

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dougherty	Amos	23	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moosjau	Father. Michael Dougherty	Helena	Canada	
2	Curley	Emmett	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Patrick Curley	"	"	Canada
3	Loplis	George	27	"	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	Brother. Albert Loplis	"	"	Canada
4	Pride	Charles	54	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucky Strike	Brother. Edward Pride	"	"	U.S.
5	Imboden	Fred	45	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Stettin	Brother. William Imboden	"	"	U.S.
6	Grant	James	38	"	Pastor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Father. William Grant	"	"	U.S.
7	McQuarrie	Charles	28	"	Pastor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin. John McQuarrie	"	"	U.S.
8	Dow	James	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. James Dow	"	"	"
9	Hunter	John	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Brother. John Hunter	"	"	"
10	Hunter	Christina	34	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gull Lake	"	"	"	U.S.
11	Swanson	Suwerne	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Gull Lake	Father. August L. Swanson	"	"	Canada
12	Hunter	Hugh	17	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Gull Lake	Brother. Hugh Hunter	"	"	U.S.
13	Benor	Ami	34	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Gull Lake	Brother. Amie Benor	"	"	Canada
14	Bendish	Dokseth	34	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Landis	Brother. Dokseth Bendish	"	"	Belgium
15	Gerrard	Gordon	28	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Craigville	Brother. John Gerrard	"	"	Norway
16	Searle	Albert	28	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vokesville	Brother. Albert Searle	"	"	Canada
17	Larson	John	33	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Saskatoon	Brother. John Larson	"	"	England
18	Larson	Marian	40	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Winton Ridge	"	"	"	U.S.
19	Hyde	Don	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cardston	Father. Don Hyde	"	"	England
20	Anderson	Oliver	27	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vulcan	Brother. Albert Anderson	"	"	U.S.
21	Wilson	Betha	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Midnapore	Father. William H. Wilson	"	"	Canada
22	Shook	Levi	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Midnapore	Brother. Levi Shook	"	"	Canada
23	Shook	Emma	39	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Midnapore	Brother. Emma Shook	"	"	U.S.
24	Ransom	William	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Edgerton	Brother. William Ransom	"	"	"
25	Biss	Joseph	45	M	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Edgerton	Brother. Joseph Biss	"	"	"
26	Wheeler	Thomas	52	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edgerton	Brother. Thomas Wheeler	"	"	"
27	Tilbury	Henry	33	"	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Wilmington	Brother. Henry Tilbury	"	"	Canada
28	Avery	Gate	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Perdue	Brother. Gate Avery	"	"	U.S.
29	Avery	Leonard	2	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Leonard Avery	"	"	"
30	Harby	Howard	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Stirling	Brother. Howard Harby	"	"	U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

CLASS E

Thomas Topping

Immigrant Inspector, S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 14-30 inclusive - B.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1004

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Hardy	L. Y.	7	F	S none		Canada	English	Canada	Sterling	all	Mother. Ester Hardy	Idaho	Silver City	Canada
2	Hardy	Raymond G.	30	M	M Farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mary Hardy	"	"	U.S.A.
3	Hardy	Clinton	5	M	S none		"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mary Hardy	"	"	Canada
4	Greenway	Veroy R.	28	M	" Cook	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Leroff	Seash	No Rel	Utah	Salt Lake City	England
5	Michael	Rosa	11	F	" none		"	Spanish	"	Kaulooko	all	"	Monte	Great Falls	Russia
6	Larson	John	37	M	M Farmer	Yes Yes	"	Scand.	"	Sterling	all	Father. Andrew Larson	Idaho	Pocatello	Denmark
7	Larson	Ada	33	F	" Housewife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mother. John Hill	"	"	U.S.A.
8	"	Stella	10	F	S none	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Grandfather. Andrew Larson	"	"	Canada
9	"	Genevieve	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Leroy	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Owen	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Beasie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kain	Lorence	26	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	"	Bow Island	all	No. Rel	N.D.	Bismarck	"
14	"	Mary G.	5	F	S none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Oliver M.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Margaret	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Not named	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kennedy	Teora	32	F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	"	English	"	Redcliff	all	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sarah	7	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	John R.	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NOT USED	Caroline	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NOT USED	Albert	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *October. 24th*, 191*4*

COVER 1

"Via. Great Northern Railway"

James D. Hart
Thomas Dopping
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 22 inclusive - Complete - B.A.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT - 1914

5. CARRIER

325

6. ENDING DATE

OCT - 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6- 19-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Rube

